

# 2005-06 Academic Catalog



**Your first choice for higher education**



<b>Services Guide</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	CPA Examination Preparation Courses for Persons with a Non-Accounting Bachelor's Degree . . . . .	29
<b>The College.</b> . . . . .	<b>6</b>	Art . . . . .	30
History . . . . .	6	Arts & Sciences . . . . .	30
The Campus . . . . .	6	Transfer Studies Certificate . . . . .	30
Institutional Identity . . . . .	6	Banking & Financial Management . . . . .	31
Vision Statement "Student Learning First" . . . . .	6	Financial Management in Banking Certificate . . . . .	31
Community Outreach . . . . .	7	Bank Operations Certificate . . . . .	31
<b>Admission to the College.</b> . . . . .	<b>8</b>	Biology . . . . .	32
Philosophy . . . . .	8	Bioprocessing Technology . . . . .	32
New Student Admissions Procedures . . . . .	8	Bioprocessing Technology Certificate . . . . .	32
Special Admissions . . . . .	8	Business Administration . . . . .	33
Special Program Admission . . . . .	9	Business Management . . . . .	33
Student Information . . . . .	10	Business Enterprise Certificate . . . . .	34
Ways to Earn Credit at FCC . . . . .	10	Business Studies Certificate . . . . .	34
Transfer Out . . . . .	12	Entrepreneurship Certificate . . . . .	34
<b>Tuition and Fees</b> . . . . .	<b>14</b>	Management Certificate . . . . .	34
Tuition and Fees . . . . .	14	American Management Association Certification (Noncredit) . . . . .	35
Books and Supplies . . . . .	14	Cardiovascular Technology . . . . .	35
Schedule of Payments . . . . .	14	Chemistry . . . . .	36
Educational Tax Credits . . . . .	15	Communications (Speech) . . . . .	36
Tuition Refund Procedure . . . . .	15	Computer Graphics Certificate . . . . .	37
Residency and Tuition . . . . .	15	Computer Science . . . . .	37
Waivers and Tuition Reductions . . . . .	16	Computer Science Studies Certificate . . . . .	37
<b>Student Financial Services</b> . . . . .	<b>19</b>	Construction Management and Supervision . . . . .	38
Financial Aid . . . . .	19	Construction Management and Supervision Certificate . . . . .	38
Veterans . . . . .	19	Construction Technology Academy . . . . .	38
Scholarships . . . . .	20	Criminal Justice . . . . .	39
Effects of Withdrawing or Not Attending Class . . . . .	20	Certificate in Corrections . . . . .	39
Financial Aid Programs Chart . . . . .	21	Culinary Arts and Supervision . . . . .	40
<b>Academic Departments</b> . . . . .	<b>22</b>	Culinary Arts Certificate . . . . .	40
<b>Degree Requirements</b> . . . . .	<b>24</b>	Hospitality Supervision Certificate . . . . .	40
Description of Degrees . . . . .	24	Deaf Studies Certificate . . . . .	41
Program Requirements . . . . .	24	Digital Media Design . . . . .	42
<b>General Education Core</b> . . . . .	<b>25</b>	Computer Graphics . . . . .	42
General Education Goals and Objectives . . . . .	25	Television Production Certificate . . . . .	42
Required Departmental Courses . . . . .	25	Drama . . . . .	43
Free Elective Courses . . . . .	25	Early Childhood Development . . . . .	44
Selecting Courses . . . . .	25	Early Childhood Development Certificate . . . . .	44
General Education Courses . . . . .	26	Senior Staff & Group Leader Training Certificate . . . . .	44
Completion Note for Degree and Certificate Programs . . . . .	27	Early Childhood Development Letter of Recognition . . . . .	44
<b>Programs of Study</b> . . . . .	<b>29</b>	Economics . . . . .	45
Accounting . . . . .	29	Education: Associate of Arts in Teaching Elementary . . . . .	46
Computerized Accounting Certificate . . . . .	29	Associate of Arts in Teaching Spanish . . . . .	46
Business Accounting Certificate . . . . .	29	Associate of Arts in Teaching Mathematics . . . . .	47
		Secondary Education . . . . .	47
		Emergency Management . . . . .	48
		Emergency Management Certificate . . . . .	48
		Emergency Management Letter of Recognition . . . . .	
		Animals in Disaster . . . . .	48
		Disaster Construction Issue . . . . .	49
		Disaster Management . . . . .	49
		Disaster Planning . . . . .	49
		Emergency Management Basics . . . . .	49

# Academic Catalog 2005 - 06

Emergency Preparedness	50	Dental Assisting (noncredit)	69
Natural Disasters	50	Paralegal	70
Public Assistance in Disasters	50	Paralegal Certificate	70
Radiologic/Hazardous Response		Philosophy	70
Emergency Medical Services	51	Physical Education	71
Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) Certificate	51	Physical Therapist Assistant	71
Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) Certificate	51	Police Science	72
Engineering	52	Pre-Dental Hygiene	72
English/Literature	52	Pre-Medical Technology	73
General Studies	53	Pre-Nursing	73
General Studies: Therapeutic Massage Option	53	Pre-Pharmacy	74
General Studies: Fire Science Option	54	Pre-Physical Therapy	74
Track 1: Technology	54	Psychology	75
Track 2: Life Safety	55	Respiratory Therapy	75
Track 3: Management	55	Sociology	76
Government & Politics	57	Surgical Technology	76
History	57	Surgical Technology Certificate	77
Human Services	58	Television Production Certificate	77
Adult & Family Traumas	58	Vocational/Technical	78
Aging	58	Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning and	
Developmental Problems	58	Refrigeration (HVAC) (noncredit)	78
Addictions	58	Professional Truck Driver (noncredit)	78
Information Systems Management	59	Veterinary Assistant Training (noncredit)	78
Information Technology		Welding (noncredit)	78
Option I: Information Technology Specialist	59		
Track 1: PC/Network Support Specialist	59	<b>Complete Course List</b>	<b>79</b>
Track 2: Microcomputer Applications Specialist	60	<b>Course Descriptions</b>	<b>83</b>
Track 3: Computer Programming/Database Specialist	60	Anthropology (AN)	83
Track 4: Computer Aided Drafting	60	Art (AR)	83
Computer Aided Drafting Certificate	60	Biological Science (BI)	84
Information Technology Certificates	61	Bioprocessing (BLT)	84
Computer Software Specialist: Programming/Database	61	Business Studies (BU)	85
Help Desk Specialist: Software	61	American Management Association (AMA) (noncredit)	87
Help Desk Specialist: Hardware	61	Chemistry (CH)	87
Personal Computer Support Specialist	61	Communications (CMSP) Speech	88
Letter of Recognition: Database Administration	61	Computer and Information Sciences (CIS)	88
Information Technology		(Computer) Office Systems Management (COS)	91
Option II: Office Systems Specialist	62	Construction Management (CON)	92
Track 1: Office Applications Specialist	62	Cooperative Education (CE)	93
Track 2: Business Applications Specialist	62	Criminal Justice (CJ)	93
Track 3: Medical Assistant	62	Culinary Arts & Hospitality (HOS)	94
Office Systems Certificates	63	Deaf Studies (ITR)	94
Office Applications: Software	63	Digital Media (CMM)	95
Office Applications: Business Software	63	Drama (DR)	96
Office Applications: Medical	63	Early Childhood Development (ECD)	96
Medical Assistant	63	Economics (EC)	96
Letter of Recognition: Medical Coding	63	Education (ED)	97
Letter of Recognition: Medical Transcription Basics	63	Emergency Medical Services (EMS)	97
Information Technology	64	Engineering (EG)	98
Option III: Network Engineer	64	English & Literature (EN)	98
MCSE Track	64	English as a Second Language (ESL)	100
Cisco Track	64	Federal Emergency Management (FEM)	101
Network Engineer Certificate	64	Geography (GG)	103
Letters of Recognition	65	Health Education (HE)	103
A+ Program	65	History (HI)	103
Microsoft Certified Professional	65	Honors College (H)	104
International Business	65	Honors Independent Study (IS)	104
Legal Assistant (see Paralegal)	65	Humanities (HU)	104
Mathematics	66	Human Services (HS)	105
Medical Assistant Certificate	66	Interdisciplinary Studies (ID)	105
Music	67	Internship (INTR)	105
Nuclear Medicine Technology	67	Languages (LF, LG, LI, LL, LS)	106
Nuclear Medicine Technology Certificate	67	Massage Therapy (MT)	106
Nursing	68	Mathematics (MA)	106
Practical Nursing Certificate	69	Music (MU)	108
Certified Nursing Assistant	69	Applied Music Courses	109
EKG Technician (noncredit)	69	Nuclear Medicine Technology	109
Phlebotomy Technician (noncredit)	69		

Nursing (NU)	109
Paralegal (Legal Assistant) (LA)	110
Philosophy (PH)	110
Physical Education (PE)	111
Physical Science (PC)	112
Physics (PY)	112
Political Science (PI)	112
Practical Nursing (PN)	113
Allied Health (noncredit)	113
Psychology (PS)	113
Respiratory Therapy (RT)	114
Sociology (SO)	115
Student Development (SD)	115
Surgical Technology (ST)	115
Vocational/Technical (noncredit)	116

## Academic Regulations . . . . . 117

Classification of Students	117
Academic Assessment & Placement Policy & Procedures	117
Grading System	118
Academic Progress	118
Change of Major	119
Course and Program Offerings	119
Schedule of Classes	119
Registration	119
Graduation Applications	119
Honors and Academic Recognition	119

## Student Support Services . . . . . 121

Academic Advising	121
Responsibilities in the Advising Process	121
Transfer Advising	121
Allied Health Advising	122
Career Services	122
Honors College	122
Job Search Assistance	122
Personal & Social Counseling	122
Developmental Education	122
Center for Teaching & Learning	122
English as a Second Language	123
Math Lab	123
Multicultural Student Support Program	123
Services for Students with Disabilities	124
Office of Adult Services	124

## Student Life . . . . . 125

Alumni Services	125
Athletics	125
Bookstore	125
Campus Safety and Security	125
College Closing	125
College Publications	125
Food Services	126
Graduation Awards	126
Grievance Procedure	126
Parking Stickers	126
Service Learning/Community Service Opportunities	126
Student Government Association	127
Student Clubs and Organizations	127
Student Health Form	127
Student ID	127
Student Publications	127
Transcripts	127
Voter Registration	127
Wellness (in Student Life)	127

## Continuing Education & Workforce Development . . . . . 128

Workforce Development	128
Information Technology Training	128
Health	129
Career/Technology	129

Driver Education and Traffic Safety	129
Vocational Programs	130
Conferences/Teleconferences and Workshops	130
Partnerships and Institutes	130
General Interest/Children's Programs	130
Institute for Learning in Retirement	130
FCC/JTA Customized Training	130

## College Policies . . . . . 132

Attendance	132
Academic Assessment and Placement Policy	132
Classroom Behavior	132
Code of Academic Honesty	132
Inclement Weather/College Closings	133
Communicable Diseases	133
Drug and Alcohol Policy	133
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	133
Intercollegiate Athletics	134
Non-discrimination Policy	134
Posting of Information on Campus	135
Smoking Policy	135
Sexual Assault Policy	135
Sexual Harassment	136
Standards of Student Conduct and Disciplinary Policies and Procedures	136
Statement of Students' Rights & Responsibilities	139
Student Right to Know	139
Traffic Control Procedures/Parking Regulations	139
Use of College Facilities	140
Use of Computer and Electronic Information Resources By Students	140
Visitors & Children on Campus	140
Weapons	141
Web Policy	141
Writing Requirements	141
Student Right to Know/Athletic Graduation/Completion & Transfer-out Rates	142

## MHEC Transfer Policies . . . . . 143

## Trustees, Faculty & Staff . . . . . 148

## Index . . . . . 160

## Campus Map . . . . . 167

## Academic Calendar . . . . . 168

Produced by the scheduling and the marketing & public relations offices, April 2005

Frederick Community College does not discriminate in admissions, access, treatment, or employment in its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, gender, age, national origin, sexual orientation, religion or disability.

Frederick Community College subscribes to full access to all college facilities as outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and as amended. The designated coordinator for the college's compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and for the Americans with Disabilities Act is Sven Jones, 301.846.2409.

Frederick Community College reserves the right to amend or delete any administrative policies, academic rules or regulations, courses, or programs contained in this catalog without prior notice to persons who might be affected. Information regarding expenses, fees and other charges applies to the current academic year only. This publication is not intended to be a contract, merely a prospectus describing the college.

Frederick Community College is fully accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Middle States Accreditation attests that the Commission on Higher Education considers the institution to be offering its students the educational opportunities implied by its objectives. A copy of the college's accreditation documentation is available in the library.

Frederick Community College is also approved by the Maryland State Department of Education. The college is certified for the education and training of veterans enabling them to receive VA benefits while attending classes.

7932 Opossumtown Pike • Frederick, Maryland 21702  
301.846.2400 • 301.846.2625 (TDD) • 301.846.2498 Fax  
www.frederick.edu

# services guide

## Information

Academic Appeals
Admissions Information
Adult Services
Advisors
Allied Health Advising
Alumni Association
Anne-Lynn Gross Breast Cancer Resource Center
Application for Admission
ARTSYS
Athletics
Books
Box Office (JBK Theater)
Bus Schedule (Frederick City)
Cafeteria (Cougar Grille)
Career Planning Services
Catoctin Center for Regional Studies
Center for Teaching & Learning
Change of Address
Change of Curriculum
Change of Schedule
Children's Center
CLEP Tests
College Catalogs (Other Colleges)
Computer Lab
Conference Center
Continuing Education
Copiers
Counseling Appointments
Deferred Tuition Payment Plan
Developmental Education
English
Math
Science
Distance Learning
Drop/Add Forms
Emergency (College Closing)
ESL Courses
Evening Services
Financial Aid Information
Financial Assistance & Services
for Single Parents, Displaced Homemakers
and Public Housing Residents
General Information
Grade Reports
Graduation/Certificate Applications
Grievance
Honors College

## Location

Welcome & Registration Center
Welcome & Registration Center
Administration Hall, A-107
Counseling Office
Counseling Office
Development Office
Adult Services
Welcome & Registration Center
Counseling Office
Gymnasium
Bookstore
Arts & Student Center
Reception Desk
Arts & Student Center
Lower B/C Knuckle
Library Building
Library Building
Welcome & Registration Center
Welcome & Registration Center
Welcome & Registration Center
Children's Center
Testing Center
Transfer Center
Computer Lab
Facilities Office
CE Office
Library & Bookstore
Counseling, PFS Adult Services Offices
Cashier's Office
English Dept.
Center for Teaching & Learning
Welcome & Registration Center
Reception Desk
ESL Coordinator
Associate Dean of Instruction
Financial Aid Office
Project Forward Step/Project Alive
Reception Desk
Welcome & Registration Center
Welcome & Registration Center
Counseling Office
Honors Coordinator

## Phone

301.846.2431
301.846.2431
301.846.2483
301.846.2471
301.846.2471
301.846.2438
301.846.2483
301.846.2431
301.846.2471
301.846.2500
301.846.2463
301.846.2514
301.846.2400
301.846.2466
301.846.2594
301.846.2703
301.846.2521
301.846.2431
301.846.2433
301.846.2431
301.846.2612
301.846.2522
301.846.2471
301.846.2509
301.846.2671
301.846.2419
301.846.2471
301.846.2456
301.846.2402
301.846.2638
301.846.2572
301.846.2401
301.846.2431
301.846.2400
301.846.2558
301.846.2492
301.846.2480
301.846.2483
301.846.2400
301.846.2431
301.846.2431
301.846.2471
301.846.2535

Human Resources	Human Resources	301.846.2622
ID Cards	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Internship	Internship Coordinator	301.846.2684
Jack B. Kussmaul Theater	Arts & Student Center	301.846.2513
Job Search Assistance	Counseling	301.846.2594
Services for Students with Disabilities	Learning Specialist	301.846.2409
Learning Labs		
Computers	Science & Technology Hall	301.846.2509
Writing Center	Writing Center	301.846.2619
Math	Math Lab	301.846.2541
Library Books	Library	301.846.2444
London Work Study Abroad	Library Building	301.846.2616
Lost and Found	Security Office	301.846.2453
Mary Condon Hodgson Art Gallery	Arts & Student Center	301.846.2513
Math Lab	Math Lab	301.846.2541
Multicultural Student Support Services	Library Building	301.846.2531
Parking Passes	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Parking/Traffic Information	Security Office	301.846.2453
Phi Theta Kappa	Student Life Office	301.846.2489
Placement Testing	Testing Center	301.846.2522
President of the College	President's Suite	301.846.2442
Project Alive	Adult Services	301.846.2483
Project Forward Step	Adult Services	301.846.2483
Provost of the College	Provost's Office	301.846.2490
Refunds	Cashier	301.846.2456
Registration	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Residency Classification	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Russia Study Abroad	Learning	301.846.2579
Student Publications		
College Newspaper (Cougar's Claw)	Newspaper Advisor	301.846.2640
Literary Magazine (Tuscarora Review)	English Department	301.846.2600
Scholarship Information	Financial Aid Office	301.846.2480
Security	Security Office	301.846.2453
Service Learning	Student Life Office	301.846.2540
Stamps	Bookstore	301.846.2463
Student Employment (on campus)	Financial Aid Office	301.846.2480
Student Government	Activities Suite	301.846.2650
Student Life	Student Life Office	301.846.2488
Student Parking Stickers	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Study Skills Workshops	Learning Consultant	301.846.2616
Testing and Assessment	Testing Center	301.846.2522
TDD	Counseling Office	301.846.2625
Transcript Services	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2653
Transfer Evaluations	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2654
Transfer Information	Counseling Office	301.846.2471
Tuition Payments	Cashier's Office	301.846.2456
Tuition Refund Committee	Welcome & Registration Center	301.846.2431
Tutoring Services	Library	301.846.2523
Veterans Information	Financial Aid Office	301.846.2474
Vice President for Administration	President's Suite	301.846.2457
Vice President for Learning Support	Learning Support	301.846.2469
Weekend College	Evening Programs	301.846.2492
Women's Center	Administration Hall, A-107	301.846.2483
Work Study Information	Financial Aid Office	301.846.2480
Writing Center	Library Building	301.846.2619

# the college

## History

In its 47-year history, Frederick Community College has grown from 77 students to more than 16,000 students registered this past year in the academic and continuing education/customized training divisions. Started in 1957 as an evening school, FCC moved from Frederick High School to a facility on North Market Street, and finally, in 1970, to its permanent home on Opossumtown Pike.

The mission of the college is a comprehensive one that meets a diversity of human and community needs, while maintaining high-quality educational programs at affordable costs. FCC awards associate in arts, associate of arts in teaching, associate in applied science and associate in science degrees and certificates of accomplishment in more than 50 fields of study. Many students select transfer programs that allow them to continue on to a four-year college for a baccalaureate degree. The college offers an array of career-oriented programs that prepare students for immediate employment after graduation. The continuing education/customized training division offers noncredit courses in business, computers, real estate, and general interest, as well as contract training for business and industry.

The average age of FCC students is 27; about 63 percent attend part time, and 58 percent plan to transfer to four-year colleges. The college understands the special scheduling and counseling needs of the adult part-time student and offers convenient evening and weekend classes, as well as TV and online courses. The weekend college program offers working adults alternative ways to earn a degree, complete a career specialty option, or take skill-advancing courses in a weekend format.

## The Campus

The 100-acre campus encompasses an Arts & Student Center that includes a cafeteria, art gallery, bookstore and 400-seat theater; the Library Building; Field House and gymnasium; three classroom buildings with faculty offices, administrative space, science and computer laboratories; lecture hall; Conference Center and Children's Center. The college shares space with the Frederick County Public School System at the Career & Technology Center.

## Institutional Identity

### A. Character and Purpose

Frederick Community College prepares students to meet the challenges of a diverse, global society through quality, accessible, innovative, lifelong learning. We are a student-centered, community-focused college. FCC offers degrees, certificates, and programs for

workforce preparation, transfer, and personal enrichment to enhance the quality of life and economic vitality of our region.

Our core values are:

**LEARNING** – lifelong acquisition of knowledge and skills

**DIVERSITY** – the acceptance and appreciation of the differences essential to building community

**GROWTH** – a dynamic process of personal and institutional improvement

**TRUST** – belief and confidence in the integrity and reliability of others

**INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTION** – each person's effort to bring about results that support the College mission

**TEAMWORK** – cooperation that focuses individual efforts toward group unity, efficiency and results

**QUALITY** – excellence in all we do

### B. Functional Emphasis

The primary emphasis of FCC is teaching/learning. Student learning outcomes are assessed to measure program and course effectiveness. FCC supports the highest level of student performance through comprehensive student services, creative partnerships, and leading-edge technology. FCC is committed to evaluating and promoting faculty on their success in facilitating learning and on the discipline expertise and scholarship they bring to the learning process. Faculty excellence is maintained through professional development and rigorous evaluation. The faculty evaluation process consists principally of peer review of a teaching portfolio which includes student ratings, peer teaching observations, annual administrative evaluations, and personal reflection of performance.

### C. Degree Levels

FCC offers associate in arts, associate of arts in teaching, associate in science and applied science degrees, as well as certificates and letters of recognition in career programs.

### D. Current Carnegie Classification

Associate in Arts College

## Vision Statement "Student Learning First"

FCC is a premier Learning College, a student-centered system of relationships that facilitates, values, and measures learning.

### Goal One

Provide learning opportunities based on student goals, needs for lifelong learning, and participation in society.

*Objective(s)*

1. Provide easily accessible, comprehensive counseling, advising and assessment.

2. Provide an instructional process that integrates credit/noncredit options in a range of formats, characterized by currentness, scholarly excellence and effective instructional design.

3. Provide a wide variety of cocurricular integrated experiences that support learning and empower students to attain their goals.

4. Provide comprehensive ongoing assessment and learning support enabling student goal attainment.

### Goal Two

Ensure College systems support learning.

*Objective(s)*

5. Provide easily accessible, integrated administrative services to all students.

6. Continuously review business process systems and implement approved recommendations.

### Goal Three

Provide access for all learners in the community.

*Objective(s)*

7. Achieve increased enrollment and offer competitive tuition rates based on applicable measures.

8. Integrate civic engagements into programs and services.

9. Offer flexible delivery of learning and learning support opportunities that are responsive to community needs.

10. Implement systems to identify and serve new populations of learners.

### Goal Four

Assess programs and services to improve and facilitate decision making focused on learning.

*Objective(s):*

11. Develop and implement outcome assessment for all student learning and use results in decision making.

12. Develop and implement institutional outcomes assessment and use the results to support the effectiveness of our Learning College.

### Goal Five

Enhance employee work life to promote learning excellence.

*Objective(s)*

13. Provide a comprehensive, accessible professional development program responsive to individual development plans (IDPs), mandatory training requirements, and short- and long-term organizational needs.

14. Monitor the internal decisionmaking procedures to provide a voice for all employees.

15. Provide appropriate compensation and promote a climate where employees are rewarded and recognized for their contributions.

## Goal Six

Provide resources to support a Learning College.

### Objective(s)

16. Increase private, partnerships, and grant funding activities.
17. Evaluate budget processes/procedures and resource allocation to determine effectiveness in meeting College goals.
18. Ensure a financially sound institution.
19. Plan for and provide facilities, technology, and equipment to support a Learning College.

## Goal Seven

Promote and enhance effective communication.

### Objective(s)

20. Develop and continually improve effective communication systems with the College's external constituencies.
21. Integrate effective communication systems internally among employee groups, students, systems, and areas.

## Goal Eight

Foster a climate of respect among students, faculty and staff with diverse backgrounds, ideas, and perspectives.

### Objective(s)

22. Create a climate of inclusion where all students and staff are able to realize their full potential.
23. Integrate diversity goals and objectives into the planning process for all work areas.
24. Increase diversity of faculty and staff to reflect the diversity of the student body.

## Goal Nine

Model environmental responsibility in the community.

### Objective(s)

26. Enhance resource conservation and waste reduction programs.

---

## Community Outreach

### The FCC Foundation, Inc.

The FCC Foundation, Inc. is a 501 C.3 not-for-profit foundation which exists to promote, augment, and further the educational purposes and programs of Frederick Community College and to provide scholarship aid for eligible students. The Foundation manages more than \$4,800,000 and maintains an endowment base that exceeds \$3,000,000, managed by an independent 20-member Foundation board. This group of college ambassadors remains committed to continuing in the tradition of providing outstanding private support for priority needs of the college. Contributions to the Foundation are tax deductible as charitable donations subject to IRS regulations.

The Foundation welcomes many types of cash gifts and bequests including planned giving arrangements, employer matched giving programs; individual and corporate challenge matched funding programs, and gifts of stock and bonds. Current financial statements will be provided upon request. For more information, please call the Foundation Office.

- Marilyn Young, executive director  
301.846.2439 or myoung@frederick.edu

- Laurie Sexton, development coordinator  
301.846.2438 or lsexton@frederick.edu
- Verna Bernoi, senior accountant/CPA  
301.624.2818 or vbernoi@frederick.edu

### Alumni Association

Membership in the FCC alumni association offers graduates an opportunity to have a positive effect on the community, honor distinguished and outstanding alumni, and help the college provide scholarship support through various fundraising activities. The association sponsors cultural and sporting events, bus trips and other activities that are open to students and members of the community. These activities raise funds for scholarships and give the association an opportunity to represent FCC in the community. All alumni are welcome. Contact the development office at 301.846.2438.

### Catoctin Center for Regional Studies

Created in 1998 by Frederick Community College and the National Park Service, the mission of the Catoctin Center for Regional Studies is to research and study the history and culture of central Maryland and the border areas of neighboring states. This region, in the midst of the Catoctin Mountain range, encompasses an area rich in history and cultural heritage, and one that has long been a crossroads of people and ideas. As more people enter this region, with consequent pressures to alter the existing landscape, both natural and built, there is a greater need to recover, analyze, and interpret the historical forces that shaped the region, and to assist the public in a continuing discussion about what is important to value and preserve.

The Catoctin Center publishes "Catoctin History," a biannual magazine that explores the history and culture of the region. It is available by subscription (\$15 per year).

Research projects and internships provide students with opportunities to apply classroom concepts to real world situations; develop skills in data collection, preservation, and analysis; and discover something about themselves by studying the past. For more on the center and current projects, see the Web page <http://catocincenter.frederick.edu> or contact Dr. Michael Powell, FCC coordinator, at 301.846.2571.

### Jack B. Kussmaul Theater

The Jack B. Kussmaul Theater, located in the Arts & Student Center, offers quality musical and theatrical performances, lectures, and educational programs for the college and community. The 409-seat theater features a three-section mezzanine and orchestra seating. Support areas for the 1,800 square foot stage include a box office, and green room with male and female dressing areas. The Jack B. Kussmaul Theater is available for rental. For additional information, call 301.846.2513.

### The Mary Condon Hodgson Art Gallery

The Mary Condon Hodgson Art Gallery, located in the lobby of the theater, exhibits a variety of works monthly from national and regional artists, FCC students and faculty. For additional information, call 301.846.2513.

### Conference Center

The 14,000-square-foot Conference Center provides meeting space for workshops or training sessions for area businesses and organizations. It includes high-end computer classrooms, integrated projection systems, satellite capabilities for teleconferencing, networked classrooms, large meeting and breakout rooms, and catering with formal sit-down or buffet service. For more information, call 301.846.2671.

### The Children's Center

The Carl and Norma Miller Children's Center provides year-round full- and part-time care to children of FCC students, staff and faculty, as well as the community. The center is committed to a developmentally appropriate program for children ages twelve months and older. Staffed by professional early childhood educators, the center serves as a model child care center and provides student teaching experience for FCC students in early childhood education and related fields. A full-day kindergarten program, certified by the Maryland State Department of Education, is offered September through May. Summer camp offers fun and excitement throughout the summer months for elementary-aged children. For more information about the center, call 301.846.2612.

Student parents whose children have been accepted at the FCC Children's Center may apply for Children's Center grants to cover the cost of child care. Grant applications are available at the FCC Children's Center, the Office of Adult Services and the Financial Aid office. Deadlines for submitting applications are July 15 for the fall semester, December 1 for spring semester and April 30 for the summer semester. Applications are also available online at the FCC website, [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu). Grant funds are provided by the Child Care Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS), a grant from the U.S. Services, 301.846.2483, or stop by A 107, Administration Hall.

### Use of Facilities by Outside Groups

College facilities may be rented by the community for civic, educational, cultural and community recreational purposes consistent with policies and procedures established by the college. Campus facilities may be used by non-college groups when not being used by the college or for college-sponsored activities.

Application for the use of campus facilities must be in writing on a form provided by the college and signed by a responsible agent of the requesting organization or group. Applications should be submitted to the director of risk management/public services. Although availability of space may be confirmed verbally, authorization for use requires written approval. Application forms must be received by the college at least two weeks prior to the date of intended use. Included with the application must be a certificate of liability insurance form in the amount of one million dollars. The college may deny any application filed less than two weeks prior to the scheduled use.

The college reserves the right to revoke an applicant's approval to use its facilities if the college determines that any information contained in the application is false or misleading. For further information on use of facilities, call 301.846.2671.

# admission to the college

## Philosophy

Frederick Community College subscribes to an open door admissions policy, which means that students 16 years of age or older may be admitted to the college. All who may benefit from the learning experience at FCC are welcome to apply to the college according to the various procedures outlined elsewhere in this catalog.

## New Student Admissions Procedures

### • Apply

Fill out and submit college application. You may be asked to provide proof of residency.

### • Send high school or other college transcripts

Request a copy of your high school transcripts to be sent to FCC.

### • Apply for financial aid

If you are seeking financial aid, fill out and return the FAFSA form. (See page 19.)

### • Take assessment tests or submit SATs/ACTs

All incoming students are required to take assessment tests for reading, writing and math. Tests are given in the testing center on campus.

If you have taken the SATs and scored 550 or above in the quantitative or verbal areas, you are exempt from that portion of the assessment test. ACT scores of 21 or higher on either side will also satisfy this requirement. Send or bring in a copy of your SAT scores, which will be recorded in the testing center.

See page 117 for assessment policy and procedures.

### • Meet with an advisor

Once you have completed your placement tests or submitted your standardized test scores, call the counseling department at 301.846.2471 to set up an appointment with an advisor. Your counselor will discuss your scores, talk about your academic goals, and help you design your class schedule. Additionally, new student advising sessions are offered to assist students in becoming familiar with academic requirements, college procedures related to course registration, and academic support services that are available.

### • Register for classes

Bring your completed registration form to the Welcome & Registration Center, or go online to complete the registration process.

### • Pay your bill

If you have been awarded financial aid, the money will be credited to your account. You are responsible for paying for any remaining charges.

### • Buy your books

Take a copy of your schedule to the Bookstore. If you need help, the Bookstore staff can help you find your books.

### High School Seniors

High school seniors with plans to attend Frederick Community College should apply and ask their guidance office to forward an official copy of the secondary school transcript to the Welcome & Registration Center. Students may wish to take either the SAT or the ACT, but neither test is required for admission to FCC. However, scores of 550 or higher on either section of the SAT or ACT scores of 21 or higher may exempt students from portions of assessment testing. Students need to submit official copies of these scores to the Welcome & Registration Center. FCPS students who have completed Algebra II or higher and earned a grade of A or B in their senior year are exempt from taking the math assessment. Completion of FCC's assessment testing is required for all high school seniors, except as noted above. (See assessment policy, page 117.)

### New Student Registration and Orientation Programs

Recent high school graduates who plan to attend FCC in the fall semester are required to attend the freshman registration and orientation programs. FCC's registration sessions are held throughout the spring and summer. Students meet individually with a counselor or faculty advisor to plan their fall schedule and preregister for chosen classes. Additional information about orientation may be obtained from the counseling office, 301.846.2471.

## Special Admissions

### Transfer Students

Students may be admitted with advanced standing from other accredited institutions. A student may have an official transcript sent directly from the previous institution(s) to the Welcome & Registration Center or provide an official hand-carried copy in a sealed envelope. Students who plan to transfer to FCC from another college or university should arrange an appointment with the counseling office.

Credit may be granted for coursework completed at accredited colleges and universities. Transfer courses must apply to the student's program of study. For students transferring from any University of Maryland System college, all applicable general education coursework with a grade of "D" or above will be accepted in transfer. For non-general education coursework from a University of Maryland System college, grades of "D" will be accepted only if the calculated GPA for the block of non-general education transfer courses is 2.0 or higher.

For students transferring from outside of the UM system, grades of "D" will be accepted only if the cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher.

A maximum of 45 semester hours can be transferred depending on the student's FCC major (except Servicemembers' Opportunity College [SOC students]). The following sources will be accepted forms of transfer:

1. College-level coursework at accredited institutions.
2. Credit by examination (i.e., CLEP, Advanced Placement, DANTES, FCC credit by examination).
3. Credit received in an evaluation of military education and/or training. (A veteran may submit a certified copy of the DD 214.)
4. Credit received in an evaluation of educational programs at non-collegiate organizations accredited by ACE or PONSJ.
5. Credit received through Frederick County Public Schools' (FCPS) articulation agreement.

All transcripts received in the Welcome & Registration Center are the property of that office and cannot be released to the student. They will not be duplicated, returned to the applicant, or forwarded to any other college, university, individual, or agency. Students who experience extreme hardship in obtaining original copies may petition the registrar for assistance by completing a third-party document release form. These documents will not be available to any person not involved in the admissions or advising process.

FCC adheres to the general education and transfer policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission. (See page 143 for General Education and Transfer Policy.)

## Transfer Back to Home College or University

Students currently enrolled elsewhere who wish to earn credits at Frederick Community College for transfer to that college or university should obtain advanced written approval from the appropriate academic office or from the registrar of the institution they now attend. The approval should be presented at the time of registration. Non-native students must complete an admissions application and provide proof of having met course prerequisites.

## Readmit Students

Students who have taken academic courses at FCC, but not during the previous four semesters (not including summer sessions), must complete a readmit application at registration. All advising procedures for current students also apply to readmitted students. In addition, students who previously had transcripts or military documents evaluated for transfer credit under a different major should complete a request for re-evaluation of transcripts/military records, available in the Welcome & Registration Center and the counseling office.

## International Students

Prior to the issuance of an I-20 (certificate of eligibility) and formal admission to the college, applicants who are non-residents of the United States must do the following:

1. Submit a certified copy of secondary school and college/university transcripts with an English translation.
2. Submit a statement of financial resources that will cover the student's college expenses, including the amount and source of funds. Students must have a local sponsor to provide housing, meals, transportation, and health care. The sponsor should be a close relative or other responsible individual.
3. Produce English language proficiency test scores from Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Admission to the college is contingent on achieving the minimum score of 500 on the paper-based test or 173 on the computer-based test.
4. Submit all materials, including the college application. All application requirements must be completed and submitted by the following dates: June 1 for fall semester; October 15 for spring semester.
5. Once the student has been approved for the F Visa and arrives on campus, he/she must complete the college's assessment tests as appropriate. Referral to take the tests will be given at the time an international student arrives on campus.

Students attending the college under the student visa granted on the basis of an I-20 will be classified as out-of-state residents for tuition purposes while a student at FCC.

## Tuition for International/Foreign National Students

International/foreign national students will be assigned residency and assessed tuition based upon their visa type. See page 16 for a chart of tuition residency status.

## High School Students/Open Campus Program

The open campus program allows qualified students to enroll in courses at the college while concurrently enrolled in high school (administrative waiver program of the FCPS). Students who seek such enrollment must first gain approval from their high school. Students enrolled under the open campus program are subject to the same assessment and placement policies as other students.

## Early Admission

High school juniors with outstanding academic records may apply for early admission to FCC. Students seeking early admission must follow the requirements of the Frederick County Public Schools prior to applying to FCC. All students interested in early admission should consult with their high school guidance counselor to ensure that their planned college program will satisfy high school graduation requirements. Early admission students will be required to submit proof of the ability to benefit from college-level courses and must meet with the associate vice president, student development, 301.846.2471.

## Gifted & Talented Students under 16 Years of Age

The college may accept for special admission certain underage students who are designated as "gifted and talented" but who are not yet recipients of a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate. Students who are under the age of 16 and who have completed at least the seventh grade may be considered for admission on a case-by-case basis. Students will be considered for such admission if they demonstrate the ability to profit from instruction based on a set of specific criteria. Students applying for gifted and talented admission must meet with the associate vice president, student development, 301.846.2471.

## Home School Students

Students who are home schooled and under the age of 16 must follow the procedures set forth in "Gifted & Talented Students under 16 Years of Age." Home schooled students who are 16 years of age or older must follow the requirements for new student admissions, page 8.

## Non-High School Graduates

Applicants who have not completed either a formal high school diploma program or completed a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) are eligible to apply for admission to the college. The college strongly encourages students to complete their high school graduation requirements or obtain their GED prior to applying for admission. Eligibility for financial aid programs may be affected by absence of a high school diploma or GED. Students who wish to seek the GED should call 301.694.1829, the Adult Basic Ed/GED program.

Note: Admission to the practical nursing (PN) certificate does require the completion of a high school diploma or GED.

# Special Program Admission

## Associate Degree Nursing & Practical Nursing Certificate

Enrollment in the clinical portion of the associate degree nursing (ADN) program and the practical nursing (PN) certificate is limited by the availability of staff and facilities. To be considered for admission, students must:

1. Complete and return an admission application to the Welcome & Registration Center.
2. Complete and return a separate application for the ADN clinicals or PN clinicals by December 15 preceding expected fall semester entrance. Clinical applications are available from the allied health & wellness department, the Welcome & Registration Center, or online at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu). Residents of Frederick County are given priority consideration for admission.
3. Submit official transcripts from all previously attended colleges or universities to the Welcome & Registration Center.
4. Complete FCC's assessment testing unless otherwise exempted.
5. Arrange for an appointment with the allied health advisor, 301.846.2471.

A detailed description of the selection criteria to the ADN clinicals or the PN clinicals is available from the allied health department.

## Emergency Medical Services (Paramedic) (EMT), Nuclear Medicine Technology (NM), Respiratory Therapy (RT) & Surgical Technology (ST)

Enrollment in the clinical portion of these curriculums is limited by the availability of staff and facilities. To be considered for admission, students must:

1. Complete and return an admission application to the Welcome & Registration Center.
2. Complete and return a separate application for the EMS, NM, RT and ST clinicals by the deadline date. The deadline dates are set by the program managers. Call the allied health department for the deadline information, 301.846.2524.
3. Submit official transcripts from all previously attended colleges or universities to the Welcome & Registration Center.
4. Complete FCC's assessment testing unless otherwise exempted.
5. Arrange for an appointment with the allied health advisor, 301.846.2471.

A detailed description of the selection criteria for the emergency medical services, nuclear medicine technology, respiratory therapy and surgical technology programs is available from the allied health department.

## Student Information

FCC considers the following to be essential elements of a student record:

Name  
Social Security Number  
Home Address  
Birth Date  
County and State of Legal Residence

Frederick Community College accords to students all rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act as amended. No one outside the institution shall have access to, nor will the institution disclose any information from, a student's educational record without the written consent of the student, except when prior written consent is not required by the act or the implementing regulations. A complete text of the college's compliance procedures is available upon request from the Welcome & Registration Center.

### Change of Student Information

Students who change their address during the year are responsible for completing a "Change of Address" form in the Welcome & Registration Center (A-102) or on the FCC Website: [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu). Proof of residence may be required.

Students who change their name during the year must fill out a change of name form in the Welcome & Registration Center and provide documentation (list of appropriate documents available in the Welcome Center).

## Ways to Earn Credit at FCC

### Standard Format Classes

Most day classes are offered in a twice-a-week format, e.g., MW, TTh, for 1.25 hours each. Some day classes are offered in 2.5 hour blocks for one day only (e.g., F 8:00-10:30a.m.). Evening classes are generally offered in 2.5 hour blocks, at 5:00 and 7:45p.m.

### Accelerated Format Classes

Some classes are offered in an accelerated format, from two to eight weeks in length. These classes will meet for up to four hours at a time. Many accelerated format classes also require outside-of-class online assignments or group meetings.

### Distance Learning Opportunities

Students who find it difficult to attend courses on campus may consider distance-learning options offered by the college. These include FCC on the Web and Maryland Online.

**FCC on the Web** (online courses) requires off-campus Internet access with an Internet browser such as Netscape Communicator or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Some classes also require CD-ROM capability. Students must have an e-mail address. Online classes may be paired with CD-ROM instruction.

**Maryland Online** is a statewide consortium dedicated to championing distance learning in Maryland.

Through collaboration among Maryland community colleges, colleges, and universities, MarylandOnline gives students access to statewide articulated courses, certificates, and degree programs offered via distance. MarylandOnline enhances the quality and availability of higher education for the citizens and employers of Maryland and for students worldwide. Go to [www.marylandonline.org](http://www.marylandonline.org) for more information.

### Study Abroad London & Russia

FCC offers a spring work/study abroad in London and Russia.

The requirements for the semester-long London work/study abroad program include:

- be 18 years of age or older prior to departure date
- take 8 credits or more during the fall semester prior to London spring semester
- be an American citizen
- have at least a 2.5 grade point average (no academic probation)
- have the technology skills needed to complete on-line homework
- submit a complete application with \$100 non-refundable deposit
- have an interview with the coordinator
- have completed EN50A and EN52 or EN101
- meet money due dates (application fee, London costs, FCC tuition)
- have two recommendations (one work-related; one academic-related)

Several informational meetings are held throughout the fall semester for interested students, family, and friends. The London experience is NOT limited to just FCC students—other qualified students may attend. For more information about London Work Study Abroad, contact Peg Mauzy ([pmauzy@frederick.edu](mailto:pmauzy@frederick.edu)), 301.846.2616.

In addition, FCC offers a six-credit Russian study abroad program over a five-week period beginning in June. The program allows students to be immersed in Russian history and culture and is conducted in partnership with St. Petersburg State University in St. Petersburg, Russia. This program provides an opportunity to experience Russian social science issues and visit famous museums and palaces of the Russian republic.

For more information contact Dr. Marshall Botkin, 301.846.2579 or email [mobotkin@frederick.edu](mailto:mobotkin@frederick.edu).

### College-Level Examination Program

CLEP is a national credit-by-examination program providing individuals the opportunity to receive credit for college-level achievement acquired in a wide variety of ways. General and subject examinations are available in many different areas. FCC administers CLEP examinations to current and prospective students by appointment. Additional information can be obtained by contacting the Testing Center, 301.846.2522, or the counseling office, 301.846.2471, at FCC.

General Examinations	Score	Credits	Course Equivalent
Humanities	50	6	AR105, EN205
College Mathematics	50	3	MA103
Natural Sciences	50	7	BI100, PC103
Social Sciences/History	50	6	SO101, HI101

Subject Examinations	Score	Credits	Course Equivalent
Information Systems & Computer Applications	50	3	CIS101
Principles of Management	50	3	BU227
Principles of Accounting	50	6	BU101, 102
Intro Business Law	50	3	BU211
Principles of Marketing	50	3	BU225
American Literature	50	6	EN203, 204
English Composition w/ or w/o essay	50	3	EN101
Freshmen Composition w/ or w/o essay	50	3	EN101
French, Level 1	50	6	LF101, 102
French, Level 2	50	12	LF101, 102, 201, 202
German, Level 1	50	6	LG101, 102
German, Level 2	63	12	LG101, 102, 201, 202
Spanish, Level 1	50	6	LS101, 102
Spanish, Level 2	54	12	LS101, 102, 201, 202
American Government	50	3	PI104
US History I: Early Colonization – 1877	50	3	HI201
US History II: 1865 to the Present	50	3	HI202
Human Growth Dev.	50	3	ED/PS208
Intro Educational Psychology	50	3	ED202
Macroeconomics	50	3	EC201
Microeconomics	50	3	EC202
Introductory Psychology	50	3	PS101
Introductory Sociology	50	3	SO101
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East-1648	50	3	HI101
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present	50	3	HI102
Calculus W/Elementary Functions	50	3	MA201
Algebra-Trigonometry	50	3	MA111
General Biology (lab tests required)	50	8	BI101, 102
General Chemistry	50	8	CH101, 102

FCC also offers CLEP exams in Analyzing & Interpreting Literature; English Literature w/ or w/o optional essay; Algebra; Trigonometry. These exams are not accepted by FCC but may be elsewhere.

### Advanced Placement Examinations

These subject matter exams sponsored by the Educational Testing Service are generally administered through high schools at the culmination of AP course offerings. The program provides a practical way for high school students to receive advanced standing credit in college for college-level courses completed in high schools. Applicants for admission who have taken AP examinations should have an official copy of their scores sent to the FCC Welcome & Registration Center.

Test	Score	FCC Credit
Art - History	3 or better	AR 104 (3)
Art - Studio	3 or better	AR 101 or AR 106 (credit varies, determined by art program manager)
Biology	3	BI 100 (4)
	4 or better	BI 101, 102 (8)
Calculus AB	3 or better	MA 210 (4)
Calculus BC	3 or better	MA 210, 211 (8)
Chemistry	3 or better	CH 101 (4)
Computer Science A	3	CIS 201 (3)
Computer Science AB	4 or better	CIS 201 & CIS202 (6)
Economics - Macro	3 or better	EC 201 (3)
Economics - Micro	3 or better	EC 202 (3)
English - Lang/Comp	3 or better	place in EN 101 (0)
	4 or better	EN 101 (3)
Environmental Science	4 or better	BI 202 or PC/BI 112 (3)
French - Language	3 or better	LF 101, 102 (6)
German - Language	3 or better	LG 101, 102 (6)

Government & Politics US.....	3 or better	.....PI 104 (3)
History - European.....	3 or better	.....HI 102 (3)
History - US.....	3 or better	.....HI 201 or HI 202 (3)
.....	4 or better	.....HI 201, 202 (6)
Music Theory.....	4 or better	.....Determined by music program manager (credit varies)
Physics B.....	4 or better	.....PY 201, 202 (8)
Physics C.....	see dept	.....PY 203 or PY 204
Psychology.....	3 or better	.....PS 101 (3)
Spanish - Language.....	3 or better	.....LS 101, 102 (6)
Statistics.....	3 or better	.....MA 206 (3)

## Portfolio Development

The portfolio development process allows adult students an opportunity to demonstrate college-level knowledge acquired from work, independent reading, training programs, volunteer activities, and other life experiences. Compiled in notebook format, the portfolio reflects student-generated evidence of learning that satisfies campus-based course requirements. Following development, the portfolio is submitted to the college for credit review by the faculty. Students are responsible for the tuition costs of enrollment in the Portfolio Development course and for 50% of the tuition for any credits awarded and entered on the student's transcript. For additional information, call 301.846.2616.

## Departmental Examination

If no CLEP exam is available for the subject in which a student is knowledgeable or skilled, students may contact the instructor teaching the equivalent course at FCC for permission to receive credit for the course by examination. Courses for which an examination is inappropriate (laboratory, experiential, or interactive courses) are excluded. A credit by examination may be taken only once. If the student passes a credit by examination with a grade of "C" or better, they will earn the stipulated number of credits for the course. A student's transcript will show credit for the specific courses that were taken on a credit-by-examination basis. No grade will be recorded, but credits may be counted toward degree requirements. All credits awarded through departmental examinations are assessed 50% of the college's current tuition for credit courses. Forms are available in the departments.

## Independent Study

The independent study program permits students to follow individual interests beyond the limits of a more formalized course. It also encourages self-discipline and scholarly development.

Students can apply by obtaining an independent study application from the vice president for learning or appropriate department chair and contacting a faculty member who is willing to supervise the independent study. Details are available from the vice president for learning at 301.846.2490.

## Internship

The internship program allows students to gain work experience as well as earn academic credit for structured learning that occurs through full- or part-time employment related to their academic majors.

To be eligible, students must have met the following guidelines:

1. Completed a minimum of 12 credits prior to registering for an internship.

2. Earned a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and maintain this minimum throughout the internship assignment.

3. Obtained approval from the internship coordinator (room E-114) prior to registering for an internship.

## Requirements

Internship credits can be earned through either part- or full-time employment. Part-time employment (paid or unpaid) is normally carried on concurrently with full- or part-time school enrollment. Hours of employment may vary, according to type of position. Full-time employment under the internship program is normally carried out while attending school part time. A written assignment is completed based on work experiences. A faculty member, selected by the program manager or department chair, will approve the assignment, assist with the development of student outcome goals, visit the work site, and assign a grade at the end of the semester. Grades are based on the student's completion of outcome goals, work experience evaluation and the employer's evaluations. Call 301.846.2684 for more information.

## Articulation Agreements

### FCC/FCPS Agreement

Frederick Community College and the Frederick County Public Schools have an articulation agreement that awards college credit for selected Frederick County Public Schools coursework. To receive credit for these courses, students must have earned a specific grade as designated in the various agreements. Students must submit an articulation agreement form signed by their high school guidance counselor. Forms and additional information are available from the FCC Welcome & Registration Center or from Frederick County high school guidance offices.

### Tech-Prep

Frederick Community College and the Frederick County Public School System have jointly developed an educational plan for several career options requiring skills in the use of advanced technology. These plans and course articulation agreements between FCC and FCPS are available in the FCC Welcome & Registration Center or from Frederick County high school guidance offices.

### Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Courses

FCC grants academic credit for courses in the FEMA Independent Study Program. Courses developed by FEMA are available to be completed online. Upon successful completion of a course, students can receive academic credit at FCC at a tuition cost of \$60 per credit hour. See the FEMA Web site for information at [www.training.fema.gov/emiweb/is](http://www.training.fema.gov/emiweb/is) or contact the FEMA program manager at FEMA-EMI, Independent Study Program, 16825 South Seton Ave., Emmitsburg, MD 21727, 301.447.1256. Also see the Emergency Management degree program, page 48.

### Special Hood/Mount St. Mary's Agreements

The Hood College/Mount St. Mary's College Exchange programs were developed to allow students from FCC, Hood College and Mount St. Mary's College to enroll in the other colleges without additional payment.

Full-time FCC students (12 credits or more) may take one course per semester at Mount St. Mary's College; the course must not be offered at FCC during that particular semester. Interested students must obtain a permission form from the FCC Welcome & Registration Center attesting that they are full-time students, and the course must be approved by the registrar. Students must complete a Mount St. Mary's College registration form during either college's registration period. A Mount St. Mary's College course registration will not be accepted on an FCC registration form.

Full-time Mount Saint Mary's College students may, likewise, register for one course per semester at FCC. A permission form certifying eligibility must be obtained from the Mount St. Mary's College registrar and be presented to the FCC Welcome & Registration Center at the time of registration.

Registrars from each college will exchange lists of students enrolled in the program at the beginning of each semester and grade reports at the end of each semester.

For Hood College the above conditions apply with the following exceptions:

The program is available only in the fall and spring semesters of a given academic year.

Students at either FCC or Hood College may register for one course, tuition-free, at the other institution in the fall and in the spring, for a maximum of two courses each year.

Students must be registered full-time at either FCC or Hood College during the semester in which they enroll in the tuition-free course.

The exchange course must not be available at the student's home institution in the academic year in which the student enrolls in the exchange course.

Students must have satisfied the prescribed prerequisites for the exchange course.

Interested students must obtain a letter of eligibility from their registrar and present that letter upon registration at the exchange college.

The student's permanent record, from which the transcript is made at the home college, will indicate where the course was taken, e.g., "at Frederick Community College" or "at Hood College."

## Transferring In Courses

Credit may be granted for coursework completed at accredited colleges and universities. Transfer courses must apply to the student's program of study. (See transfer students, page 8 for requirements.)

## USM/College & University Credit

For students transferring from any University System of Maryland (USM) college, all applicable general education coursework with a grade of "D" or above will be accepted in transfer. For nongeneral education coursework from a USM college, grades of "D" will be accepted only if the calculated GPA for the block of nongeneral education transfer courses is 2.0 or higher.

## Other College Credit

For students transferring from outside of the University System of Maryland, grades of "D" will be accepted only if the cumulative is 2.0 or higher.

## Foreign College and University Credit

Credit may be granted for coursework completed at foreign colleges and universities based upon evaluation by credentialing services. Names of organizations that provide this service may be obtained from the Welcome & Registration Center. The student is responsible for the cost of the evaluation service.

## Training in Noncollegiate Institutions and Organizations

Credit may be granted for educational programs which apply to the student's program which have been successfully completed at noncollegiate organizations such as government agencies, corporations and businesses. Noncollegiate courses must be described in A Guide to Education Programs in Non-Collegiate Organizations, compiled by the Commission of Education Credit of the American Council on Education (ACE) or the University of the State of New York. Official transcripts or supporting documentation for such courses must be submitted to the Welcome & Registration Center at Frederick Community College.

## Military Education & Training

Credit may be granted for a variety of formal military, vocational, and educational programs based upon a student's declared major at FCC. Programs must be described with credit recommendations in the American Council on Education's (ACE) Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experience in the Armed Services. Official Community College of the Air Force, AARTS, SMART, DD214, DD295, or other military transcripts must be submitted to the Welcome & Registration Center.

## Defense Activity for Nontraditional Support

DANTES is a testing program available to military personnel and civilians. Further information regarding DANTES is available at military education centers or the University of Maryland, University College. Information regarding required scores and credits awarded is available at the FCC Welcome & Registration Center. Official score transcripts should be submitted to the FCC Welcome & Registration Center.

## Servicemembers' Opportunity Colleges/SOCAD

FCC has been designated an institutional member of Servicemembers' Opportunity Colleges (SOC), a group of more than 400 colleges and universities providing postsecondary education to members of the military throughout the world. SOC has been developed jointly by educational representatives of each of the armed services, the office of the secretary of defense and a consortium of 13 leading national higher education associations. SOC is sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) and the American Association of Community Colleges (AACCC).

FCC participates in the Servicemembers' Opportunity College Army Degree program for general studies and business administration students. Contact the Assistant Registrar for Transfer Evaluation (301.846.2654) for more information.

---

## Transfer Out

For specific information on transferring, go to the counseling office, A-106. See page 121 for more information on transfer services.

### University System of Maryland

The state of Maryland has a unique computerized articulation system, called ARTSYS, which outlines individual course equivalencies and recommended transfer programs for every two-year and four-year institution within the University System of Maryland (which includes UMBC, UMCP, Frostburg, Towson, Salisbury, and others). Articulation information for some private colleges like Hood and McDaniel is also accessible through ARTSYS. Students can access ARTSYS at <http://artweb.usmd.edu>. For additional transfer information, students can visit the Maryland Transfer Web Site at <http://mdtransfer.edu>. Students are encouraged to meet with a counselor regarding their transfer plans. Contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471 for an appointment.

### Shepherd College

Frederick Community College maintains an articulation agreement with Shepherd College that provides course-by-course equivalencies. This information is available in a printed handout and can be obtained in the counseling office.

### FCC-UMUC Alliance

FCC and University of Maryland University College have formed an alliance that offers dual admission to both institutions. The alliance allows for a seamless education from associates to bachelors degrees in Computer Science, Information Systems Management and Psychology. Once students complete the Alliance application, they are admitted to both FCC and UMUC. Alliance students have the benefit of full library privileges and other resources at both institutions. For an application, visit the Welcome & Registration Center. For more information, contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471 or visit the UMUC website at [www.umuc.edu/ugp](http://www.umuc.edu/ugp). Under Special Credit Options, click on Linked Associates to Bachelors degree programs, and then go to Frederick Community College information.

### Shippensburg University

Similar to the FCC-UMUC Alliance, FCC has a dual admission agreement with Shippensburg. Students may complete one application to be admitted to both institutions. Students enrolled under dual admission also receive a significant tuition reduction when they continue their study at Shippensburg. For more information, contact Shippensburg at 800.822.8208 or via e-mail at [admiss@ship.edu](mailto:admiss@ship.edu).

## University of Phoenix

University of Phoenix is best known for its online delivery of courses. Students can earn their degree via the Internet. FCC has an articulation agreement with the University of Phoenix that guarantees acceptance of FCC coursework toward completion of the bachelor's degree. There is also specific program articulation for accounting, business administration, and information systems. For more information, contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471 or visit the University of Phoenix website at [www.uophx.edu/maryland](http://www.uophx.edu/maryland).

## Wilson College

In an attempt to create more diverse opportunities for our transferring students, Frederick Community College has entered into an agreement with Wilson College in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Although Wilson has a strong identity as an independent women's college, male applicants who are 24 years of age or older are eligible to enroll in the College for Continuing Education. This agreement supports an effort to provide equal access to admission, registration, and financial aid at Wilson College for FCC graduates. This agreement also proposes the development of articulated programs of study for ease of transfer, which will recognize the general education requirements completed at FCC. For more information, contact the Office of Admission in the College for Women at 800.421.8402 or the College for Continuing Education at 800.421.4796.

## Universities at Shady Grove

The Universities at Shady Grove is a new model in education, offering a variety of degree programs in an accessible Montgomery County location. Students seeking to complete a bachelor's degree after attending Frederick Community College will find bachelors degree programs offered by Maryland State colleges like Towson, UMBC, and UMCP. Among the majors offered during the daytime at the Shady Grove campus are accounting, biological sciences, business administration, criminal justice, elementary/special education, information systems, nursing, psychology and social work. The creation of individual FCC program articulation guides is currently underway. For more information, visit the web site at [www.shadygrove.umd.edu](http://www.shadygrove.umd.edu).

## Frostburg State University

In addition to the system-wide articulation with Frostburg State University and other Maryland State universities, Frederick Community College and Frostburg have established a collaborative program. The program is designed to enable students with the AA in criminal justice to smoothly transition to the Bachelor of Technical and Professional Studies degree in criminal justice at Frostburg. For more information, contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471, or the program coordinator at FSU.

### **Governors State University**

The agreement between Governors State University, located in the suburbs of Chicago, and Frederick Community College was established primarily to serve adult students seeking to complete baccalaureate education. FCC students may dually enroll at Governors after the completion of at least 30 credits, or enroll after completing the Associates degree. Dually enrolled students can actually transfer up to 80 credits to Governors. Of the remaining 40 credits for the bachelors degree, at least 15 upper-division courses must be taken at Governor's through a distance education format. The other 25 upper-division credits may be taken at any other accredited four-year institution. For more information, visit the Governors State University web site at [www.govst.edu](http://www.govst.edu).

### **Mid-Maryland Healthcare Consortium**

In an effort to facilitate the pursuit of careers in healthcare, Frederick Community College, Carroll Community College and Howard Community College formed this partnership to allow residents in the three counties to enroll in selected healthcare programs at any of these colleges at in-county rates. The consortium can benefit FCC students interested in enrolling in the following programs not offered at FCC: Physical Therapy at Carroll Community College, or Biomedical Engineering Technology or Cardiovascular Technology at Howard Community College. For more information, contact FCC's allied health advisor at 301.846.2652.

### **Hood College**

In addition to the course and program articulation information found in ARTSYS, Frederick Community College and Hood have established a general articulation agreement which includes dual enrollment and acceptance of the FCC General Education Program as completion of the Hood Core. As a part of this agreement, articulated program guides were established for accelerated studies in the areas of Biology and Computer Science leading toward the bachelors and masters degree.

### **Mount St. Mary's College**

Mount St. Mary's College and Frederick Community College originally entered into a partnership to deliver weekend courses from both institutions on the FCC campus. Although Mount St. Mary's now offers their weekend and accelerated courses at their own Frederick site on Spectrum Drive, both colleges are still committed to providing students with the seamless articulation of FCC coursework leading toward completion of the bachelors degree in Business Administration, Criminal Justice or Elementary Education. For more information, contact the Counseling Office at 301.846.2471, or the Mount's Continuing Studies Center at 301.682.8315.

# tuition & fees

## Tuition and Fees

Below are tuition rates for fall semester, 2005. Tuition rates are subject to change.

### 2005 Tuition & Fees Chart

Credits	In-County	Out-of-County	Out-of-State
1	113.65	215.65	282.65
2	209.30	413.30	547.30
3	304.95	610.95	811.95
4	400.60	808.60	1076.60
5	496.25	1006.25	1341.25
6	591.90	1203.90	1605.90
7	687.55	1401.55	1870.55
8	783.20	1599.20	2135.20
9	878.85	1796.85	2399.85
10	974.50	1994.50	2664.50
11	1068.50	2190.50	2927.50
12	1162.50	2386.50	3190.50
13	1256.50	2582.50	3453.50
14	1350.50	2778.50	3716.50
15	1444.50	2974.50	3979.50
16	1538.50	3170.50	4242.50

Amounts include tuition, instructional materials fee (\$9.00/credit), student activity fee (\$1.65/credit, 10 credit maximum) and the comprehensive registration fee (\$18.00 per semester).

#### Tuition\*

In-County per credit hour	\$ 85.00
Out-of-County per credit hour	187.00
Out-of-State per credit hour	254.00

#### Fees\*\*

Instructional Materials (per credit hour)	\$ 9.00
Student Activities (10 credit maximum)	1.65
Admissions Application	no charge
Comprehensive Registration Fee (per semester)	18.00
Schedule Change	no charge
Late Registration	no charge
Evaluation of Credit (per credit hour)	.50% of tuition
Credit by Portfolio (per credit hour)	.50% of tuition
Credit by Exam (per credit hour)	.50% of tuition
Applied Music (per credit hour)	144.00
Culinary Arts (per class)	85.00
Physical Education Fees	
Backpacking	37.00
Mountaineering	37.00

\* Tuition rates are subject to change.

\*\* In special cases, the college may charge additional fees.

Students are responsible for the purchase of textbooks and other materials for each class. The average cost is about \$100 per course.

In special cases the college may charge additional fees. These fees will be printed in the academic schedule each semester.

#### Explanation of Student Tuition & Fee Charges

Tuition and fees partially cover the cost of a student's education. While students contribute a substantial amount toward the cost of attendance at FCC through the tuition and fee charges listed above, the majority of funding for a student's education is provided by Frederick County and the State of Maryland. Student tuition and fees represented 35% of college revenues for the year ended June 30, 2002. The remaining 65% of college revenues came from Frederick County (36%), the State of Maryland (26%) and other sources (3%).

#### Tuition

Tuition charges are the primary source of student revenue and partially offset the cost of instruction at FCC. Tuition is charged based on each credit hour. Out-of-county and out-of-state students are charged higher tuition rates per credit hour to offset state and county funding provided.

#### Instructional Materials Fee

The instructional materials fee is charged as a simple alternative to the multitude of lab fees that many colleges assess students. It offsets costs to provide various classroom materials and equipment needed to successfully offer classes, including instructional equipment, lab and classroom supplies, computer paper and software, course syllabi and exams. The fee is charged on a credit hour basis.

#### Comprehensive Registration Fee

This fee is charged once per semester. It partially covers the cost to register at FCC, issue student transcripts, process student schedule changes, and complete graduation activities.

#### Activity Fee

The revenues generated from the activity fee go into a special account administered by the student government association. These funds provide activities and cultural events open to all FCC students. The fee is charged on a credit hour basis for up to a maximum of ten credit hours.

#### Applied Music Fee

The applied music fee is charged on a credit hour basis to students enrolled in private lesson music courses. The fee offsets the cost of the private lesson instructor.

#### Special Fees for Recreation, Skiing & Other Courses

The college charges special fees for courses that require significant out-of-classroom experiences which generate additional expenses. Many of the recreation courses require overnight field trips. The skiing course requires skis and lift tickets. These extra costs are included in the special fees charged for these courses as listed in the semester schedule of courses. Some courses may require field trips which may also incur minimal fees.

## Books and Supplies

Students are responsible for the purchase of the required texts and/or materials for course(s). The average cost is about \$100 per course. Book information is available on the Bookstore Website. Books can be ordered online. The Bookstore will hold books for in-store pick-up or will ship books to you.

With the student's approval, books can be charged at the FCC Bookstore against available financial aid. When the aid is credited to the student's college account, Bookstore charges will be deducted from the aid after tuition, fees, and all other school charges are paid. Financial aid awards do not automatically cover the cost of books and supplies.

## Schedule of Payments

All tuition charges and fees must be paid by the scheduled due date. Acceptable payment methods include cash, check, money order, credit cards (Discover, Visa and MasterCard). FCC also participates in a deferred tuition payment plan (see below).

Checks and money orders should be made payable to Frederick Community College. They should include the student's name and I.D or social security number.

If tuition and fees are not paid by the published due date, the student's registration will be voided. Students may not attend classes for which they are not registered.

#### Financial Responsibility

Students are individually responsible for payment of tuition, fees and all other charges at FCC. If the college does not receive payment from third parties, students will be billed directly for all charges and are expected to pay.

Stopping payment on checks written to FCC to cover tuition and fees does not relieve students of their responsibility to pay for incurred charges. Students must follow the designated procedure for withdrawing from classes and obtaining tuition refunds. Outstanding financial balances must be paid before future registration is permitted, grades are released, or enrollment certifications, diplomas or transcripts are issued.

### Deferred Tuition Payment Plan

The college offers a payment plan for students who can't pay their bill at one time. Students pay a minimal (non-refundable) application fee, then spread payment over the course of the semester. For more information contact the cashier's office at 301.846.2456. (Plan subject to change without notice.)

Through the third week	50%
After the third week	No refund
Summer Semester (5-week sessions)	
Through the first week of the semester	100%
Through the second week	75%
After the second week	No refund
January Semester	
Through the first day of class	100%
Through the third day of class	75%
After the first week	No refund

The college offers courses of varying length during the fall, spring, and summer terms. The college reserves the right to establish additional refund schedules for terms of variable length. In no case will the minimum refund amount be less than 50%.

### Tuition Refund Appeals

In cases where the student withdraws after the normal refund period, the college will consider granting a partial refund of tuition and fees for the following reasons: (1) Medical reasons dated and certified by a physician; (2) Job transfer dated and certified by the employer; (3) Job schedule (shift) change which causes a conflict with class schedule, dated and certified by the employer; or (4) Military transfer dated and certified by documentation (copy of orders) from the military unit.

To be eligible for consideration the student must: (1) officially withdraw from the course(s) and (2) submit a tuition refund request form with documentation which is available at the Welcome and Registration Center.

### Tuition Refund Policies for Students Receiving Title IV Funding

All students who are awarded Title IV financial aid funds who completely withdraw from classes either officially or unofficially are subject to the Return of Title IV Funds calculation. This calculation will determine if any percentage of Title IV funds must be returned to the appropriate program. The amount of Title IV aid that a student must repay is determined by the federal formula for return of Title IV funds as specified in the Higher Education Act of 1998 (34 CFR 668).

The financial aid office is required to determine the last date of attendance and calculate the percentage of the payment period the student attended. This is the percentage of funds that the student has earned. After this percentage of aid earned is determined, the financial aid office will compare the amount earned and the amount disbursed. If the amount that has been earned is greater than the amount disbursed, a late disbursement will be calculated. However, if the amount earned is less than the amount disbursed, this amount will be calculated and the student will be notified. FCC will refund the unearned Title IV aid back to the appropriate programs as specified by law. The student will be notified of the amount that is required to be returned and the finance office will bill the student for this amount. Funds must be returned to the Title IV programs in the following order:

1. Unsubsidized Stafford Loans
2. Subsidized Stafford Loans
3. PLUS Loans
4. Pell Grant
5. FSEOG

Students may obtain a sample copy of the Return of Title IV Funds worksheet with sample calculations from the financial aid office, A-105.

## Residency and Tuition

Residents of Frederick County are entitled to a lower tuition rate than other Maryland residents. Maryland residents outside of Frederick County receive a lower rate than out-of-state applicants. For questions regarding residency, contact the Welcome & Registration Center, 301.846.2431.

The residency policy is as follows:

1. Residence is determined at the time the student is admitted to the college. The burden of proof of residency is upon the student and he/she will be required to sign a statement substantiating their claim.
2. Regulations for full- and part-time students are identical.
3. All requests for change of residence must be made in writing, and proper proof of residence must be presented before a change will be made.
4. Students who change their residence during a semester will not have their tuition adjusted during that semester, but may be entitled to such adjustment the following semester.
5. The word "domicile" as used in this regulation shall mean the place of permanent abode. For the purpose of this rule only one domicile may be maintained. Local addresses that pertain only during the school year will not be considered for determination of tuition charges.
6. Non-self-supporting students\* are considered to be Frederick County residents if, at the time of their admission, their parents have been domiciled in Frederick County for three consecutive months prior to admission. Exceptions will be made for newly arriving families who can prove their intent to become indefinite Frederick County residents (i.e., property tax receipt, mortgage receipt, etc.).
7. Non-self-supporting students\* are considered to be residents elsewhere in the state of Maryland if, at the time of their admission their parents are domiciled elsewhere in the State of Maryland.
8. Adult students (age 18 years or over and self-supporting) are considered residents of Frederick County if, at the time of admission, they have been domiciled in Frederick County for three consecutive months prior to admission. Exceptions will be made for newly arriving individuals who can prove their intent to become permanent Frederick County residents (i.e., property tax receipt, mortgage receipt, etc.).
9. Military personnel stationed, living, or domiciled in Maryland, their spouses and dependents who are entering the institution for the first time this fall are considered residents of Frederick County. If the armed services member moves out of the state, the dependents and spouse may maintain in-county residence as long as they stay continuously enrolled.

## Educational Tax Credits

### Hope Scholarship/Lifetime Learning Tax Credits

Despite its name, the Hope Scholarship and the Lifetime Learning Credits are tax credits, not scholarships. Tax credits are subtracted from the tax your family owes. The exact amount of the Hope credit depends on your family's income, the amount of qualified tuition and fees paid, and the amount of certain scholarships and allowances subtracted from tuition. An eligible taxpayer must file a federal tax return and owe taxes to claim the Hope credit, and must claim an eligible student as a dependent on the tax return. The Hope Scholarship is specifically for students in their first two years of undergraduate study. Lifelong Learning includes all levels of instruction.

In order to claim your tax credit, you must report the amount of tuition and fees paid during the year as well as the amount of certain scholarships, grants, and untaxed income used to pay the tuition. The form used to report the credit is IRS Form 8863. FCC will mail each student a copy of Form 1098-T, Tuition Payments Statement, by January 31 of each year, which will help you decide if you can claim educational tax credits.

For more information about filing for the Hope and Lifelong Learning tax credits, go to [www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p970.pdf](http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p970.pdf).

## Tuition Refund Procedure

To obtain a refund of tuition and fees upon withdrawal from the college, students must submit a withdrawal form to the Welcome & Registration Center. Refunds will be calculated from the date the withdrawal form is received by the Welcome & Registration Center.

Total refunds will be issued for courses cancelled by the college due to insufficient enrollment.

### Schedule of Refunds

<i>Period of Enrollment</i>	<i>Portion of Tuition &amp; Fees</i>
Fall-Spring Semester (15-week session)	
Through the first week of the semester	100%
Through the second week	75%
Through the third week	50%
After the third week	No refund
Summer Semester (8-week session)	
Through the first week of the semester	100%
Through the second week	75%

10. Also considered as Frederick County residents are honorably-discharged veterans who attended a Maryland high school for at least three years and who have graduated from a Maryland public or private high school (documentation required).

11. A person attempting to establish residency must be a United States citizen or must have indicated by formal action their intention to become a citizen, or must have been admitted to the United States on an immigrant visa. A tourist or student visa is not proof of intent to permanently reside in the United States. Such persons are treated as out-of-state residents.

Questions about residence classification should be referred to the associate vice president, student operations.

*\*Note: A non-self-supporting student is defined as an unmarried individual claimed by parents or guardians as an income tax exemption in the previous taxable year.*

### Procedures for Reclassification of Residency

Students whose tuition would be affected by a change in residency must present proof of actual address change to the Welcome & Registration Center. The student will be notified of the decision affecting their residency status. Students may appeal the decision through the appropriate channels.

Individuals may be required to provide convincing evidence such as:

1. A Maryland driver's license indicating county of residency or a vehicle registration card indicating the same.
2. Evidence of Maryland State tax or local property tax. Newly arriving county and state residents having such documentation are exempt from the three-month residency requirement.
3. Rent receipts or lease on a Frederick County address for three months prior to admission date.
4. A statement from the education officer for military personnel living in "on-post" quarters attesting to three-month in-county residence, or official military orders indicating a Fort Detrick (and therefore a Frederick County) domicile.

### Tuition for International/Foreign National Students

A foreign national lawfully admitted for residence in the United States may be considered a resident for tuition purposes if he/she meets the domicile requirements stated in this policy. A foreign national lawfully admitted to the United States on a visa type with a corresponding date-certain authorized stay may not be considered a resident for tuition purposes. A foreign national lawfully admitted to the United States on certain visa types with an indeterminate authorized stay may be considered as a resident for tuition purposes if the domicile requirements of this policy have been satisfied. The following visa types determine residency as indicated:

### Visa

A (Diplomats, family, staff) .....	In-County
B (Temporary visitor) .....	Out-of-State
C (Aliens in transit) .....	Out-of-State
E (Treaty trader-Taiwan only) .....	In-County
F (Student and dependents) .....	Out-of-State
G (Rep. of a world organization) .....	In-County
H or TN (Temporary worker) .....	In-County
I (Foreign media/journalist) .....	In-County
J (Exchange visitor, au pair, scholar) ...	Out-of-State
K (Fiancée of US citizen/ Frederick County resident) .....	In-County
L (Intracompany transferee) .....	In-County
M (Foreign vocational student, dependents) .....	Out-of-State
R (Religious worker) .....	In-County
V (Spouse or child of permanent resident) .....	In-County
Permanent Resident; Green Card;	
Refugee; Asylee .....	In-County

## Waivers and Tuition Reductions

### Health Manpower Shortage

The Maryland Higher Education Commission designates certain Maryland public community college programs as Health Manpower Shortage Programs. Students who are Maryland residents may attend a designated Health Manpower Shortage Program at any Maryland public community college in the state at in-county tuition and fees regardless of their county of residence.

### Allegany College of Maryland

Certificates	Practical Nursing Pharmacy Technician
Associates	Dental Hygiene Medical Lab Technology Nursing Occupational Therapy Respiratory Therapy Physical Therapy Assistant Radiologic Technician

### Anne Arundel Community College

Certificates	Licensed Practical Nursing Medical Coding Pharmacy Technician Physician Assistant EMT/Paramedic
Associates	Nursing Degree Physical Therapy Assistant EMT/Paramedic Radiologic Technology

### Baltimore City Community College

Certificates	Practical Nursing Coding Specialist EMT/Paramedic
Associates	Nursing Respiratory Care Surgical Technologist Health Information Technologist

Physical Therapy Assistant EMT/Paramedic Dental Hygiene
---

### Carroll Community College

Certificate	Licensed Practical Nursing Health Information Technology- Medical Records
Associate	Physical Therapy Assistant Degree

### Cecil Community College

Certificate	Nursing
Associate	Nursing Emergency Medical Technology

### Chesapeake College

Certificate	Licensed Practical Nurse Surgical Technologist
Associate	Physical Therapy Assistant Radiologic Sciences  Nursing Directed Technology (EMT/Paramedic)

### College of Southern Maryland

Certificate	Practical Nursing Medical Coding Specialist Emergency Medical Services Directed Technology (Health Care Technology)
Associate	Emergency Medical Services Nursing Physical Therapy Assistant

### Community College of Baltimore County

Certificate	Practical Nursing Emergency Medical Technology Physician Assistant Radiation Therapy Technician
Associate	Radiography Nursing Occupational Therapy Assistant Respiratory Care Technology Radiation Therapy Technician Emergency Medical Technology

### Frederick Community College

Certificate	Practical Nursing Surgical Technology Paramedic & Paramedic (I)
Associate	Respiratory Therapy Surgical Technology Nursing Emergency Medical Services

### Hagerstown Community College

Certificate	Practical Nursing Paramedic
Associate	Nursing Radiologic Tech Paramedic Emergency Services

**Harford Community College**

Certificate  
 Practical Nursing  
 Associate  
 Nursing

**Howard Community College**

Certificate  
 Licensed Practical Nursing  
 EMT/Paramedic  
 Associate  
 Nursing  
 EMT/Paramedic

**Montgomery College**

Certificate  
 Surgical Technology  
 Associate  
 Nursing  
 Physical Therapy Assistant  
 Health Information Technologist  
 Radiologic Technologist  
 Surgical Technologist

**Prince George's Community College**

Certificate  
 Practical Nursing  
 Health Information Technology  
 EMT/Paramedic  
 Associate  
 Nursing  
 Respiratory Therapist  
 Health Information Technology  
 Radiography (X-Ray) Technician  
 Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic

**Wor-Wic Community College**

Certificate  
 Licensed Practical Nursing  
 Emergency Medical Services  
 Associate  
 Nursing  
 Radiologic Technology  
 Emergency Medical Services

**Mid-Maryland Healthcare Consortium**

Frederick, Carroll and Howard counties have formed the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. The consortium allows residents of all three counties to enroll in selected healthcare programs at any of the colleges at in-county tuition rates and makes it easier for students to pursue careers in the field.

Programs participating in the consortium, and the college offering them, are:

Carroll Community College: Physical Therapy Assistant

Frederick Community College: Bioprocessing Technician, Emergency Medical Services, Respiratory Therapy, and Surgical Technology

Howard Community College: Biomedical Engineering Technology, Cardiovascular Technology, Emergency Medical Technician

Contact the allied health advisor at 301.846.2652 for more information.

**Maryland National Guard**

Any member of the Maryland National Guard who is certified by the Maryland Adjutant General to have at least 24 months remaining to serve or has agreed in writing to serve for a minimum of 24 months is entitled to a waiver of 50% of the tuition charged for classes offered by Frederick Community College, regardless of class size, location and number of semester hours the student is taking. Eligible individuals shall be charged in-county, in-state rates, regardless of their place of residence. This waiver does not apply to fees.

**Tuition Waiver for Persons 60 Years and Older**

The tuition charge will be waived for Maryland residents who have enrolled in any credit or credit-equivalent course offered by Frederick Community College who are 60 years or older. Senior citizens are required to pay all fees associated with classes. The senior citizens' waiver will be given on a space-available basis.

Senior citizens who wish to take advantage of the tuition benefit may only register tuition-free during a specified time period as published in the credit schedule. Those eligible for waivers who agree to pay full tuition and fees may register at any time during the registration period. However, refunds will not be granted to seniors paying full tuition who then drop and later add the same course under the tuition-free benefit provision.

**Tuition Waiver for Persons Retired and Disabled**

FCC also waives course tuition for any individual who is retired from employment by reason of a total and permanent disability. In order to receive the tuition waiver, individuals must obtain certification from the Social Security Administration or Railroad Retirement Board. Qualified disabled persons are liable for fees. Information regarding certification may be obtained from the Welcome & Registration Center at Frederick Community College, 301.846.2430.

**Tuition Sponsorship by a Third Party**

Students are responsible for all tuition and fees. If a third party such as, but not limited to, a federal, state or municipal government agency or employer agrees to pay tuition and fees, students are not relieved of their primary responsibility. In the event that such a party fails to honor its agreement, Frederick Community College reserves the right to bill students directly.

**Statewide Instructional Programs**

Certain programs offered at community colleges throughout Maryland are designated by the Maryland Higher Education Commission as statewide. This means that Maryland residents may enroll in these specialized programs and receive all or a portion of the difference in tuition between the in-county and out-of-county tuition costs if a similar program does not exist in their county of residence. Students interested in these programs should contact the appropriate college directly.

Colleges may delete programs from the statewide designation at their discretion.

**Allegany College of Maryland**

Associate Degree  
 Hotel & Restaurant Mgt.  
 Medical Assistant  
 Automotive Tech  
 Forest Tech  
 Culinary Arts  
 Therapeutic Massage  
 Certificate  
 Legal Nursing  
 Nursing Assistant/Geriatric Aide  
 Phlebotomy/EKG Technician  
 Automotive Tech  
 Directed Technology (Travel/Tourism)

**Anne Arundel Community College**

Associate Degree  
 Hotel/Restaurant Management  
 Medical Assisting  
 EMT Paramedic  
 Therapeutic Massage  
 Paralegal Studies  
 Certificate  
 Hotel/Restaurant Management  
 Medical Assisting  
 EMT Paramedic  
 Therapeutic Massage  
 Paralegal Studies

**Cecil Community College**

Associate Degree  
 Visual Communications  
 Certificate  
 Visual Communications  
 Transport & Logistics-Aviation Management  
 Transport & Logistics-Air Traffic Control  
 Transport & Logistics-Flight Training  
 Transport & Logistics-Commerc Transport  
 Transport & Logistics-Materials Mgt

**College of Southern Maryland**

Associate Degree  
 Massage Therapy  
 Manufacturing Technology  
 Certificate  
 Commercial Vehicle Operator  
 Security Management

**Community College of Baltimore County**

Associate Degree  
 E-Business Management  
 E-Business Technology  
 Aviation Management  
 Computer Graphic & Visual Communication  
 Multimedia Technology  
 Veterinary Tech  
 Chemical Dependency Counseling  
 Mortuary Science  
 Occup Safety & Hlth Tech  
 Radiation Therapy  
 Health And Fitness Studies  
 Automotive Technology  
 Construction Tech  
 Environmental Science And Technology  
 Horticulture  
 Recreation, Parks And Tourism  
 Labor Studies  
 Interpreter Preparation  
 Certificate  
 E-Business Management Certificate  
 E-Business Technology Certificate

E-Business Website Developer Certificate  
Printing Management Tech  
Air Traffic Control  
Aviation Management  
Flight Training  
Flight Attendant  
Advertising Design  
Multimedia Technology  
Publication Design  
Photography Imaging  
Interactive Design  
Imaging Specialist  
Web Design Specialist  
Publication Design Specialist  
Chemical Dependency Counseling  
Mortuary Science  
Occup Safety & Health Tech  
Personal Trainer Certificate  
Auto Technology  
Auto Air Conditioning/Heating Specialist  
Automotive Brake & Suspension Specialist  
Automotive Drive Train Specialist  
Auto Electrical & Electronic Specialist  
Automotive Engine Specialist  
Automotive Master Technician  
Automotive Service Attendant  
Construction Tech  
Environmental Science And Technology  
Floral Design

Nursery And Greenhouse Production  
Turf And Landscape Maintenance  
Landscape Design And Installation  
Recreation Parks & Leisure Studies  
International Tourism  
Travel Management  
Tourism Sales And Marketing  
Tourism Diversity  
Labor Studies  
Interpreter Preparation

**Garrett College**

Associate Degree  
Natural Resources And Wildlife Tech  
Adventure Sports Management  
Juvenile Justice  
Certificate  
Natural Resources And Wildlife Tech  
Juvenile Justice

**Harford Community College**

Associate Degree  
Technical/Professional Studies  
Electroneurodiagnostic Tech  
High Performance Manufacturing  
Science Lab Tech

**Howard Community College**

Associate Degree  
Cardiovascular Tech  
Biomedical Eng  
Photonics Technology  
Certificate  
Cardiovascular Tech  
Adv. Cardiovas. Imaging & Intervention  
Biomedical Eng  
Photonics Technology

**Montgomery College - All Campuses**

Associate Degree  
Fine Arts (AFA)  
Diagnostic Medical Sonography  
Biotechnology  
Fire Science Fire Service Management  
Certificate  
Fine Arts  
Technical Writing  
Diagnostic Medical Sonography  
Fire & Arson Investigation Certificate

# student financial services

## Financial Aid

### Introduction

Frederick Community College works to ensure that all students have equal access to financial assistance that will help them attend college. FCC participates in a wide range of federal, state and local financial aid programs that includes grants, loans, employment, and scholarships (see chart, page 21).

### Eligibility Criteria

**Financial Need:** Financial need is the difference between educational expenses at FCC and the amount expected from students and/or their families. The college uses the FAFSA to determine the amount of financial need.

**Citizenship:** Students must be United States citizens, nationals, or permanent residents of the United States.

**Academic Program:** Students must be enrolled in or accepted for enrollment in a state-approved degree or certificate program. For most types of financial aid, students must enroll in and attend at least six credit hours or more per semester. Some financial aid awards have different minimum enrollments. Some students with exceptional financial need who are enrolled in less than six credit hours may receive Pell Grants.

**Enrollment Status:** Awards are adjusted for full-time (at least 12 credit hours), three-quarter-time (9-11 credit hours) or half-time (6-8 hours) enrollment after the third week of classes. Students may receive financial aid for developmental classes and these courses will be considered in determining a student's enrollment status. (See the academic schedule for the credit hour equivalent assigned to developmental classes.)

**High School Diploma/GED:** Students without either a high school diploma or a GED must contact the financial aid office to discuss eligibility.

### How to Apply for Financial Aid

Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the Renewal FAFSA each year that you plan to attend college. This form can be completed online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or a copy of the paper form is available in the financial aid office (A105). The school code for Frederick Community College is 002071 and must be listed on the FAFSA to process student applicant data. Students are required to also complete the FCC Financial Aid Application form each year in addition to the FAFSA.

**Reapplying:** Students must reapply each academic year to continue receiving financial aid. Each year's information is based on the previous year's federal tax returns.

### Verification

Some students will be randomly selected to provide verification of the accuracy of information provided on the FAFSA. Students whose applications are selected for verification must provide copies of requested information in order for financial aid to be awarded.

### When to Apply/Reapply

The deadline to apply for Maryland State Scholarships is March 1. A student must complete the FAFSA form prior to March 1 to be eligible for State Scholarships. Students who miss this priority deadline should still file a FAFSA as soon as possible after March 1, but they may only be considered for federal and institutional aid. To have your financial aid application processed prior to the tuition bill due date students must complete the FAFSA and submit all requested documentation to the FCC financial aid office by:

June 1 for fall semester  
November 1 for spring semester.

Applications submitted after these dates will be processed as quickly as possible, but financial aid awards may not be processed in time for the payment due date.

### Transfer Students

Mid-year transfer students planning to attend FCC in the spring semester who received a Pell Grant in the fall semester must list Frederick Community College on their student aid report.

Transfer students who have a Stafford Student Loan at another college in the fall semester and plan to attend FCC the following spring semester must cancel the loan at the prior college and reapply through FCC.

Recipients of a Maryland State Scholarship should check with the Maryland State Scholarship Administration to see if that award can be transferred to FCC and, if so, to calculate the amount of the award.

### Financial Aid Eligibility – Satisfactory Academic Progress

Federal regulations require that students make satisfactory progress toward completion of a degree or certificate to receive financial aid. Students must attend their classes, complete all classes in which they enroll, and obtain passing grades (usually a "C" or better). Students must successfully complete a minimum percentage of credit hours each semester. Withdrawing from a class after the semester has begun can affect current financial aid and future eligibility. A description of satisfactory progress requirements is available in the financial aid office. Students must meet the following completion rate and minimum grade point averages:

Total Credits Attempted	Minimum Cumulative GPA	Completion Rate (of total attempted)
0-15	1.499	50%
16-30	1.749	60%
31-59	1.899	70%
60 & above	2.000	80%

Financial aid recipients are required to attend classes on a regular basis. Failure to attend classes can result in a reduction or cancellation of financial aid awards. Financial aid is cancelled for classes a student is enrolled in but never attends. **A student cannot receive financial aid for courses that are audited.**

### Typical Expenses used to Determine Financial Need

The following estimated budgets are used when calculating the need of average full-time in-county students (14 credits per semester) for the full academic year. Budgets for other categories of students can be obtained from the financial aid office.

	Living at Home	Living Away from Home
Estimated Tuition & Fees	\$2,636	\$2,636
Books & Supplies	1,000	1,000
Room & Board	1,650	4,500
Transportation	1,200	1,200
Personal	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	\$7,486	\$10,336

### Financial Aid Appeals Process

Students who feel that their financial aid application was not given proper consideration or who have been suspended from financial aid eligibility due to lack of satisfactory academic progress may appeal the decision. The appeal must be made in writing and submitted to the financial aid director. All appeals are reviewed by a financial aid committee.

## Veterans

FCC is approved by the Maryland Higher Education Commission to certify eligible veterans and eligible dependents of veterans. The FCC veterans office assists students in applying for their educational benefits. In order to apply for benefits, students must first apply for admission to the college and register for classes. Veterans are responsible for paying tuition and fees by the specified deadlines.

After registering for classes, eligible students should come to the veterans office to complete the required paperwork. Students are required to complete the Declaration of Intent form each semester in which they wish to receive VA educational benefits. Students are only certified to receive benefits for courses that are required for a selected major. Students are required to notify the FCC veterans office if they reduce their course load, withdraw from classes or change majors. To contact the veterans office, call 301.846.2474.

The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs requires that students who receive VA educational benefits must meet the standards of "satisfactory progress" as defined by the college. Students who fail to make satisfactory academic progress may lose their approval to receive VA educational benefits.

When students apply for admission they must request official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended and have these transcripts mailed directly to the Welcome & Registration Center at FCC. To request credit for military training, students must bring a court certified copy of DD214 to the Welcome & Registration Center. These transcripts must be sent and evaluated within a year of enrollment.

The telephone number of the Veterans Administration in Buffalo, NY is 888.442.4551.

### Transfer Evaluation Information

Students who joined the Army after October 1, 1981, should contact the Fort Detrick Education Center, Bldg. 501, at 301.619.2854.

Students who joined the Army prior to October 1, 1981, or served in any other branch of service should send Standard Form 180, Request Pertaining to Military Records, to the address on the back of the form.

---

## Scholarships

Frederick Community College sponsors a number of need- and merit-based scholarships. College-sponsored scholarships have application deadlines of May 25 for fall semester and December 1 for spring semester. The financial aid office maintains a reference guide describing the eligibility requirements for all FCC scholarships.

To apply for FCC scholarships apply online at [www.Frederick.edu](http://www.Frederick.edu) each semester prior to the deadline listed above.

For applications or information on additional scholarships, call 301.846.2480, or visit the financial aid office.

### Special Scholarships for 2005 High School Graduates

#### *Loats Scholarship*

Students who are residents of Frederick County with demonstrated financial need and good grades may be awarded this scholarship. (Completion of a Free Application for Federal Student Aid is required.) Priority consideration is given to orphans and students from single parent families. Recipients need to pursue careers in public service such as teaching, nursing or social work. The average award is \$600 per semester with the number of awards made each semester based on available funds. Students apply by completing the FCC scholarship application by May 25 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester. Call the financial aid office, 301.846.2480, for a scholarship application.

#### *Frederick Singles Scholarship*

This scholarship is awarded to a Frederick County high school senior who is the child of a single parent. Eligibility is based on financial need and academic achievement. Recipients must attend FCC immediately following their graduation from high school. The amount of the award varies. This is a nonrenewable, two-semester award. Nominations are made to the FCC scholarship committee by high school guidance counselors by April 30.

#### *Trustees Scholarship*

Each year 30 Frederick County high school seniors are awarded the FCC Trustees Scholarship for maintaining a 3.5 grade point average through grades 9-12. It is awarded to students who attend the fall term following their graduation from high school.

Full-time students will receive \$250 per semester, renewable for the second semester if their fall GPA is at least 3.0. Part-time students' awards will be prorated based upon the number of credits taken.

Trustees Scholarships are renewable based upon service hours as an FCC Ambassador.

#### *Application Procedures:*

• Complete an application form and return it to the Welcome & Registration Center at Frederick Community College. Forms are available in the high school guidance office and the FCC Welcome & Registration Center.

• Request the guidance office to send a copy of a current transcript to the Welcome & Registration Center.

• Request the guidance office to send a copy of a final high school transcript if the first submission did not include the last semester's grades.

#### *Conditions:*

• Qualifying students must be June 2005 graduates of a Frederick County high school and must enroll at FCC the fall semester following their June graduation.

• Scholarships will be awarded to qualified students based upon date of receipt.

• Recipients must earn a minimum 3.5 grade point average at the time of application and at the time of graduation from high school.

• Recipient must earn a minimum 3.0 grade point average at FCC to be eligible for renewal in the spring.

• Trustees Scholars will be required to participate in leadership development activities while attending FCC (e.g., FCC Ambassadors Program) in order to qualify for renewal.

#### *Routzahn Business Scholarship*

Each year one senior in each of the public high schools in Frederick County is awarded the Routzahn Business Scholarship. Students who choose to attend Frederick Community College in the fall semester immediately following their high school graduation, and who plan to major in a business-related curriculum, may apply. Each high school may develop its own criteria for eligibility which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, grade point average, standardized test scores, teacher recommendation and essay.

The amount of the award is \$250 per semester. The scholarship is renewable for a maximum of four semesters of full-time attendance provided a grade point average of 2.5 is maintained in each semester. The total award to any recipient may not exceed \$1,000.

#### *Application Procedures:*

• Complete an application form and return it to the high school guidance office. Forms are available in the high school guidance office and the FCC Welcome & Registration Center.

• Contact the guidance office for the specific requirement for their school.

• Applications should be submitted by May 15.

#### *Conditions:*

• Qualifying students must be June 2005 graduates of a Frederick County public high school and must enroll at FCC the fall semester following their June graduation.

• Scholarships will be awarded to one student from each of the public high schools.

• Recipients must plan to major in a business-related curriculum at FCC.

• Recipients must maintain a 2.5 grade point average at FCC in order to qualify for renewal.

#### *Other Freshmen Scholarships*

Freshmen are welcome to apply for other internal scholarships awarded through FCC. Pick up a scholarship application from the FCC financial aid office.

#### *Student Consumer Rights and Responsibilities*

Section 493.A of the Higher Education Act as amended in 1992 requires postsecondary educational institutions to disseminate relevant, candid information on student financial aid programs available at the college. These rights and responsibilities may be found in The Student Guide (U.S. Department of Education) which is available in the financial aid office. All financial aid awards are for one academic year. It is the student's responsibility to reapply each year.

---

## Effects of Withdrawing or Not Attending Class

Students who received financial aid funds must attend classes in order to receive these funds. Students receiving Federal financial aid funds who officially withdraw or stop attending classes are subject to a Return of Title IV calculation to determine the percentage of financial aid funds that have been earned for that semester. If a student does not begin attendance in a class, all financial aid funds for that class are cancelled. The return amounts of financial aid funds are calculated based on federal regulations. Examples of these calculations can be obtained from the financial aid office, A-105. It is important for students to understand that if a student does not attend or withdraws from a class a student can lose financial aid which has already been disbursed and may lead to an overpayment or outstanding tuition charges for the semester. Students can not receive financial aid funds for classes that are audited or for classes never attended.

Type of Aid	Source	Award Amounts	Who is Eligible to Apply	How to Apply
<b>Grants</b>				
Federal Pell Grant	Federal government	Annual award may range from \$400 to \$4,050 as determined by a Federal formula. Based on financial need.	Students enrolled at least half time (6 credit hours/semester) in a degree or certificate program at FCC. Some students with exceptional financial need may receive only Pell Grants for less than half-time enrollment.	Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the FCC financial aid application. Students must reapply each academic year.
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)	Federal government through FCC	Award may range from \$100 - \$200 per semester. Based on financial need according to a federal formula.	Same as Pell Grant program. Priority must be given to the neediest Pell Grant recipients. Must be enrolled at least half time.	Same as Pell Grant program
FCC Grant	FCC	Average \$250 per semester. Based on financial need.	Same as Pell Grant program. Must be enrolled at least half time.	Same as Pell Grant program
Maryland Part-time Grant	State of Maryland through FCC	Average \$200 per semester. Based on financial need.	Students enrolled for 6–11 credit hours in a degree or certificate program.	Same as Pell Grant program
<b>Scholarships</b>				
Maryland State Scholarships	State of Maryland	Variable. Refer to state scholarship brochure.	Maryland residents enrolled in a degree or certificate program. Refer to state scholarship brochure.	Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Apply by March 1. Additional state applications may be required.
FCC Scholarships	FCC Foundation	Variable. Listings available in the financial aid office.	Based on criteria of scholarship.	Complete the FCC Scholarship Application and the FCC financial aid application. Students must reapply each semester. Fall deadline: May 25, Spring deadline: December 1.
<b>Loans</b>				
Federal Stafford Loan	Local banks and lending agencies	\$2,625 maximum for dependent freshmen; \$6,625 maximum for independent freshmen; \$3,500 for dependent sophomores; \$7,500 maximum for independent sophomores. Note: Amounts are requested by the student and are subject to approval by the financial aid office and lender.	Students enrolled at least half time (6 credit hours per semester) in a degree or certificate program at FCC	Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), FCC financial aid application, and a loan form. Students must reapply each academic year.
Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (FPLUS)	Local banks and lending agencies	Annual loan limit is the student's cost of education minus any estimated financial aid received	Parents of dependent students. Students enrolled at least half time (6 credit hours per semester) in a degree or certificate program at FCC	FCC financial aid application and a loan form. Parents must reapply each year.
<b>Employment</b>				
Federal College Work Study (FCWS)	Federal government through FCC	Variable. Based on financial need. A variety of jobs are available on campus.	Students enrolled at least half time (6 credit hours per semester) in a degree or certificate program at FCC	Same as Pell Grant program. Also must complete an FCC student employment application.
Student Assistant Program	FCC	Variable. Awards are not based on financial need.	Students enrolled at least half time (6 credit hours per semester) in a degree or certificate program at FCC	Same as FCWS program

# academic departments

There are seven academic departments at Frederick Community College. Each department has a department chair responsible for all academic matters within that department. Following is a list of programs of study offered by the various departments.

## Allied Health & Wellness

Chair: Mark Paugh (301.846.2528)

### Associate in Arts (A.A.)

General Studies: Fire Science Option  
General Studies: Therapeutic Massage Option  
Physical Education

### Associate in Science (A.S.)

Associate Degree Nursing  
Pre-Dental Hygiene  
Pre-Medical Technology  
Pre-Nursing  
Pre-Pharmacy  
Pre-Physical Therapy

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Emergency Management  
Emergency Medical Services  
Nuclear Medicine Technology  
Respiratory Therapy  
Surgical Technology

### Certificates

Dental Assistant (noncredit)  
EKG Technician (noncredit)  
Emergency Management  
Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate  
Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic  
Nuclear Medicine Technology  
Phlebotomy Technician (noncredit)  
Practical Nursing  
Surgical Technology

### Letter of Recognition

Emergency Management (Animals in Disasters, Disaster Construction Issues, Disaster Management, Disaster Planning, Emergency Management Basics, Emergency Preparedness, Natural Disasters, Public Assistance in Disasters, Radiologic/Hazardous Response)

## Communications, Humanities & Arts

Chair: Richard Fulton (301.846.2547)

### Associate in Arts (A.A.)

Art  
Communications (Speech)  
Digital Media Design  
Drama  
Music  
Philosophy

### Certificates

Computer Graphics  
Deaf Studies  
Television Production

## Computing & Business Technology

Chair: Rebecca Yankosky (301.846.2632)

### Associate in Arts (A.A.)

Business Administration  
International Business

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Accounting  
Banking & Financial Management  
Business Management  
Construction Management & Supervision  
Culinary Arts & Supervision  
Information Technology: Information Technology Specialist (Computer Programming Database Specialist; Computer Aided Drafting; Microcomputer Applications Specialist; PC/Network Support Specialist); Office Systems Specialist (Office Applications Specialist, Business Applications Specialist; Medical Assistant); Network Engineer (Cisco; MCSE)

### Associate in Science (A.S.)

Computer Science  
Engineering  
Information Systems Management

### Certificates

Bank Operations  
Financial Management in Banking  
Business Accounting  
Business Management (Business Enterprise, Business Studies, Entrepreneurship, Management, Supervision)  
Computer Aided Drafting  
Computer Science Studies  
Computerized Accounting  
Construction Management & Supervision  
Construction Technology Academy  
Culinary Arts  
Hospitality Supervision  
Information Technology: Office Applications (Software, Business Software, Medical); Computer Software Specialist (Programming/Database); Network Engineer; Help Desk Specialist (Software, Hardware); Personal Computer Support Specialist  
Medical Assistant

### Credentials of Completion

A+ Training  
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer

### Letter of Recognition

Medical Coding Basics  
Medical Transcription Basics  
Information Technology (Database Administration; A+; Microsoft Certified Professional)

### Series of Courses

CPA Exam Preparation courses

---

## Continuing Education

Chair: Doug Holt (301.846.2423)

### Noncredit Certificates

American Management Association  
HVAC  
Professional Truck Driver  
Veterinary Assistant  
Welding

---

## English

Chair: Elizabeth Holton (301.846.2551)

### Associate in Arts (A.A.)

English/Literature

---

## Mathematics

Chair: Donna Mills (301.846.2615)

### Associate in Science (A.S.)

Mathematics

---

## Science

Chair: Robert H. Ford (301.846.2628)

### Associate in Science (A.S.)

Biology  
Chemistry

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Bioprocessing Technology

### Certificates

Bioprocessing Technology

---

## Social Sciences

Chair: Barbara Angleberger (301.846.2588)

### Associate in Arts (A.A.)

Criminal Justice  
Economics  
Government & Politics  
History  
Human Services (Adult & Family Traumas, Aging, Developmental Problems,  
Addictions)  
Psychology  
Sociology

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Early Childhood Development  
Paralegal  
Police Science

### Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.)

Education (Elementary)  
Mathematics (Secondary) pending MHEC approval  
Spanish (Secondary) pending MHEC approval

### Certificates

Corrections  
Early Childhood Development  
Paralegal  
Senior Staff & Group Leader Training

### Letter of Recognition

Early Childhood Development

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) General Studies

The general studies (A.A.) degree program is assigned to the jurisdiction of all departments listed for the instructional area, with final decisions resting within the office of the vice president for learning/provost.

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Arts & Sciences

The arts and sciences A.A. degree program falls under the jurisdiction of the department in which the option selected is located. Please refer to the available options listed on page 30.

### Transfer Certificate Arts & Sciences

The transfer certificate program is assigned to the jurisdiction of all departments in Arts & Sciences, with final decisions resting within the office of the vice president for learning/provost. Please refer to the program requirements on page 30.

# degree requirements

## Description of Degrees

Frederick Community College awards an associate's degree to those students who complete a prescribed curriculum with a 2.0 grade point average or better. The certificate of accomplishment is awarded to those students who complete a prescribed curriculum of specialized training with a 2.0 grade point average or better.

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree & Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

To be eligible to receive the associate in arts or associate in science degree, students must:

1. Successfully complete a prescribed curriculum as approved by the college.
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours.
3. Complete a core of at least 34 credit hours of general education courses that will include the following: English 101; arts, humanities and communications (one course from each discipline) - 9 credits; social & behavioral sciences (one course each from two disciplines) - 6 credits; biological & physical sciences (two courses, one of which must be a laboratory course) - 7 credits; mathematics - 3/4 credits; and interdisciplinary/emerging issues - 6 credits. For the complete list of general education courses, see pages 26-27. In addition to the general education requirements, a health or physical education course (1/3 credits) is required.
4. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 (in addition, certain programs of study may require a 2.0 grade point average for all designated major courses).
5. Complete at least 15 semester hours of academic credit at FCC.
6. Complete a graduation application and submit to the Welcome & Registration Center.

Diplomas are issued three times a year: August, December and May. The actual commencement ceremony is held in May.

### Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) Degree

To be eligible to receive the associate of arts in teaching degree, students must:

1. Successfully complete a prescribed curriculum as approved by the college.
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours.
3. Complete a core of at least 34 credit hours of general education courses as described in the program of study.
4. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.75 and earn a "C" or better in all courses used to satisfy the A.A.T. program of study.

5. Complete at least 15 semester hours of academic credit at FCC.

6. Submit official scores from PRAXIS I at the level established by the Maryland State Department of Education.

Diplomas are issued three times a year: August, December and May. The actual commencement ceremony is held in May.

### Associate in Applied Science Degree

To be eligible to receive the associate in applied science degree, students must:

1. Successfully complete a prescribed curriculum as approved by the college.
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours.
3. Complete a core of at least 20 credit hours of general education courses that will include at least one three- or four-credit course from each of the following areas: English 101; arts, humanities & communications; social & behavioral sciences; biological & physical sciences; and mathematics. For the complete list of general education courses, see pages 26-27. In addition to the general education requirements, a health or physical education course (1/3 credits) is required.
4. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 (in addition, certain programs of study may require a 2.0 grade point average for all designated major courses).
5. Complete at least 15 semester hours of academic credit at FCC.
6. Complete a graduation application and submit to the Welcome & Registration Center.

Diplomas are issued three times a year: August, December and May. The actual commencement ceremony is held in May.

### Certificate Requirements

To be eligible to receive the certificate of accomplishment, students must:

1. Complete a prescribed curriculum approved by the college.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in the courses required by the certificate.
3. Transfer students must complete at least one three-credit course to receive the certificate of accomplishment.
4. Complete a graduation application and submit it to the Welcome & Registration Center.

Certificates are issued three times a year: August, December and May. The actual commencement ceremony is held in May.

### Letter of Recognition (LOR)

To be eligible to receive a letter of recognition, students must:

1. Complete a prescribed curriculum approved by the college. No course substitutions are allowed.
2. Obtain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in the courses required by the letter of recognition.
3. Transfer students must complete at least one three-credit course in the letter of recognition at FCC to receive a letter of recognition.
4. At least three hours of the letter of recognition must be taken for a grade other than Pass/Fail.
5. Complete a letter of recognition application and submit it to the Welcome & Registration Center.

Letters of recognition are issued three times a year: August, December, and May. Letter of recognition recipients do not take part in commencement ceremonies, unless they have also completed a degree or certificate.

### Program Requirements

Pages 29-78 contain information regarding programs of study offered by FCC. This information describes both transfer programs and career programs.

Career programs are designed for those students who wish to seek employment in a specific career immediately upon completion of coursework that leads to an associate's degree. Although the majority of the coursework will transfer to other institutions, these programs are oriented toward employment in entry-level positions. Career programs are designated with the word "career" following the program title (e.g., Accounting Program - Career). The associate in applied science (A.A.S.) degree is awarded upon the completion of most career programs.

Transfer programs are designed to prepare students to transfer to a baccalaureate-granting institution. Students completing the described programs will ordinarily be received as juniors at receiving colleges. Transfer programs are designated with the word "transfer" following the program title, (e.g. History - Transfer). The associate in arts (A.A.) degree, the associate in science (A.S.) degree, or the associate of arts in teaching (A.A.T.) degree is awarded upon the completion of transfer programs.

Both career and transfer programs generally incorporate three different categories of coursework. The categories include a general education core, required departmental courses and free elective courses which the student may select. In addition, all programs require a physical education or health course.

# general education core

General education is that foundation of the higher education curriculum providing a coherent intellectual experience for all students. The general education core is designed to introduce undergraduates to the fundamental knowledge, skills and values which are essential to the study of academic disciplines, to the pursuit of life-long learning and to the development of educated members of the community and the world. The complete list of general education goals is listed below.

For programs awarding the associate of arts (A.A.) degree, the associate in science (A.S.) degree, or the associate of arts in teaching (A.A.T.) degree, the general education core consists of at least 34 credit hours which must include the following:

- English Composition 101—one course (3 credits)
- Arts, Humanities & Communications—three courses, one selected from each area (9 credits)
- Social & Behavioral Sciences—two courses, selected from different disciplines (6 credits)
- Biological & Physical Science—two courses, one of which must be a lab science (7-8 credits)
- Mathematics—one course (3-4 credits)
- Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues—two courses from two different disciplines (6 credits)

For programs awarding the associate in applied science (A.A.S.) degree, the general education core consists of at least 20 credit hours which must include the following:

- English Composition 101—one course (3 credits)
- Arts, Humanities & Communications—one course (3 credits)
- Social & Behavioral Sciences—one course (3 credits)
- Biological & Physical Science—one course (3-4 credits)
- Mathematics—one course (3-4 credits)

Students in the associate of arts in teaching (A.A.T.) program should complete the approved general education courses listed in the A.A.T. program of study.

Courses that fulfill the general education core requirement are listed on pages 26-27.

---

## General Education Goals

- I. Students will demonstrate college-level communications skills.
- II. Students will demonstrate critical thinking skills.
- III. Students will analyze and interpret ways in which individuals, groups, institutions, or societies behave, function, and influence one another.
- IV. Students will demonstrate quantitative problem solving.
- V. Students will apply scientific reasoning.
- VI. Students will demonstrate an understanding of technology and its uses.
- VII. Students will demonstrate an understanding of and be able to interpret social and educational values.
- VIII. Students will be able to make informed critical responses to the arts and to the human values expressed in all art forms.
- IX. Students will evaluate personal wellness to make critically informed lifestyle choices reflecting an understanding of wellness.
- X. Students will value the emergence of a multicultural society.

---

## Required Departmental Courses

Courses determined by the faculty to be essential for students in a selected major or discipline are incorporated into each program of study as departmental requirements. In some cases they are specified. At other times they are listed as electives for the student to make the final choice.

Courses that fulfill the departmental requirements in a program are listed by discipline (i.e., business, computer & information sciences, mathematics, etc.) on pages 79-82.

---

## Free Elective Courses

Many programs incorporate a third category of required courses. This category is designated by the term "elective(s)." Students are free to select from any academic course offered by the college to fulfill this program requirement.

Selection may be made from general education courses, departmental courses and various other academic courses offered by the college.

Courses that fulfill this requirement are listed on pages 83-116, where descriptions of all courses are provided.

---

## Selecting Courses

On the following pages are listed academic credit courses that may be used by students to fulfill certain program requirements. The courses listed are grouped by discipline or majors.

Students should use the following criteria when selecting courses to meet program elective requirements.

1. All general education courses are listed in the appropriate category (i.e., Communications, Arts & Humanities, Mathematics, etc.) on pages 26-27.
2. Departmental courses are listed under the appropriate discipline (i.e., Business, Computer & Information Sciences, Mathematics, etc.) on pages 79-82 (complete course list).
3. Elective courses include most courses in the following list along with any academic course listed on pages 83-116, where all course descriptions are listed.

**Please note:** In some limited cases, courses do not carry academic credit and are clearly marked. These courses (CAH 113, AMA 110, for example) may not be used to satisfy elective requirements of academic degree programs.

Where programs require selecting courses from two disciplines, the following example may be helpful:

General Education Elective: Social Sciences, 6 credits required, select from two disciplines: Select HI 101 and PS 101 or select PI 104 and SO 101.

Please note: Course prerequisites may be waived where mastery of course content has been acquired. Students should contact the course instructor and/or department chairperson for permission.

---

# General Education Courses

## 1. Arts and Humanities

### **Arts**

AR 100 - Introduction to the Creative Arts (3)  
AR 101 - Fundamentals of Design I (3)  
AR 103 - Survey of Non-Western Art (3)  
AR 104 - Survey of Art I (3)  
AR 105 - Survey of Art II (3)  
AR 106 - Drawing I (3)  
CMM 101 - Intro to Electronic Media (3)  
CMM 103 - Introduction to Film (3)  
DR 101 - Introduction to Theater (3)  
DR/EN 229\*\* - Modern Drama (3)  
MU 101 - Introduction to Music History & Appreciation (3)  
MU 101H - Honors Introduction to Music History & Appreciation (3)  
MU 103 - Fundamentals of Music (3)  
MU 104 - Music Listening & Literature I (3)  
MU 105 - Music Listening & Literature II (3)  
MU 111 - Music Theory I (3)  
MU 112 - Music Theory II (3)  
MU 211 - Music Theory III (3)  
MU 212 - Music Theory IV (3)

### **Humanities**

DR/EN 229\*\* - Modern Drama (3)  
EN 102\* - English Composition & Literature (3)  
EN 102H\* - Honors English Composition & Literature (3)  
EN 201 - British Literature (3)  
EN 202 - British Literature (3)  
EN 203 - American Literature (3)  
EN 204 - American Literature (3)  
EN 205 - World Literature (3)  
EN 206 - World Literature (3)  
EN 214 - The Poem (3)  
EN 215 - The Novel (3)  
EN 216 - The Short Story (3)  
EN 223 - Classical Mythology (3)  
EN 225 - The Bible as Literature (3)  
EN 226 - Film as Literature (3)  
HU 201 - Humanities I (3)  
HU 202 - Humanities II (3)  
ITR 102 - American Sign Language I (3)  
ITR 103 - American Sign Language II (3)  
ITR 106 - Introduction to the Deaf Community (3)  
ITR 202 - American Sign Language III (3)  
ITR 203 - American Sign Language IV (3)  
LF 101 - Introductory French (3)  
LF 102 - Introductory French (3)  
LF 201 - Intermediate French (3)  
LF 202 - Intermediate French (3)  
LG 101 - Introductory German (3)  
LG 102 - Introductory German (3)  
LG 201 - Intermediate German (3)  
LG 202 - Intermediate German (3)  
LI 101 - Introductory Italian (3)  
LI 102 - Introductory Italian (3)  
LI 201 - Intermediate Italian (3)  
LI 202 - Intermediate Italian (3)

LL 101 - Introductory Latin (3)  
LL 102 - Introductory Latin (3)  
LL 201 - Intermediate Latin (3)  
LL 202 - Intermediate Latin (3)  
LS 101 - Introductory Spanish (3)  
LS 102 - Introductory Spanish (3)  
LS 201 - Intermediate Spanish (3)  
LS 202 - Intermediate Spanish (3)  
PH 101 - Introductory Philosophy (3)  
PH 204 - World Religions (3)  
PH 205 - Ethics (3)  
PH 206 - Logic (3)  
PH 207 - Biomedical Ethics (3)  
PH 208 - Business Ethics (3)

### **Communications**

CMSP 103 - Speech Fundamentals (3)  
CMSP 103H - Honors Speech Fundamentals (3)  
CMSP 105 - Group Discussion (3)  
CMSP 107 - Career Communications (3)  
EN 102\* - English Composition & Literature (3)  
EN 102H\* - Honors English Composition & Literature (3)

## 2. English Composition

EN 101 - English Composition (3)  
EN 101S - English Composition with Supplementary Instruction (5)  
EN 101H - Honors English Composition (3)

## 3. Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues

### **Computer Literacy**

CIS 101 - Introduction to Computers & Information Processing (3)  
CIS 106 - Introduction to Object Design & Programming (3)

### **Wellness**

HE 201 - Stress Management (3)  
HE 204 - Health Education (3)  
HE 204H - Honors Health Education (3)  
PE 154 - Fitness for Living (3)

### **Interdisciplinary Courses**

ID 102 - Environmental Action (3)  
ID 104H - The Individual and Society (3)  
ID 110H - Media and Human Values (3)  
ID 113 - Introduction to Leadership (3)  
ID 209 - Ethnic Diversity (3)  
ID 214 - Issues of the Aging & Aged (3)  
ID 220 - World War II Through Film (3)  
ID 222 - The Sixties (3)

### **Multicultural Issues & Perspectives**

BU 281 - Global Awareness in the Work Environment (3)  
EN 227 - Literature: Multicultural Perspectives (3)  
PI 220 - Africa Today (3)  
PS 209 - Women's Studies: A Multicultural Perspective on the Psychology & Sociology of Women (3)  
SD 102 - A Multicultural and Global Society: First Year Seminar (3)

#### 4. Mathematics

MA 103 - Foundations of Math (3)  
MA 105 - Fundamental Concepts of Math (4)  
MA 106 - Fundamental Concepts of Math II (4)  
MA 109H - Foundations of Geometry (3)  
MA 111 - Algebra & Trigonometry (4)  
MA 115 - Mathematics of Finance (3)  
MA 201 - Applied Calculus (3)  
MA 202 - Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)  
MA 206 - Elementary Statistics (3)  
MA 206H - Honors Elementary Statistics (3)  
MA 207 - Elementary Statistics with Probability (4)  
MA 210 - Calculus I (4)  
MA 211 - Calculus II (4)  
MA 212 - Calculus III (4)  
MA 213 - Differential Equations (3)  
MA 218 - Linear Algebra (3)

#### 5. Science

BI 100 - Fundamental Concepts of Biology (4)  
BI 101 - General Biology (4)  
BI 101H - Honors General Biology (4)  
BI 102 - General Biology (4)  
BI 102H - Honors General Biology (4)  
BI 103 - Anatomy & Physiology (4)  
BI 104 - Anatomy & Physiology (4)  
BI 107 - Human Biology (4)  
BI 117 - Study of the Human Body (3)  
BI 120 - Microbiology for Allied Health (4)  
BI 130 - Forensic Biology (4)  
BI 201 - General Ecology (4)  
BI 202 - Human Ecology (3)  
CH 100 - Chemistry & Society (4)  
CH 101 - General Chemistry (4)  
CH 102 - General Chemistry (4)  
PC 103 - Elements of Physical Science (3)  
PC 105 - Introduction to Science of Weather (3)  
PC 107 - Introductory Astronomy (4)  
PC 107H - Honors Introductory Astronomy (4)  
PC 108 - Historical Geology (4)  
PC 109 - Physical Geology (4)  
PC 114 - Contemporary Physical Science (4)  
PC 115 - Introduction to Geoscience (4)  
PY 101 - Survey of Physics (3)  
PY 201 - Fundamentals of Physics (4)  
PY 202 - Fundamentals of Physics (4)  
PY 203 - Introductory Physics I (5)  
PY 204 - Introductory Physics II (5)

#### 6. Social Sciences

##### *Anthropology*

AN 101 - Introduction to Anthropology (3)

##### *Economics*

EC 101 - History of Economic Development (3)  
EC 103 - Contemporary Economic Problems (3)  
EC 201 - Principles of Economics (Micro) (3)  
EC 201H - Honors Principles of Economics (Micro) (3)  
EC 202 - Principles of Economics (Macro) (3)  
EC 202H - Honors Principles of Economics (Macro) (3)

##### *Education*

ED/PS 208 - Human Growth & Development (3)

##### *Geography*

GG 101 - Elements of Geography (3)  
GG 102 - Cultural Geography (3)

##### *History*

HI 101 - History of Western Civilization (3)  
HI 102 - History of Western Civilization (3)  
HI 201 - History of the United States (3)  
HI 202 - History of the United States (3)

##### *Human Services*

HS 102 - Human Relations (3)

##### *Political Science*

PI 104 - American Government: National (3)  
PI 105 - American Government: State/Local (3)

##### *Psychology*

PS 101 - General Psychology (3)  
PS 101H - Honors General Psychology (3)  
PS 202 - Social Psychology (3)

##### *Sociology*

SO 101 - Introduction to Sociology (3)  
SO 101H - Honors Introduction to Sociology (3)  
SO 102 - Social Problems (3)

\* EN102/102H can be taken to satisfy either the General Education requirement in Communications or in the Humanities, but not both.

\*\* DR/EN 229 can be taken to satisfy either the General Education requirement in Arts or in Humanities, but not both.

---

### Completion Note for Degree and Certificate Programs

All associate degree programs require minimum coursework of 60 semester credit hours. Because of many factors (student work schedules, class scheduling problems, required developmental work, certain prerequisites, etc.) the average full-time student may take somewhat longer to complete a degree program. However, almost all associate degree transfer programs are designed to allow full-time students to complete all requirements over a period of two calendar years. Certificates require substantially fewer semester credit hours and are normally completed in less time than associate degree programs. Due to insufficient enrollment, certain courses in career programs may not be offered every year. In order not to delay graduation, students may consult with the appropriate department chair and identify substitutes for such courses.



# programs of study

## Accounting

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed to prepare students for immediate employment in the accounting field in an entry-level professional position. Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and procedures and apply them to business situations. Students will also use application software to solve business and accounting problems. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in the following courses: BU 100, BU 101, BU 201, BU 202, BU 233 and CIS 111C. (Transfer students should follow the business administration program.)

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
HS 102 or EC 201 recommended	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) or Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) (PH 208 recommended)	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Information Processing	3
PE/Health Elective	1/3
Other Requirements	
BU 100 Business Accounting	3
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 103 Introduction to Business	3
BU 117 Payroll Accounting	3
BU 201 Intermediate Accounting III	4
BU 202 Intermediate Accounting IV	4
BU 203 Managerial Cost Accounting	3
BU 233 Applied Accounting	3
BU 273 Business Communications	3
CIS 111C Computerized Accounting	3
CIS 111E Spreadsheets	3
Elective (Select from BU, CIS, or COS)	3
	60/64

## Computerized Accounting Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for immediate employment in the accounting field in a support position. Students will learn how to apply accounting concepts in a computerized environment to assist the business with their record keeping requirements. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in the following courses: BU 100, BU 101, CIS 111C.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BU 100 Business Accounting	3
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 117 Payroll Accounting	3
COS 116D Windows or	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing	1/3
CIS 111C Computerized Accounting	3
CIS 111E Spreadsheets	3
	16/18

## Business Accounting Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students working in the accounting field for career advancement opportunities. Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and procedures and apply them to business situations. Students will also use application software to solve business and accounting problems. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in the following courses: BU 100, BU 101, BU 201, BU 202, BU 233 and CIS 111C.

Course	Credits
BU 100 Business Accounting	3
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 103 Introduction to Business	3
BU 117 Payroll Accounting	3
BU 201 Intermediate Accounting III	4
BU 202 Intermediate Accounting IV	4
BU 203 Managerial Cost Accounting	3
BU 233 Applied Accounting	3
BU 273 Business Communications	3
COS 116D Windows or	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing	1/3
CIS 111C Computerized Accounting	3
CIS 111E Spreadsheets	3
	36/38

## CPA Examination Preparation Courses for Persons with a Non-Accounting Bachelor's Degree

### (Not a degree or certificate program)

A series of courses designed for individuals who already have a bachelor's degree and wish to sit for the CPA exam even though they did not major in accounting. These courses are recommended based on information provided by the Department of Licensing & Regulation. However, the college has no authority over the state's acceptance of any courses to satisfy specific requirements. Those interested in more information regarding the requirements to sit for the CPA exam in Maryland should contact the Department of Licensing & Regulation at 501 St. Paul Place, Room 902, Baltimore, MD 21202, send an e-mail to [dlr.state.md.us](mailto:dlr.state.md.us) or call 410.333.6322.

Course	Credits
BU 100 Business Accounting	3
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II	3
BU 201 Intermediate Accounting III	4
BU 202 Intermediate Accounting IV	4
BU 203 Managerial Cost Accounting	3
BU 205 Federal Income Tax Accounting	3
BU 206 Federal Taxation: Corporation & Partnership	3
BU 211 Business Law I	3
BU 213 Principles of Finance	3
BU 214 Auditing	3
BU 225 Marketing	3
BU 227 Principles of Management	3
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Science	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals	3
EC 201 Principles of Economics	3
EC 202 Principles of Economics	3
EN 115 Technical Writing	3
MA 206 Elementary Statistics	3
PH 208 Business Ethics	3
	36

62

## Art

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Enables the student to explore and develop areas of concentration which may lead to an associate in arts degree, transfer to a four-year college program or to pursue individual artistic directions.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
HI 101 History of Western Civilization	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than HI)	3
Arts & Humanities	
<i>Arts:</i>	
AR 101 Fundamentals of Design I	3
AR 102 Fundamentals of Design II	3
AR 103 Survey of Non-Western Art or	
AR 104 Survey of Art I or	
AR 105 Survey of Art II	6
AR 106 Drawing I	3
AR 107 Drawing II or	
AR 204 Illustration I	3
AR 108 Painting I or	
AR 207 Introduction to Watercolor I	3
3-D Art Elective (AR 203, AR 213, AR 111, AR 112)	3
<i>Humanities:</i>	
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)	3
<i>Communications:</i>	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement)	1/3
Other Requirements	
CMM 131 Introduction to Photography I	4
	63/67

## Arts & Sciences

### A.A. or A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Designed for students who plan to go on to a four-year school and major in one of the traditional arts and sciences subjects.

*Students may not select arts & sciences as a major.* Select from one of the following options to this program: art, biology, chemistry, communications (visual), communications (speech), criminal justice, drama, economics, engineering, English/literature, government & politics, history, human services, massage therapy, mathematics, philosophy, pre-dental hygiene, premedical technology, pre-nursing, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy, psychology, and sociology.

Students wishing to concentrate in one of these individual options should study the specific listing in the catalog and consult with an advisor. The general education requirements for this program include at least one course from each of the following areas:

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Biological & Physical Sciences (One lab course required)	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement)	1/3
Other Requirements	
Additional credits needed to meet requirements of each option	25/30
	60/69

## Transfer Studies Certificate

### (Transfer)

Provides students with maximum academic flexibility to meet transfer course requirements at four-year institutions. Students should meet with a counselor or advisor to select appropriate courses required by the transfer institution(s) of interest. All of the courses in this certificate may be used in the General Studies degree program.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
English Composition (GenEd course list)	3
Arts and Humanities (GenEd course list)	3
Mathematics (GenEd course list)	3
Science (GenEd course list)	3
Social Sciences (GenEd course list)	3
Electives*	15
Total Requirements	30

*\*Meet with a counselor or advisor to choose elective courses to fulfill additional general education requirements and/or academic major requirements of the transfer institution(s).*

## Banking & Financial Management

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

### An Option of Business Management

Prepares students for immediate employment with all types of financial institutions. Upon completion, the student should be ready for entry-level management or management-trainee positions with banks, investment firms and other financial institutions.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
EC 201 Principles of Economics .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than EC) 3	
EC 202 Principles of Economics .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
PE/Health Elective .....	1/3
Other Requirements	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I .....	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II .....	3
BU 227 Principles of Management .....	3
BU 250 Principles of Bank Operations .....	3
INTR 102 Internship or	
INTR 103 Internship .....	2/3
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing ...	3
EC 210 Money & Banking .....	3

Electives: Select 15 credits from the following:

BU 213 Principles of Finance (3)	
BU 221 Public Relations (3)	
BU 223 Human Resources Management (3)	
BU 240 Real Estate Finance (3)	
BU 252 Introduction to International Finance (3)	
BU 260 Bank Investment (3)	
BU 265 Home Mortgage Lending (3)	
BU 270 Installment Credit (3) .....	15
	60/65

## Financial Management in Banking Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for immediate employment with banking and financial management institutions. Students will learn accounting, bank operations and other finance related information.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I .....	3
BU 227 Principles of Management .....	3
BU 250 Principles of Bank Operations .....	3
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing ...	3
EC 201 Principles of Economics .....	3
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Banking Electives: Select 9 credits from the following:	
BU 213 Principles of Finance (3)	
BU 221 Public Relations (3)	
BU 223 Human Resources Management (3)	
BU 240 Real Estate Finance (3)	
BU 252 Introduction to International Finance (3)	
BU 260 Bank Investment (3)	
BU 265 Home Mortgage Lending (3)	
BU 270 Installment Credit (3)	
EC 210 Money & Banking (3) .....	9
	30

## Bank Operations Certificate

### (Career)

Designed for students seeking an entry-level management-trainee position at a financial institution. It will give students a knowledge of basic business practices and an introduction to banking operations.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BU 103 Introduction to Business .....	3
BU 107 Business Mathematics .....	3
BU 227 Principles of Management .....	3
BU 250 Principles of Bank Operations .....	3
BU 273 Business Communications .....	3
COS 116 Elective (Select one from the following list)	
COS 116A, B, C, D, F, G .....	1
	16

## Biology

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Offers a selection of biology and other natural and physical science related courses for the student who wishes to pursue a bachelor of science degree in biology. Pre-dental and pre-medical students can obtain transfer information from the American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 or the Association of American Medical Colleges, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, or from the prospective schools.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	3
Mathematics	
<i>Select 2 of the following:</i>	
<b>MA 111 Algebra and Trigonometry</b>	
<b>MA 201 Applied Calculus</b>	
<b>MA 206 Elementary Statistics</b>	
<b>MA 210 Calculus I</b>	
<b>MA 211 Calculus II</b> .....	6/8
Social & Behavioral Sciences (GenEd electives must be from two disciplines)	
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>Communications Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 101 General Biology</b> .....	4
<b>BI 102 General Biology</b> .....	4
BI 203 Elements of Microbiology or	
BI 240 Genetics .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 201 Organic Chemistry .....	4
CH 202 Organic Chemistry .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>CIS 101 Introduction to Computer &amp; Information Processing</b> ....	3
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or</b>	
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list) or</b>	
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Electives (Science or Math; PY 201, PY 202 or PY 203	
strongly recommended) .....	3/5
	61/68

## Bioprocessing Technology

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Prepares individuals to work as process operators in biological products manufacturing facilities. Students will combine basic science and communication skills, manufacturing technologies and good manufacturing practices in the course of study. Students will develop a strong basic science foundation with a sound understanding of the major technologies employed in the industry. They will also develop collaborative and disciplined work ethics while consistently practicing problem-solving skills. Upon successful completion of the program, individuals will possess the necessary skills to qualify for employment in a variety of bioprocessing industries.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	3
Mathematics	
<b>MA 206 Elementary Statistics</b> .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Communications GenEd course list</b> .....	3
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>CIS 101 Introduction to Computers &amp; Information Processing</b> ...	3
PE/Health Elective .....	1/3
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 101 General Biology</b> .....	4
<b>CH 101 General Chemistry</b> .....	4
Other Requirements	
BI 203 Elements of Microbiology .....	4
CH 105 Essentials of Organic Chemistry .....	4
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
Elective INTR 102 or Biology or Chemistry course .....	2/4
BPM 101 Introduction to Bioprocessing Technology .....	5
BPM 110 Bioprocessing Measurements .....	4
BPM 112 Good Manufacturing Practices .....	3
BPM 114 Environmental Health and Safety .....	3
BPM 210 Upstream Bioprocessing .....	5
BPM 212 Downstream Bioprocessing .....	4
	61/65

## Bioprocessing Technology Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares individuals to work as process operators in biological products manufacturing facilities. Students will combine basic science and communication skills, manufacturing technologies and good manufacturing practices in the course of study. Students will develop a strong basic science foundation with a sound understanding of the major technologies employed in the industry. They will also develop collaborative and disciplined work ethics while consistently practicing problem-solving skills. Upon successful completion of the program, individuals will possess the necessary skills to qualify for employment in a variety of bioprocessing industries.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BI 101 General Biology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
BPM 101 Introduction to Bioprocessing Technology .....	5
BPM 110 Bioprocessing Measurements .....	4
BPM 112 Good Manufacturing Practices .....	3
BPM 114 Environmental Health and Safety .....	3
BPM 210 Upstream Bioprocessing .....	5
BPM 212 Downstream Bioprocessing .....	4

## Business Administration

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

For students seeking to complete the first two years of a four-year program. Completed coursework can then be transferred to a four-year institution where a bachelor's degree may be earned with the completion of additional coursework.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 206 Elementary Statistics .....	3
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
EC 201 Principles of Economics .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than EC) .	3
EC 202 Principles of Economics .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer & Information Processing ....	3
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) or	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) . .	1/3
Other Requirements	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I .....	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II .....	3
BU 103 Introduction to Business .....	3
Electives .....	12
	61/66

Students are able to meet all course requirements for this degree from the college's selection of online courses.

## Business Management

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed for students seeking immediate employment in entry-level management or management trainee positions upon completion of the program or for individuals desiring to start their own businesses. Although the majority of the coursework will transfer to other institutions, the program is oriented toward employment preparation.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
HS 102 Human Relations .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing ...	3
Any GenEd Wellness Elective or any other GenEd Elective	
course and a PE course .....	3/4
Other Requirements	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I .....	3
BU 103 Introduction to Business .....	3
BU 116 Business Practice Firm or	
INTR 103 Internship .....	3
BU 211 Business Law I .....	3
BU 227 Principles of Management or	
BU 272 Supervisory Management .....	3
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Apps: Spreadsheets .....	3
<i>Choose seven (7) of the following courses:</i>	
BU 100 Business Accounting .....	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II .....	3
BU 107 Business Mathematics .....	3
BU 109 Entrepreneurship and Small Business Enterprise .....	3
BU 116 Business Practice Firm (if not taken as a required course)	3
BU 117 Payroll Accounting .....	3
BU 203 Managerial Cost Accounting .....	3
BU 212 Business Law II .....	3
BU 213 Principles of Finance .....	3
BU 221 Public Relations .....	3
BU 223 Human Resource Management .....	3
BU 225 Marketing .....	3
BU 227 Principles of Management (if not taken as a required course)	3
BU 272 Supervisory Management (if not taken as a required course)	3
BU 273 Business Communications .....	3
BU 274 Customer Relations .....	3
BU 275 Fundamentals of Leadership .....	3
CIS 111B Microcomputer Software Apps: Database .....	3
CIS 111C Microcomputer Software Apps: Computerized Accounting	3
COS 114 Business Software Applications .....	3
COS 116 Choose 3 electives from COS 116A, B, C, D, F, G, K . .	3
EC 201 Principles of Economics (Macro) .....	3
EC 202 Principles of Economics (Micro) .....	3
INTR 103 Internship (if not taken as a required course) .....	3

60/63

See page 34 for business certificates

## Business Enterprise Certificate

### (Career)

Designed for students desiring to start their own businesses whether sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation. Coursework covers basic information on business practices. All credits earned can be applied toward the Entrepreneurship Certificate and Business Management A.A.S. degree.

Course		Credits
Requirements		
BU 101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 103	Introduction to Business	3
BU 109	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Enterprise	3
BU 225	Marketing	3
BU 273	Business Communications	3
CIS 101	Introduction to Computers & Information Processing or	
CIS 111C	Microcomputer Software Apps: Computerized Accounting or	
COS 114	Business Software Applications	3
		<u>18</u>

## Entrepreneurship Certificate

### (Career)

Buils on the coursework in the Business Enterprise Certificate. It prepares students to successfully operate their businesses by acquiring skills in management, human resources and law. All courses apply toward the Business Management Program A.A.S. degree.

Course		Credits
Requirements		
EN 101	English Composition	3
	Mathematics Elective	3
BU 101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 103	Introduction to Business	3
BU 109	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Enterprise	3
BU 211	Business Law I	3
BU 223	Human Resource Management	3
BU 225	Marketing	3
BU 227	Principles of Management or	
BU 272	Supervisory Management	3
BU 273	Business Communications	3
CIS 101	Introduction to Computers & Information Processing or	
CIS 111C	Microcomputer Software Apps: Computerized Accounting or	
COS 114	Business Software Applications	3
		<u>33</u>

## Supervision Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for immediate career employment in retail, service and financial industries or enhances current employment in supervisory positions. All courses apply to the Management Certificate and the Business Management A.A.S. degree.

Course		Credits
Requirements		
BU 103	Introduction to Business	3
BU 272	Supervisory Management	3
BU 273	Business Communications	3
BU 275	Fundamentals of Leadership	3
CIS 101	Introduction to Computers & Information Processing	3
HS 102	Human Relations	3
		<u>18</u>

## Management Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for immediate career employment in retail, service and financial industries or enhances current employment in management positions. All courses apply to the Business Management A.A.S. degree.

Course		Credits
Requirements		
BU 101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 103	Introduction to Business	3
BU 211	Business Law I	3
BU 223	Human Resource Management	3
BU 227	Principles of Management	3
BU 272	Supervisory Management	3
BU 273	Business Communications	3
BU 275	Fundamentals of Leadership	3
CIS 101	Introduction to Computers & Information Processing	3
EN 101	English Composition	3
HS 102	Human Relations	3
		<u>33</u>

## Business Studies Certificate

### (Career)

Designed for students seeking a basic understanding of business concepts and procedures, such as accounting and business practices.

All courses in this certificate option can be applied toward the completion of the two-year A.A.S. degree in Business Management.

Course		Credits
Requirements		
BU 100	Business Accounting	3
BU 103	Introduction to Business	3
BU 107	Business Mathematics	3
BU 273	Business Communications	3
COS 116	Elective (Select one from the following list)	1
	COS 116 A, B, C, D, F, G	
HS 102	Human Relations	3
		<u>16</u>

## American Management Association Certification (AMA) \* (Noncredit)

This is a nationally recognized course of study designed for learners interested in developing or enhancing their management skills in accelerated format. These classes are intended only for professional development. They cannot be counted toward an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Three noncredit certificates are available. For additional information, call 301.846.2684.

### American Management Association Certificate in Management

Successful completion of six AMA Management courses is required. Courses vary each semester. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details.

### American Management Association Certificate in Human Resources Management

Successful completion of three AMA Human Resources Management-specific courses, plus three additional AMA Management courses is required. Courses vary each semester. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details.

### American Management Association Advanced Certificate in Human Resources Management

Successful completion of six AMA Human Resources Management-specific courses, plus three additional AMA Management courses is required. Courses may vary each semester. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details.

\* **Noncredit Courses.** Fee structure for the above AMA certification courses is subject to change. Consult the current noncredit class schedule. **Courses not eligible for financial aid.**

## Cardiovascular Technology

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

#### Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Howard Community College Degree

Prepares students to enter the allied health career field of cardiovascular technology to gather data and perform various cardiac and/or vascular diagnostic tests and procedures under the direction of a physician. The invasive technologist may be found in cardiac catheterization, blood gas, and electrophysiology laboratories. Working in the cardiac catheterization laboratory, operating area, and/or electrophysiology, the technologist utilizes x-ray and monitoring equipment in performing invasive diagnostic tests to determine the condition of the patient's heart. New therapeutic steps may be taken to treat an existing condition during the catheterization procedure. The program is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Graduates may apply to take the national certification examination to become a registered cardiovascular invasive specialist (RCIS).

This program is offered to Frederick Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete most of the general education classes at Frederick Community College and then matriculate to Howard Community College to complete the Cardiovascular Technology courses. Students participating in consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate. Contact Jane Hemberger-Brown, assistant director of admissions, allied health programs at Howard Community College, 410.772.4711 or jbrown@howardcc.edu for information.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
MA 111 Algebra and Trigonometry or	
MA 210 Calculus . . . . .	4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology . . . . .	3
Arts & Humanities	
CMSP 103 Fundamentals of Speech or	
CMSP 107 Career Communications . . . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 101 General Biology or	
BI 120 Microbiology for Allied Health . . . . .	4
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology I . . . . .	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology II . . . . .	4
CH 101 General Chemistry . . . . .	4
PY 201 Fundamentals of Physics . . . . .	4
PY 202 Fundamentals of Physics . . . . .	4
Cardiovascular Technology courses offered at Howard Community College	
HEAL 110 The Health Care Professional . . . . .	2
HEAL 112* Health Care Professional Lab . . . . .	1
CARD 101 Cardiovascular Assessments . . . . .	3
CARD 103 Physical Principles of Medicine . . . . .	3
CARD 108 Advanced Anatomy and Pathophysiology . . . . .	3
CARD 115 X-ray Theory . . . . .	1
CARD 201 Cardiovascular Pharmacology . . . . .	2
CARD 203 Medical Instrumentation . . . . .	2
CARD 207 Diagnostic and Interventional Procedures . . . . .	9
CARD 231 Applied Clinical Practicum . . . . .	3
CARD 251 Advanced Interventional Procedures . . . . .	5
CARD 261 Clinical Internship . . . . .	4

A grade of "C" or better is required in cardiovascular, mathematics, and science courses. Admission to the cardiovascular technology program is based upon successful completion of specific courses in the degree program.

Contact Howard Community College admissions office to schedule an information session regarding the cardiovascular technology program.

\* *Advanced standing awarded for students who have approved prior experience in a health care setting.*

## Chemistry

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Offers a variety of science and math courses for students pursuing a course of study in chemistry. Students planning to transfer to a four-year college should check the requirements of that institution. If there are significant differences, the student should consult an advisor for guidance.

Course		Credits
English		
EN 101	English Composition .....	3
Mathematics		
MA 210	Calculus I .....	4
MA 211	Calculus II .....	4
MA 212	Calculus III .....	4
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)		
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
Arts & Humanities		
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
<b>Communications Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
Biological & Physical Sciences		
CH 101	General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102	General Chemistry .....	4
CH 201	Organic Chemistry .....	4
CH 202	Organic Chemistry .....	4
PY 203	Introductory Physics I .....	5
PY 204	Introductory Physics II .....	5
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues		
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>		
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..		1/3
		62/65

## Communications (Speech)

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Designed for students interested in all fields stressing human interaction. In addition to communications courses, a broad range of social science and humanities courses are recommended. The option is designed to prepare the student to transfer to a four-year institution.

Course		Credits
English		
EN 101	English Composition .....	3
EN 102	English Composition & Literature .....	3
EN 212	Journalism I .....	3
English Elective (EN 201, 202, 203, 204, 205 or 206) .....		3
Mathematics		
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences		
PS 202	Social Psychology .....	3
<b>History (HI) Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3
HS 102	Human Relations .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (Political Science) .....		3
Arts & Humanities		
<i>Arts:</i>		
DR 101	Introduction to Theater .....	3
DR 214	Readers' Theater .....	3
<i>Humanities:</i>		
PH 101	Introduction to Philosophy .....	3
CMM 101	Introduction of Electronic Media .....	3
<i>Communications:</i>		
CMSP 103	Speech Fundamentals .....	3
CMSP 105	Group Discussion .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences		
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)</b> ..		4
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues		
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>		
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b>		
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....		6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..		1/3
Other Requirements		
Elective (Business) .....		3
		62/66

## Communications Visual

see *Digital Media Design*, page 42.

## Computer Graphics Certificate

### (Career)

Designed to provide the core skills needed to function in the fields of graphic communication, publishing and computer-aided design. The challenging and rapidly changing world of visual communications requires creative problem-solving using a combination of tools and techniques. In hands-on classes, students solve design problems with instruction from active communications professionals, using hardware and software they will encounter in the workplace. College-level writing is expected.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CMM 101 Introduction to Electronic Media	3
CMM 111 Communications Graphics I	3
CMM 112 Communications Graphics II	3
CMM 131 Darkroom Photography I or	
CMM 132 Digital Photography	3/4
CMM 152 Television Studio Production	4
CMM 212 Communications Graphics III	3
	19/20

## Computer Science

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Provides a core of courses which enables the student to transfer to a four-year college and major in computer science. The program is designed to give broad coverage of both mathematics and computer science which is comparable to that offered in the first two years of a four-year college's computer science major with an emphasis on object-oriented design and programming.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 210 Calculus I	4
<i>Mathematics: Select 6/8 credits from the following list:</i>	
MA202, MA206 or MA207, MA211, MA212, MA213, MA218	6/8
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Electives must be from two disciplines)	6
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological or Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Biological or Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer & Information Processing or	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming	3
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) or	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)	3
PE/Health Elective	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
CIS 201 Computer Science I	3
CIS 202 Computer Science II	3
CIS 203 Systems Analysis & Design or	
CIS 250 Microprocessor Assembly Language	3
<i>CIS Electives: Select nine (9) credits from the following list:</i>	
CIS 106, CIS 111B, CIS 111E, CIS 111L, CIS 121, CIS 140, CIS 206, CIS 208, CIS 210, CIS 212, CIS 217, CIS 230, CIS 232, CIS 235, CIS 241, CIS 250	9
	60/65

## Computer Science Studies Certificate

### (Transfer)

Transfer certificate option designed for students seeking early entry to a computer science bachelors program or for students with an undergraduate degree seeking to enter a graduate program that requires preparation in computer science and mathematics.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
MA 210 Calculus I	4
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming	3
CIS 201 Computer Science I	3
CIS 202 Computer Science II	3
Elective	3
	16

## Construction Management and Supervision

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed for individuals currently working in the industry who wish to formalize their knowledge and those interested in seeking employment in management positions within the construction industry upon completion of this program. The coursework leads to the associate in applied science degree.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
Social Science Elective (GenEd course list) (HS 102 Human Relations recommended) .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or CMSP 107 Career Communications .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (PY 101 Survey of Physics or PC 103 Elements of Physical Science or PC 109 Physical Geology recommended) .....	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<i>Elective selected from the GenEd course list (one of the following three courses is recommended)</i>	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing or ID 209 Ethnic Diversity or LS 101 Introductory Spanish .....	3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
BU 223 Human Resource Management .....	3
BU 272 Supervisory Management .....	3
BU 273 Business Communication .....	3
CON 101 Introduction to Construction Management .....	3
CON 131 Construction Law .....	3
CON 132 Materials & Methods of Construction I .....	3
CON 133 Materials & Methods of Construction II .....	3
CON 140 Architectural Blueprint Reading .....	3
CON 203 Principles of Site Management .....	3
CON 205 Construction Accounting & Financial Management ...	3
CON 206 Construction Project Scheduling .....	3
CON 150 Applied Practices in Construction/ Construction Management I or	3
INTR 103 Internship .....	3
CON 151 Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management II .....	3
CON 204 Construction Project Cost Estimating .....	3
<u>64/65</u>	

\* Construction management majors may substitute CON 101 for BU 103 as the prerequisite for this course.

## Construction Management and Supervision Certificate

### (Career)

Designed for persons already employed in the construction industry who will benefit from management-type courses related to that industry. Completion of this program should open opportunities for promotion.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
CON 101 Introduction to Construction Management .....	3
CON 132 Materials and Methods of Construction I .....	3
CON 133 Materials and Methods of Construction II .....	3
CON 131 Construction Law .....	3
CON 140 Blueprint Reading .....	3
CON 150 Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management I .....	3
CON 203 Principles of Site Management .....	3
CON 204 Construction Project Cost Estimating .....	3
CON 205 Construction Accounting & Financial Management ...	3
CON 206 Construction Project Scheduling .....	3
<u>37</u>	

## Construction Technology Academy Certificate

### (Career)

Introduces the principles of construction and management supervision. Designed as the first rung of a higher education/career ladder in Construction Management and Supervision. Intended primarily but not exclusively for learners entering the Construction Management and Supervision program out of high school, particularly those who have pursued a vocational/technical course of study. Completion of this program will position the learner to continue studies leading to the Construction Management and Supervision Certificate and/or the A.A.S. degree.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
CON 101 Introduction to Construction Management .....	3
CON 150 Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management I .....	3
CON 151 Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management II .....	3
Track Requirements .....	<u>6</u>
19	
<b>Track 1: Methods and Materials</b>	
CON 132 Materials & Methods of Construction I .....	3
CON 133 Materials & Methods of Construction II .....	3
<b>Track 2: Accounting and Law</b>	
CON 205 Construction Accounting & Financial Management ...	3
CON 131 Construction Law .....	3

## Criminal Justice

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

The criminal justice option leads to a highly specialized and sophisticated profession in which education has become an important factor for placement and continued career advancement. The criminal justice student will become acquainted with the principles underlying technical skills and procedures, will acquire knowledge of the administration and operation of criminal justice organizations, and will gain insight to the psychological and sociological origins of human behavior. Upon completion of the criminal justice option, the student will be prepared to enter the job market or transfer to another institution.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>HI 201 History of the United States</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice .....	3
CJ 110 Criminal Law .....	3
CJ 204 Police Operational Services .....	3
CJ 214 The Correctional Process .....	3
CJ 220 Criminal Evidence & Procedure .....	3
<b>HS 102 Human Relations</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>PI 104 American Government: National</b> .....	<b>3</b>
SO 201 Criminology .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)</b> ..	<b>4</b>
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or</b> <b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list) or</b> <b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	<u>3/6</u>
62/69	

## Certificate in Corrections

### (Transfer)

Targets the field in Criminal Justice that focuses on the sentencing and treatment of offenders after they have been convicted of crimes. The certificate is designed to prepare students for employment in the Corrections field, including state and federal prisons and county detention centers. The certificate program is also designed to help Corrections Officers improve their work-related skills and advance within their chosen careers.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice .....	3
CJ 110 Criminal Law .....	3
CJ 214 The Correctional Process .....	3
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
PE 154 Fitness for Living .....	3
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
PS 104 Issues of Drug/Alcohol Use .....	3
SO 102 Social Problems .....	3
SO 201 Criminology .....	<u>3</u>
27	

## Culinary Arts and Supervision

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed to provide the student with the strong culinary foundation and practical skills necessary to succeed in the foodservice industry. Through hands-on preparation, the student will develop skills in fundamental cooking techniques required in a commercial kitchen. Equally grounded in culinary arts and management, the degree content prepares the student for entry-level cooking positions and is designed for the person working toward a career as a professional chef.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
Social Science Elective (Recommend HS 102 - Human Relations) . . .	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts/Humanities Elective (Recommend Language or Communications) . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Science Elective (Recommend Biology or Chemistry) . . . . .	3/4
Wellness	
Wellness Elective (Gen Ed Course list) . . . . .	3
Other Requirements	
Elective Recommend ID 209-Ethnic Diversity (GenEd course list)	3
BU 100 Business Accounting . . . . .	3
BU 272 Supervisory Management . . . . .	3
BU 273 Business Communications . . . . .	3
BU 274 Customer Relations . . . . .	3
HOS 110 Introduction to Hospitality Management . . . . .	3
HOS 111 Culinary Fundamentals . . . . .	2
HOS 112 Food Preparation I . . . . .	3
HOS 113 Food Preparation II . . . . .	3
HOS 114 Baking . . . . .	3
HOS 115 Garde Manger . . . . .	3
HOS 121 Sanitation Certification . . . . .	1
HOS 123 Foodservice Purchasing & Cost Control . . . . .	3
BU/CIS Elective . . . . .	3
INTR 102 Internship . . . . .	2
INTR 102 Internship . . . . .	2
	61/63

## Culinary Arts Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students working toward a career as a professional chef. Students receive hands-on training in basic culinary skills, hot and cold food preparation, and professional baking. An in-depth examination of proper foodservice sanitation, purchasing, and cost control procedures is a vital part of the program. Completion of the certificate, combined with the appropriate work experience, may qualify a student for the "Certified Cook" exam provided through the American Culinary Federation.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
HOS 111 Culinary Fundamentals . . . . .	2
HOS 112 Food Preparation I . . . . .	3
HOS 113 Food Preparation II . . . . .	3
HOS 114 Baking . . . . .	3
HOS 115 Garde Manger . . . . .	3
HOS 121 Sanitation Certification . . . . .	1
HOS 123 Foodservice Purchasing & Cost Control . . . . .	3
	18

## Hospitality Supervision Certificate

### (Career)

Provides students with knowledge and marketable skills in the areas of supervision, communication, and basic financial control procedures and prepares them for entry-level, supervisory positions in the hospitality industry. Completion of the certificate combined with the appropriate work experience can lead to positions such as restaurant supervisor, catering service manager, hotel front office supervisor, meeting & event coordinator, food purchasing agent, and housekeeping supervisor.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BU 272 Supervisory Management . . . . .	3
BU 273 Business Communications . . . . .	3
BU 274 Customer Relations . . . . .	3
HOS 110 Introduction to Hospitality Management . . . . .	3
HOS 121 Sanitation Certification . . . . .	1
HOS 123 Foodservice Purchasing and Cost Control . . . . .	3
	16

---

# Deaf Studies Certificate

## (Career)

Designed to introduce students to the history, culture and community of the deaf. Students work towards gaining fluency and mastery of American Sign Language by acquiring foundational skills, vocabulary, acceptance and knowledge of the deaf community and by gaining an understanding of this unique non-verbal language. Students gain confidence by becoming involved in the deaf community through coursework and internships.

By obtaining a certificate in deaf studies, students have a strong foundation to further their studies in American Sign Language, interpreting, and education of the deaf or other related fields. This certificate also provides individuals with the skills they need to work with the deaf community and deaf individuals more effectively. This certificate can be used to meet the elective requirements of the AA degree in general studies. Students will be required to complete the ASL Proficiency Interview prior to graduation.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
ITR 100 ASL Finger Spelling . . . . .	2
ITR 101 Visual Gestural Communication . . . . .	3
ITR 102 American Sign Language I . . . . .	3
ITR 103 American Sign Language II . . . . .	3
ITR 106 Introduction to the Deaf Community . . . . .	3
ITR 107 Introduction to Deaf History . . . . .	3
ITR 108 ASL Number Use . . . . .	2
ITR 202 American Sign Language III . . . . .	3
ITR 203 American Sign Language IV . . . . .	3
ITR 206 American Deaf Culture . . . . .	3
INTR 103 Internship . . . . .	3
	<hr/>

## Digital Media Design

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Designed for students whose career goals are oriented toward the mass media in the fields of graphics and publication design, video production, photography, public relations and corporate communications.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>	
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)</b>	
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
<i>Arts:</i>	
<b>AR 101 Fundamentals of Design</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>AR 103 Survey of Non-Western Art</b> or	
<b>AR 104 Survey of Art I</b> or	
<b>AR 105 Survey of Art II</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>AR 106 Drawing I</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<i>Humanities:</i>	
<b>EN 102 English Composition &amp; Literature</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<i>Communications:</i>	
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 101 Introduction to Electronic Media</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 111 Communication Graphics I</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 152 Television Studio Production</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>CMM 112 Communication Graphics II</b> or	
<b>CMM 252 Digital Cinema</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>CMM 212 Communications Graphics III</b> or	
<b>CMM 254 Principles of Film &amp; Video Editing</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement)</b> ..	<b>1/3</b>
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
<b>INTR 102/103 Internship</b> .....	<b>2/3</b>
<b>Elective (AR 204, CMM 114, CMM 131, CMM 132, CMM 256)</b> ..	<b>3</b>
	<b>61/69</b>

## Television Production Certificate

### (Career)

Offers students interested in broadcast and non-broadcast television production an opportunity for hands-on learning experiences. An overview of the mass communications field is followed by studio and lab courses in the television studio, editing labs, the computer graphics lab and photography lab. Instructional emphasis is on designing and producing high-quality, contemporary work that effectively solves communications problems. College-level writing is expected.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>CMM 101 Introduction to Electronic Media</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 103 Introduction to Film</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 111 Communications Graphics I</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 152 Television Studio Production</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>CMM 200 Darkroom Photography I</b> or	
<b>CMM 132 Digital Photography</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>CMM 252 Digital Cinema</b> .....	<b>4</b>
	<b>20/21</b>

## Computer Graphics Certificate

### (Career)

Designed to provide the core skills needed to function in the fields of graphic communication, publishing and computer-aided design. The challenging and rapidly changing world of visual communications requires creative problem-solving using a combination of tools and techniques. In hands-on classes, students solve design problems with instruction from active communications professionals, using hardware and software they will encounter in the workplace. College-level writing is expected.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>CMM 101 Introduction to Electronic Media</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 111 Communications Graphics I</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 112 Communications Graphics II</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMM 131 Darkroom Photography I</b> or	
<b>CMM 132 Digital Photography</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
<b>CMM 152 Television Studio Production</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>CMM 212 Communications Graphics III</b> .....	<b>3</b>
	<b>19/20</b>

# Drama

## A.A. Degree (Transfer)

## An Option of Arts & Sciences

Offers students an opportunity to experience theater on a variety of levels, enabling them to participate as theatrical apprentices, to transfer to a four-year theater program or to obtain an associate in arts degree.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology . . . . .	3
HI 101 History of Western Civilization . . . . .	3
HI 102 History of Western Civilization . . . . .	3
Arts & Humanities	
<i>Arts:</i>	
AR 101 Fundamentals of Design . . . . .	3
DR 101 Introduction to Theater . . . . .	3
DR 102 Introduction to Acting . . . . .	3
DR 121 Stagecraft . . . . .	3
DR 204 Production Survey or	
DR 205 Acting Survey . . . . .	2
DR 206 Advanced Acting or	
DR 214 Readers' Theater . . . . .	3
Drama (DR) / Communications (CMSP) Elective . . . . .	3
MU 101 Introduction to Music History & Appreciation . . . . .	3
<i>Humanities:</i>	
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
<i>Communications:</i>	
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals . . . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) . .	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this elective) . . . . .	1/3
	60/65

## Early Childhood Development

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Prepares students to work in child care centers, Head Start programs, nursery schools, and for self employment as family child care providers or nannies. Program courses fulfill the educational requirements for senior staff, group leader, director and also meets the Maryland child care credential and state requirements. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all ED and ECD courses. Upon completion of a two year degree, students may opt to transfer to a four year college or university. Students who desire to transfer courses should check with the program manager and/or academic advisor.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>ECD 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education</b> .....	<b>3</b>
ECD 104 Activities I for Children .....	3
ECD 106 Infant/Toddler Development & Care .....	3
ECD 108 Activities for the School Age Child .....	3
ECD 210 Directed Practicum or Independent Study (with Program Manager approval) .	3
ECD 212 Administration of Child Development Centers .....	3
ECD 213 Understanding & Guiding the Young Child's Behavior .	3
ECD 230 Language & Literacy Development in Early Childhood or	
ED 214 Processes & Acquisitions of Reading (targeted for transfer students) .....	3
ED 100 Child Development & Behavior .....	3
ED 203 Introduction to Special Education .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>ITR 101 Visual Gestural Communications or</b>	
<b>ITR 102 American Sign Language I or</b>	
<b>LS 101 Introductory Spanish</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or</b>	
<b>CMSP 105 Group Discussion</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>CIS 101 Introduction to Computers &amp; Information Processing</b> . . .	<b>3</b>
<b>ID 209 Ethnic Diversity or</b>	
<b>EN 227 Literature: Multicultural Perspectives or</b>	
<b>PI 220 Africa Today or</b>	
<b>PS 209 Women's Studies</b> .....	<b>3</b>
PE/Health Elective .....	1/3
Other Requirements	
HE 100 Elements of Nutrition .....	3
Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<hr/>	
61/64	

## Early Childhood Development Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students to work in child care centers, Head Start programs, nursery schools, or for self employment as family child care providers or nannies by offering specialized courses in early childhood. It also provides core early childhood courses to professionals who are currently working in the early childhood field. Courses fulfill the educational requirements for senior staff, group leader, director of a small center and also meet the Maryland child care credential and state requirements. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all ED and ECD courses.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
ECD 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education .....	3
ECD 104 Activities I for Children .....	3
ECD 106 Infant/Toddler Development & Care .....	3
ECD 108 Activities for the School Age Child .....	3
ECD 210 Directed Practicum or Independent Study (with Program Manager approval) .	3
ECD 213 Understanding & Guiding the Young Child's Behavior .	3
ECD 230 Language & Literacy Development in Early Childhood .	3
ED 100 Child Development & Behavior .....	3
ED 203 Introduction to Special Education .....	3
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
<hr/>	
33	

## Senior Staff & Group Leader Training Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students to enter the work force in early childhood development. The certificate targets four courses that are required to meet the educational requirements for Maryland Child Care Credential and State training requirements. The certificate highlights the following positions: Lead teacher of preschools; infant/toddler classrooms; and group leader (school age before/after school programs). Students must complete each course with a "C" or better to receive this certificate.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
ECD 104 Activities I for Children .....	3
ECD 106 Infant/Toddler Development & Care .....	3
ECD 108 Activities for the School Age Child .....	3
ED 100 Child Development & Behavior .....	3
<hr/>	
12	

## Early Childhood Development Letter of Recognition

### 90 Hour Letter of Recognition in Early Childhood

#### (Career)

Meets the educational requirements of the Department of Human Resources and Child Care Administration for the position of Senior Staff. In this position, students can teach preschool children in various settings. Students must pass both courses with a "C" or better to receive the LOR.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
ECD 104 Activities I for Children .....	3
ED 100 Child Development & Behavior .....	3
<hr/>	
6	

# Economics

## A.A. Degree (Transfer)

## An Option of Arts & Sciences

Prepares students for transfer to a four-year college. The curriculum offers a sound foundation in basic micro and macro economics and quantitative analysis.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 206 Elementary Statistics .....	3
MA 201 Applied Calculus or	
MA 210 Calculus I .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
EC 201 Principles of Economics (Macro) .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than EC)	3
EC 202 Principles of Economics (Micro) .....	3
Economics (EC) Electives .....	6
Social & Behavioral Sciences Electives (Other than EC) .....	6
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) .....	3
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	8/9
	60/63

## Education

### Associate of Arts in Teaching Elementary

#### A.A.T. Degree (Transfer)

Designed for students preparing to complete a bachelor's degree and teacher certification in elementary education at a four-year college or university. Education majors must see an advisor prior to registering for classes. Students who are interested in early childhood or special education should also follow this program of study.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 * English Composition .....	3
EN 102 * English Composition & Literature .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 105 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics I .....	4
MA 106 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics II .....	4
MA 207 Elementary Statistics with Probability .....	4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
PS 101 * General Psychology .....	3
HI 102 History of Western Civilization or	
HI 201 * History of the United States or	
HI 202 * History of the United States .....	3
GG 102 * Cultural Geography or	
SO 101 * Introduction to Sociology .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
AR 100 Introduction to the Creative Arts .....	3
CMSP 103 * Speech Fundamentals or	
CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
BI 100 Fundamental Concepts of Biology or	
BI 101 * General Biology .....	4
PC 114 Contemporary Physical Science .....	4
PC 115 Introduction to Geoscience .....	4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
CIS 101 * Introduction to Computers & Information Processing ..	3
HE 204 Health Education .....	3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
ED 102 Schools and Society .....	3
ED 202 Educational Psychology .....	3
ED 203 Foundations of Special Education .....	3
ED/PS 208 Human Growth and Development .....	3
ED 214 Processes and Acquisition of Reading .....	3
	66

\* Honors-level courses are available. See page 104 for information.

#### A.A.T. program requirements:

1. Students must achieve a 2.75 cumulative G.P.A. and earn a "C" or better in all courses used to satisfy the A.A.T. requirements. Some competitive colleges and universities may require a higher G.P.A. for transfer.
2. Students must submit passing scores for the PRAXIS I: Academic Skills Assessment prior to the completion of the 45th credit hour. Praxis I is a standardized national test used to measure reading, writing, and mathematical skills and is administered in paper and pencil format six times a year. Scores are established by the Maryland State Department of Education and are subject to change. Students should have their scores sent to the college by entering code 5230 on the PRAXIS I registration form.

In consultation with their advisor, students majoring in education prior to fall 2002 may complete the A.A. education program from previous catalogs or change their major to the A.A.T. education program.

Students seeking to transfer to a four-year college or university outside of Maryland are strongly advised to consult with the education advisor at their transfer institution.

All general education courses are listed in the appropriate category and are in bold print.

## Associate of Arts in Teaching Spanish

#### A.A.T. Degree (Transfer)

#### Pending MHEC Approval

Designed for students preparing to complete a bachelor's degree and teacher certification in Spanish at a four-year college or university.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (Choose from discipline other than Psychology) .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
ED 102 Schools and Society .....	3
ED 202 Educational Psychology .....	3
PS 204 Psychology of Adolescence .....	3
LS 101 Introductory Spanish I .....	3
LS 102 Introductory Spanish II .....	3
LS 201 Intermediate Spanish I .....	3
LS 202 Intermediate Spanish II .....	3
Choose two consecutive courses in another foreign language: LF, LG, LI, LL .....	6
	62/65

#### A.A.T. requirements:

1. Students must achieve a 2.75 cumulative G.P.A. and earn a "C" or better in all courses used to satisfy the A.A.T. requirements. Some competitive colleges and universities may require a higher G.P.A. for transfer.
2. Students must submit passing scores for the PRAXIS I: Academic Skills Assessment prior to the completion of the 45th credit hour. Praxis I is a standardized national test used to measure reading, writing, and mathematical skills and is administered in paper and pencil format six times a year. Scores are established by the Maryland State Department of Education and are subject to change. Students should have their scores sent to the college by entering code 5230 on the PRAXIS I registration form.

Students seeking to transfer to a four-year college or university outside of Maryland are strongly advised to consult with the education advisor at their transfer institution.

## Associate of Arts in Teaching Mathematics

### A.A.T. Degree (Transfer)

Pending MHEC Approval

Designed for students preparing to complete a bachelor's degree and teacher certification in mathematics at a four-year college or university.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 * English Composition</b> .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>Communications Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	3
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (Choose from discipline other than Psychology)</b> .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>PY 203 Introductory Physics I</b> .....	5
<b>PY 204 Introductory Physics II</b> .....	5
Mathematics	
<b>MA 210 Calculus I</b> .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
ED 102 School and Society .....	3
ED 202 Educational Psychology .....	3
PS 204 Psychology of Adolescence .....	3
<b>MA 211 Calculus II</b> .....	4
<b>MA 212 Calculus III</b> .....	4
<b>MA 218 Linear Algebra</b> .....	3
Elective or <b>MA 111</b> .....	3/4
	62/65

#### A.A.T. requirements:

1. Students must achieve a 2.75 cumulative G.P.A. and earn a "C" or better in all courses used to satisfy the A.A.T. requirements. Some competitive colleges and universities may require a higher G.P.A. for transfer.

2. Students must submit passing scores for the PRAXIS I: Academic Skills Assessment prior to the completion of the 45th credit hour. Praxis I is a standardized national test used to measure reading, writing, and mathematical skills and is administered in paper and pencil format six times a year. Scores are established by the Maryland State Department of Education and are subject to change. Students should have their scores sent to the college by entering code 5230 on the PRAXIS I registration form.

Students seeking to transfer to a four-year college or university outside of Maryland are strongly advised to consult with the education advisor at their transfer institution.

## Secondary Education

Students can complete the first two years of preparation for a broad range of secondary teaching careers. In consultation with an advisor at the college and an advisor at the transfer institution, students can complete their first two years of a four-year program in the following areas:

Teaching Area	Major
Art .....	.Art
Biology .....	.Biology
Business Education .....	.Business Administration
Chemistry .....	.Chemistry
Computer Science .....	.Computer Science
English .....	.English/Literature
Family and Consumer Studies .....	.Consult advisor
Foreign Languages .....	.Consult advisor
Mathematics .....	.Mathematics
Music .....	.Music
Physical Education .....	.Physical Education
Sciences .....	.Consult advisor
Social Studies .....	.Consult advisor
Technology Education .....	.Consult advisor

Future secondary teachers are advised to pass PRAXIS I and complete ED 218 Teaching Reading in the Content Area, Part I before transferring.

## Emergency Management

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed to provide students with a broad education in emergency management. The program focuses on preparedness and the skills needed to organize and lead emergency management operations. After completing the FEM modules as indicated below, students will take a comprehensive exam on that module. There are four such modules and exams.

For more information on taking FEM courses in this program, please visit the FEMA website: <http://training.fema.gov/EMIWWeb/IS/>

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>Mathematics (GenEd course list) (MA 206 Elementary Statistics recommended)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>Social Science (GenEd course list) (PI 104, PI 105 or HS 102 recommended)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Communications (GenEd course list) (CMSP 107 Career Communications recommended)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>Science (GenEd course list) (PC 103, PC 105, CH 100 or BI 202 recommended)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Information Processing</b> ..	<b>3</b>
<b>HE 201 Stress Management</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Other Requirements	
BU 221 Public Relations .....	3
ID 113 Introduction to Leadership .....	3
EMS 105 Emergency Medical Technician-Basic .....	7
INTR 103 Internship .....	3
Module One	
FEM 103 An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises: IS-120	1
FEM 106 Emergency Operation Center (EOC's) Management and Operations Course: IS-275 .....	1
FEM 140 Emergency Planning: IS-235 .....	1
FEM 141 Exercise Design: IS-139 .....	1
Module Two	
FEM 108 A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance: IS-7 .....	1
FEM 114 Emergency Preparedness USA: IS-2 .....	1
FEM 142 Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT): IS-317 .....	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 .....	1
Module Three	
FEM 112 Basic Incident Command System: IS-195 .....	1
FEM 113 Emergency Program Manager: IS-1 .....	1
FEM 123 The Professional in Emergency Management: IS-513 ..	1
Module Four	
FEM 115 Radiological Emergency Management: IS-3 .....	1
FEM 128 Disaster Management: IS-208 .....	1
FEM 131 Principles of Emergency Management: IS-230 .....	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 .....	1
Electives (Select eight credits from FEM courses not listed above) ..	<u>8</u>

60/62

## Emergency Management Certificate

### (Career)

Designed to provide students with a broad education in emergency management. The program focuses on preparedness and the skills needed to organize and lead emergency management operations. After completing the FEM modules as indicated below, students will take a comprehensive exam on that module. There are four such modules and exams.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
Communications (GenEd course list) (CMSP 107 Career Communications recommended) .....	3
Module One	
FEM 103 An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises: IS-120	1
FEM 106 Emergency Operation Center (EOC's) Management and Operations Course: IS-275 .....	1
FEM 140 Emergency Planning: IS-235 .....	1
FEM 141 Exercise Design: IS-139 .....	1
Module Two	
FEM 108 A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance: IS-7 .....	1
FEM 114 Emergency Preparedness USA: IS-2 .....	1
FEM 142 Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT): IS-317 .....	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 .....	1
Module Three	
FEM 112 Basic Incident Command System: IS-195 .....	1
FEM 113 Emergency Program Manager: IS-1 .....	1
FEM 123 The Professional in Emergency Management: IS-513 ..	1
Module Four	
FEM 115 Radiological Emergency Management: IS-3 .....	1
FEM 128 Disaster Management: IS-208 .....	1
FEM 131 Principles of Emergency Management: IS-230 .....	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 .....	1
Electives (Select eight credits from FEM courses not listed above) ..	<u>8</u>
	<b>26</b>

## Animals in Disaster Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Designed to provide students with knowledge needed to prepare for a disaster that affects a large number of animals. Course includes methods of mitigating damage to livestock by proper planning.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
FEM Module Seven	
FEM 109 Animals in Disaster; Module A, Awareness and Preparedness: IS-10 .....	1
FEM 110 Animals in Disaster; Module B, Community Planning: IS-11 .....	1
FEM 138 Livestock in Disasters: IS-111 .....	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 .....	<u>1</u>
	<b>4</b>

*Note: After completing FEM Module Seven courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Disaster Construction Issues Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with knowledge concerning construction issues that occur prior to a disaster and during recovery from a disaster. Includes mitigation and debris removal operations.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>FEM Module Five</b>	
FEM 105 Engineering Principles and Practices for Retrofitting Flood-Prone Structures: IS-279 . . . . .	1
FEM 111 Introduction to Mitigation: IS-393 . . . . .	1
FEM 130 Introduction to Residential Coastal Construction: IS 386 . . . . .	1
FEM 136 Debris Operations: IS-632 . . . . .	1
<b>FEM Module Eight</b>	
FEM 104 Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow: Complying with Executive Order – 12699: IS-8 . . . . .	1
FEM 122 Community Hurricane Preparedness (Version 1.0): IS 324 . . . . .	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 . . . . .	1
	7

*Note: After completing FEM Modules Five and Eight courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on each module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Disaster Management Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with knowledge needed to work as a leader during recovery operations following a disaster. Includes training on the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) and the Incident Command System (ICS).

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>FEM Module Three</b>	
FEM 112 Basic Incident Command System: IS-195 . . . . .	1
FEM 113 Emergency Program Manager: IS-1 . . . . .	1
FEM 123 The Professional in Emergency Management: IS-513 . . . . .	1
<b>FEM Module Four</b>	
FEM 115 Radiological Emergency Management: IS-3 . . . . .	1
FEM 128 Disaster Management: IS-208 . . . . .	1
FEM 131 Principles of Emergency Management: IS-230 . . . . .	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 106 Emergency Operation Center (EOC's) Management and Operations Course: IS-275 . . . . .	1
FEM 119 The Role of Volunteer Agencies in Emergency Management: IS-288 . . . . .	1
FEM 132 Leadership and Influence: IS-240 . . . . .	1
	10

*Note: After completing FEM Modules Three and Four courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on each module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Disaster Planning Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with knowledge about planning before a disaster occurs so that the emergency management teams can operate effectively during and after a disaster. Includes exercise design and the functions of the Emergency Operations Center (EOC).

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>FEM Module One</b>	
FEM 103 An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises: IS-120	1
FEM 106 Emergency Operation Center (EOC's) Management and Operations Course: IS-275 . . . . .	1
FEM 140 Emergency Planning: IS-235 . . . . .	1
FEM 141 Exercise Design: IS-139 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 111 Introduction to Mitigation: IS-393 . . . . .	1
FEM 124 Mitigation of Homeowners: IS-394 . . . . .	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 . . . . .	1
FEM 129 Special Events Contingency Planning for Public Safety Agencies: IS-15 . . . . .	1
	8

*Note: After completing FEM Module One courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Emergency Management Basics Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with an introduction to the field of emergency management. Includes principles of emergency management and stresses the importance of preparedness.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
<b>FEM Module Two</b>	
FEM 108 A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance: IS-7 . . . . .	1
FEM 114 Emergency Preparedness USA: IS-2 . . . . .	1
FEM 142 Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT): IS-317 . . . . .	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 126 Introduction to the Public Assistance Process: IS-630 . . . . .	1
FEM 128 State Disaster Management: IS-208 . . . . .	1
FEM 131 Principles of Emergency Management: IS-230 . . . . .	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 . . . . .	1
	8

*Note: After completing FEM Module Two courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Emergency Preparedness Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with in depth knowledge on emergency preparedness, including individual and community preparedness. The importance of involving citizens in preparedness is stressed.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
FEM Module Two	
FEM 108 A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance: IS-7 . . . . .	1
FEM 114 Emergency Preparedness USA: IS-2 . . . . .	1
FEM 142 Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT): IS-317 . . . . .	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 103 An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises: IS-120 . . . . .	1
FEM 119 The Role of Volunteer Agencies in Emergency Management: IS-288 . . . . .	1
FEM 122 Community Hurricane Preparedness: (Version 1.0): IS 324 . . . . .	1
FEM 139 Disaster Basics: IS-292 . . . . .	1
FEM 140 Emergency Planning: IS-235 . . . . .	1
	9

*Note: After completing FEM Module Two courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Natural Disasters Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with knowledge about natural disasters, including hurricanes, floods, earthquakes, and other weather risks. Emphasizes preparedness for natural disasters.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
FEM Module Eight	
FEM 104 Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow: Complying with Executive Order – 12699: IS-8 . . . . .	1
FEM 122 Community Hurricane Preparedness (Version 1.0): IS 324 . . . . .	1
FEM 127 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks: IS-271 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 136 Debris Operations: IS-632 . . . . .	1
FEM 142 Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT): IS-317 . . . . .	1
	5

*Note: After completing FEM Module Eight courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Public Assistance in Disasters Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with an in-depth understanding of how public assistance is integrated into emergency management following a disaster. Laws and regulations guiding public assistance are stressed.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
FEM Module Nine	
FEM 125 Special Considerations for FEMA Public Assistance Projects: IS-600 . . . . .	1
FEM 126 Introduction to the Public Assistance Process: IS-630 . . . . .	1
FEM 137 Public Assistance Operations: IS-631 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 108 A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance: IS-7 . . . . .	1
FEM 113 Emergency Program Manager: IS-1 . . . . .	1
	5

*Note: After completing FEM Module Nine courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Radiologic/Hazardous Response Letter of Recognition

**(Career)**

Designed to provide students with a focused education for responding to emergencies concerning Radiologic and Hazardous materials. The program emphasizes preparedness and the skills needed to organize and lead emergency management operations.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
FEM Module Six	
FEM 102 Radiological Emergency Response: IS-301 . . . . .	1
FEM 115 Radiological Emergency Management: IS-3 . . . . .	1
FEM 145 Hazardous Materials Prevention: IS-340 . . . . .	1
FEM 146 Introduction to Radiological Preparedness (REP) Exercise Evaluation: IS-331 . . . . .	1
<b>Other Courses</b>	
FEM 107 An Orientation to Hazardous Materials for Medical Personnel: IS-346 . . . . .	1
	5

*Note: After completing FEM Module Six courses as indicated above, students must pass a comprehensive exam on that module. Contact the Frederick Community College emergency management program manager to arrange the exam.*

## Emergency Medical Services

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Provides the knowledge, skills and clinical experience required to prepare the student for a career as an entry-level Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate or Paramedic. Students may elect to take core courses leading to certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) and/or Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) or prepare for leadership and training positions in the EMS field through completion of the certificate or degree options.

Students may sit for EMT-I certification upon successful completion of the EMT-I certificate or A.A.S. degree program. Students may sit for EMT-P certification upon completion of the EMT-P certificate or A.A.S. degree program.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Arts & Humanities	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology . . . . .	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology . . . . .	4
PE/Health Elective . . . . .	1
Other Requirements	
EMS 200 Introduction to Prehospital Environment . . . . .	2
EMS 210 EMS Operations . . . . .	3
EMS 211 Patient Assessment & Airway Management . . . . .	4
EMS 212 Pharmacology . . . . .	3
EMS 213 Trauma . . . . .	5
EMS 214 Respiratory . . . . .	3
EMS 215 Environmental . . . . .	3
EMS 216 Cardiac . . . . .	9
EMS 217 Metabolic . . . . .	4
EMS 218 Special Considerations . . . . .	4
EMS 219 Paramedical Clinical I . . . . .	1
EMS 220 Paramedical Clinical II . . . . .	1
EMS 221 Paramedical Clinical III . . . . .	1
EMS 222 Paramedical Clinical IV . . . . .	1
EMS 223 Paramedical Clinical V . . . . .	1
EMS 224 Patient Care Scenarios . . . . .	2
EMS 225 National Registry Exam Preparation . . . . .	1
EMS 226 EMS Clinical Research Paper . . . . .	1
	70/71

## Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) Certificate

### (Career)

Provides the knowledge, skills and clinical experience required to prepare the student for career as an entry-level Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I). Students may elect to take core courses leading to certification as an EMT-I or prepare for leadership and training positions in the EMS field through completion of the certificate or degree options.

Students may sit for EMT-I certification upon successful completion of the EMT-I certificate or A.A.S. degree program.

Course	Credits
EMS 200 Introduction to Prehospital Environment . . . . .	2
EMS 211 Patient Assessment & Airway Management . . . . .	4
EMS 212 Pharmacology . . . . .	3
EMS 213 Trauma . . . . .	5
EMS 214 Respiratory . . . . .	3
EMS 215 Environmental . . . . .	3
EMS 216 Cardiac . . . . .	9
EMS 217 Metabolic . . . . .	4
EMS 218 Special Considerations . . . . .	4
EMS 219 Paramedical Clinical I . . . . .	1
EMS 220 Paramedical Clinical II . . . . .	1
EMS 224 Patient Care Scenarios . . . . .	2
EMS 225 National Registry Exam Preparation . . . . .	1
	42

## Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) Certificate

### (Career)

Provides the knowledge, skills and clinical experience required to prepare the student for career as an entry-level Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P). Students may elect to take core courses leading to certification as an EMT-P or prepare for leadership and training positions in the EMS field through completion of the certificate or degree options.

Students may sit for EMT-P certification upon successful completion of the EMT-P certificate or A.A.S. degree program.

Course	Credits
EMS 200 Introduction to Prehospital Environment . . . . .	2
EMS 210 EMS Operations . . . . .	3
EMS 211 Patient Assessment & Airway Management . . . . .	4
EMS 212 Pharmacology . . . . .	3
EMS 213 Trauma . . . . .	5
EMS 214 Respiratory . . . . .	3
EMS 215 Environmental . . . . .	3
EMS 216 Cardiac . . . . .	9
EMS 217 Metabolic . . . . .	4
EMS 218 Special Considerations . . . . .	4
EMS 219 Paramedical Clinical I . . . . .	1
EMS 220 Paramedical Clinical II . . . . .	1
EMS 221 Paramedical Clinical III . . . . .	1
EMS 222 Paramedical Clinical IV . . . . .	1
EMS 223 Paramedical Clinical V . . . . .	1
EMS 224 Patient Care Scenarios . . . . .	2
EMS 225 National Registry Exam Preparation . . . . .	1
EMS 226 EMS Clinical Research Paper . . . . .	1
	49

## Engineering

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Intended to provide the basis for transfer to a four-year college engineering course of study. Every course is not applicable to all engineering fields and different schools vary in their transfer requirements. Students entering the program who lack high school precalculus, chemistry or physics must satisfy these requirements before taking MA 210, CH 101 or PY 203. Therefore, it is imperative that each student meets periodically with an advisor to establish and/or confirm a personal direction for future study.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 210 Calculus I .....	4
MA 211 Calculus II .....	4
MA 212 Calculus III .....	4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry .....	4
PY 203 Introductory Physics I .....	5
PY 204 Introductory Physics II .....	5
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
EG 100 Introductory Engineering Science .....	3
EG 110 Engineering Statics .....	3
<i>Choose 2 of the courses listed below:</i>	
EG 210 Mechanics of Materials (3)	
EG 211 Engineering Dynamics (3)	
EG 214 Engineering Thermodynamics (3)	
PY 205 Modern Physics (5)	
MA 213 Differential Equations (3)	

66/68

Note: EG 205 required for transfer program to UMCP.

## English/Literature

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Offered as a solid preparation for myriad career fields in the liberal arts. It also provides an excellent preparation for the competitive admission to such professional schools as law and medicine.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than PS)	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
<i>Arts:</i>	
AR 104 Survey of Art I or	
AR 105 Survey of Art II or	
MU 101 Introduction to Music History & Appreciation or	
DR 101 Introduction to Theater .....	3
<i>Humanities:</i>	
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
PH 101 Introduction to Philosophy or	
PH 205 Ethics .....	3
<b>Electives</b> (12 credits from the following 6 courses)	
EN 201 British Literature (3)	
EN 202 British Literature (3)	
EN 203 American Literature (3)	
EN 204 American Literature (3)	
EN 205 World Literature (3)	
EN 206 World Literature (3) .....	12
EN 115 Technical Writing or	
EN 210 Creative Writing or	
EN 211 Creative Writing or	
EN 212 Journalism or	
EN 217 Advanced Composition .....	3
Electives [Additional literature (EN) courses] .....	6
<i>Communications:</i>	
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or	
CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
Electives .....	3

61/66

## General Studies

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed to provide students with a broad educational experience and an opportunity to explore academic and occupational interests. It allows maximum flexibility in choice of courses to help students achieve their educational goals. Students who are exploring various academic and career options or who are undecided about their educational goals should begin their educational experience with this program. All students who select this program should consult an academic advisor for transfer information and/or career guidance.

Courses may be taken in any sequence as long as course prerequisites are met. However, it is suggested that all students in the general studies program complete English 101 and their mathematics requirement as early as possible in their educational experience.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	<u>26/27</u>
	60/65

Students are able to meet all course requirements for this degree from the college's selection of online courses.

## General Studies: Therapeutic Massage Option

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Prepares students to meet the credit requirements necessary to apply for Maryland State Certification to practice medical massage therapy. Upon completion, graduates receive an associate of arts degree from Frederick Community College. This option is offered through an articulation agreement between Synergy Therapeutic Massage Center & Training School and Frederick Community College. Frederick Community College students may complete 550 clock hours of specific massage therapy training at Synergy Therapeutic Massage Center and be eligible for national certification. The 550 clock hours completed at Synergy and proof of passing the National Certification Examination for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCETMB) will be accepted as the Massage Therapy Practicum\* by Frederick Community College. (Synergy Therapeutic Massage Center & Training School, 13593 Monterey Lane, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214, 717.794.5778)

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development .....	3
Electives .....	3/6
MT 200 Massage Therapy Practicum * .....	<u>20</u>
	61/68

Recommended electives for those students interested in opening their own business:

BU 100	Business Accounting (3)
BU 103	Introduction to Business (3)
BU 211	Business Law (3)

## General Studies: Fire Science Option

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed for individuals who work in fire/emergency services who want to prepare for advancement in the various service areas.

The program consists of core requirements leading to an A.A. degree in one of the following areas of concentration: Technology, Life Safety, Management.

Visit [www.mfri.org](http://www.mfri.org) for a list of dates and times of MFRI courses. Visit [www.usfa.fema.gov/training/nfa](http://www.usfa.fema.gov/training/nfa) for a list of dates and times of NFA courses.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) (MA 111 or MA 201 recommended) . . . . .	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) (Foreign Language recommended) . . . . .	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences (Physical Science recommended)</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) . . . . .	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) . . . . .	1/3
<b>Concentration requirements: Choose twenty-six (26) total credits from the following Frederick Community College or American Council on Education (ACE) recommended credit listed classes. Non-FCC courses provided through the Maryland Fire &amp; Rescue Institute (MFRI) or National Emergency Training Center (NFA) . . . . .</b>	
	<u>26</u>
	61/65

## Track 1: Technology

Course	Credits
<b>MFRI Course List</b>	
BLSNFA Basic Life Support & Hazardous Material Response . . . . .	1
BCNCNFA Building Construction: Non-Combustible & Fire Resistive	1
BCOCNFA Building Construction: Principles-Wood & Ordinary Construction . . . . .	1
NERTBC Emergency Response to Terrorism: Basic Concepts . . . . .	1
EVO Emergency Vehicle Operator . . . . .	2
FFI Firefighter I . . . . .	3
FFII Firefighter II . . . . .	2
FSSNFA Firefighter Safety & Survival: Company Officer's Responsibility . . . . .	1
HMIANFA Hazardous Material Incident Analysis . . . . .	1
HMO Hazardous Material Operations . . . . .	1
HMT Hazardous Material Technician . . . . .	3
IRHMIBC Identifying & Recognizing Hazardous Material Incident-Basic Concepts . . . . .	1
ICSNFA Incident Command System . . . . .	1
ICSEMSNFA Incident Command System for Emergency Medical Services . . . . .	1
IMS Incident Management System . . . . .	1
ICERPNA Infection Control for Emergency Response Personnel: The Supervisor's Role & Responsibilities . . . . .	1
PO Pump Operator . . . . .	1
RTR Rescue Technician . . . . .	3
FMFLB Shipboard Firefighting for Land Based Firefighters . . . . .	3
<b>NFA Course List</b>	
R247 Advanced Life Support Response to Hazardous Materials Incidents . . . . .	3
R246 Basic Life Support & Hazardous Material Response . . . . .	1
F150/W150 Building Construction: Non-Combustible & Fire Resistive . . . . .	1
F100/W100 Building Construction: Principles-Wood & Ordinary Construction . . . . .	1
R815 Challenges for Local Training Officers . . . . .	2
R234/R239 Chemistry of Hazardous Materials . . . . .	2/3/4
R239 Chemistry of Hazardous Materials: Instructor's Program, Level 1 . . . . .	3
F613 Cooperative Leadership Issues in Wildland/Urban Interface Operations . . . . .	1
R152 Emergency Medical Services Special Operations . . . . .	3
H531 Emergency Response to Terrorism: Basic Concepts . . . . .	1
R817 Emergency Response to Terrorism: Incident Management	3
F554 Emergency Response to Terrorism: Emergency Medical Services . . . . .	1
R107 Fire Service Communication . . . . .	3
F125 Firefighter Safety & Survival: Company Officer's Responsibility . . . . .	1
F410 Hazardous Materials Incident Analysis . . . . .	1
R235 Hazardous Materials Tactical Considerations . . . . .	2/3
R237 Hazardous Substance Specialist . . . . .	3
W250 Infection Control for Emergency Response Personnel: Supervisor's Role & Responsibilities . . . . .	1
R499 National Fire Incident Reporting System Program . . . . .	2/3
F210 Preparing for Incident Command . . . . .	1
R236 Planning for a Hazardous Materials Incident . . . . .	3
R222 Principles of Fire Protection: Structures & Systems . . . . .	3
R500 Use of Microcomputers for Fire Service Management . . . . .	2

## Track 2: Life Safety

Course		Credits
MFRI Course List		
FAACO	Arson Awareness for the Company Officer	1
ADFRNFA	Arson Detection for First Responders	1
BCNCNFA	Building Construction: Non-Combustible & Fire Resistive	1
BCOCNFA	Building Construction: Principles-Wood & Ordinary Construction	1
FINSPI	Fire Inspector I	3
FINSPII	Fire Inspector II	3
ITIR	Instructor I	2
ITIIR	Instructor II	2/3
NFA Course List		
R341	Advanced Life Safety	2
R200	Arson Detection	2
F201	Arson Detection for First Responders	1
F150/W150	Building Construction: Non-Combustible & Fire Resistive	1
F100/W100	Building Construction: Principles-Wood & Ordinary Construction	1
R101	Code Management: A Systems Approach	3
R343/N816/		
R816	Community Education Leadership	3
F800	Community Fire Defenses: Challenges & Solutions	1
F347	Community Risk Issues & Prevention Interventions	1
F209	Courtroom Preparation & Testimony for First Responders	1
R352	Developing Fire & Life Safety Strategies	3
P119	Discovering the Road to High Risk Audiences	3
R205	Fire Arson Investigation	3/4
R811	Fire Cause Determination for Company Officers	2
F271	Fire Prevention for First Responders and Small Departments	1
R222	Fire Prevention Specialist II	2
F700	Fire Risk Analysis: A Systems Approach	1
R107	Fire Service Communication	3
R802/N808	Fire Service Planning Concepts for the 21st Century	2
N216/R216	Initial Fire Investigation	3
R208	Interview/Interrogation Techniques & Courtroom Testimony	3
R115	Introduction to Fire Safety Education	3
F273	Marketing Fire Prevention in Your Community	1
F344	Methods of Enhancing Safety Education	1
R102	Plans Review for Inspectors	2/3
R116/F117/		
R826 VIP	Presenting Effective Public Education Programs	2
F272	Preventing & Mitigation Advocacy for Small Department Responders	1
R222	Principles of Fire Protection: Structures & Systems	3
R340	Public Fire Education Specialist	2
Q118	Self-Study Course for Community Safety Educators	1
R309	Strategic Analysis of Community Risk Reduction	3
R309	Strategic Analysis of Fire Prevention Programs	1
R500	Use of Microcomputers for Fire Service Management	2

## Track 3: Management

Course		Credits
Frederick Community College Course List		
BU 223	Human Resource Management	3
BU 272	Supervisory Management	3
BU 275	Fundamentals of Leadership	3
MFRI Course List		
EMS01	Emergency Medical Services Officer	3
FOTIR	Fire Officer I	4
FOTIIR	Fire Officer II	3
FOTIIR	Fire Officer III	3
FHSNFA	Firefighter Health & Safety Program Implementation & Management	2
FSSNFA	Firefighter Safety & Survival: Company Officer's Responsibility	1
HMIANFA	Hazardous Material Incident Analysis	1
HSONFA	Health & Safety Officer	1
IRHMICI	Identifying & Recognizing Hazardous Material Incident-Concepts Implementation	1
ICSNFA	Incident Command System	1
ICSEMSNFA	Incident Command System for Emergency Medical Services	1
IMS	Incident Management System	1
ISONFA	Incident Safety Officer	1
ICERPNA	Incident Control for Emergency Response Personnel: The Supervisor's Role & Responsibilities	1
ITIR	Instructor I	2
ITIIR	Instructor II	2/3
LISFCSNFA	Leadership I: Strategies for Company Success	1
LIISFCSNFA	Leadership II: Strategies for Personal Success	1
LIISFCSNFA	Leadership III: Strategies for Supervisory Success	1
MCTODNFA	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Decision Making	1
MCTOPNFA	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Preparation	1
MCTOTNFA	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Tactics	1
MCENFA	Managing in a Changing Environment	1
FSSIPENFA	Personal Effectiveness	1
STFNFA	Shaping the Future	1
FSSITENFA	Team Effectiveness	1
NFA Course List		
R304	Advanced Incident Command	3
R151	Advanced Leadership Issues in Emergency Medical Services	3
TBD	Applied Research Projects	3/4
R815	Challenges for Local Training Officers	2
R304	Command & Control of Fire Department Operations at Multi-Alarm Incidents	3
R308	Command & Control of Fire Department Operations at Natural & Man-Made Disasters	3
R314	Command & Control of Fire Department Operations at Target Hazards	3
R831	Command & Control of Incident Operations	1
F612	Command & Control of Wildland/Urban Interface Fire Operations for Structural Chief Officers	1
F240	Commanding the Initial Response	1
F613	Cooperative Leadership Issues in Wildland/Urban Interface Operations	1
F209	Courtroom Preparation & Testimony of First Responders	1
U153	Emergency Medical Services Administration for Volunteers	3
F500	Emergency Medical Services & Administration: An	

continued on page 56

## General Studies: Fire Science Option

### Track 3: Management *continued*

	Overview	1
R152	Emergency Medical Services Operations	3
R817	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Incident Management	3
F555/W555	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Strategic Considerations For Company Officers	1
F552	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Tactical Considerations for Company Officers	1
F554	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Emergency Medical Services	1
F553	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Tactical Considerations: Hazardous Materials	1
R306	Executive Analysis of Fire Service Operations in Emergency Management	3
R123	Executive Development	3
R125	Executive Leadership	3
R506	Executive Planning	3
F518	Executive Skills Series: Influencing	1
F516	Executive Skills Series: Leading Diverse Communities Beyond Conflict	1
F517	Executive Skills Series: Managing & Leading Change	1
R801	Fire Command Operations	2/3
R107	Fire Communications	3
R333	Fire Service Financial Management	3
R502	Fire Service Information Management	2
R331	Fire Service Organizational Theory	3
R802/N808	Fire Service Planning Concepts for the 21st Century	2
F310/W310	Fire Service Supervision: Personal Team Effectiveness	1
Q318	Fire Service Supervision: Self Study	1
F320/W320	Fire Service Supervision: Team Effectiveness	1
F125	Firefighter Safety & Survival: Company Officer's Responsibility	1
F410	Hazardous Materials Incident Analysis	3
R243/N814	Hazardous Materials Incident Management	3
R235	Hazardous Materials Tactical Considerations	2/3
W720	Health & Safety Officer	1
F321	Incident Command System for Highrise Operations	1

F322	Incident Command System for Structural Collapse Incidents	1
F160	Incident Command System for Emergency Medical Services	1
W719	Incident Safety Officer	1
W250	Infection Control for Emergency Response Personnel: Supervisor's Role & Responsibilities	1
F175	Initial Company Tactical Operations	1
R332	Interpersonal Dynamics in Fire Service Operations	3
R208	Interview/Interrogation Techniques & Courtroom Testimony	3
R301	Leadership & Incident Command/Communications Course	2
F803	Leadership I: Strategies for Company Success	1
F804	Leadership II: Strategies for Personal Success	1
F805	Leadership III: Strategies for Supervisory Success	1
R207	Management for Arson Prevention & Control	3
R150	Management of Emergency Medical Services	3
R225	Management of Fire Prevention Programs	3
F450/W450	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Decision Making	1
F375/W375	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Preparation	1
R870/F451/		
W451	Managing Company Tactical Operations: Tactics	1
F604	Managing in a Changing Environment	1
R101	Managing the Code Process	3
R499	National Fire Incident Reporting System Program	2/3
R331	Organizational Theory in Practice	3
R236	Planning for a Hazardous Materials Incident	3
F210	Preparing for Incident Command	1
F602	Shaping the Future	1
R306	Strategic Analysis of Fire Department Operations	3
R130	Strategic Management of Change	3
F801/W801	Tactical Operations for Company Officers I	2
F802/W802	Tactical Operations for Company Officers II	2
F290/W290	Training Operations in Small Departments	1
R342	Training Program Management	3
R500	Use of Microcomputers for Fire Service Management	2
R810	VIP: Leadership & Administration	2/3
R600	Wildland Interface Fire Protection: A National Problem With Local Solutions	1

## Government & Politics

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed primarily to prepare students to transfer to four-year institutions. Students studying government and politics can expect to find careers in government, law, business and teaching.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
HI 201 History of the United States .....	3
PI 104 American Government: National .....	3
EC 101 History of Economic Development .....	3
EC 201 Principles of Economics (Macro) .....	3
HI 202 History of the United States .....	3
PI 105 American Government: State & Local .....	3
PI 206 Civil Liberties .....	3
SO 102 Social Problems .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
EN 102 English Composition .....	3
PH 101 Introduction to Philosophy .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or	
CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences (One lab course required)	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	6
	62/66

## History

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year institutions. This option provides the opportunity to acquire knowledge about how people have interacted within societies and between societies in relation to a multitude of disciplinary areas.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
HI 101 History of Western Civilization .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than HI) ..	3
HI 102 History of Western Civilization .....	3
HI 201 History of the United States .....	3
HI 202 History of the United States .....	3
History Elective (Any 3 courses, other than the above, with the HI prefix) ..	9
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
EN 102 English Composition .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences (One lab course required)	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	9
	61/66

## Human Services

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Introduces the student to a broad range of social and rehabilitation services and human development concepts designed to deal with the problem of specific populations, including the elderly, children and persons with mental or physical handicaps. Upon completion of the human services option, the student will be aware of the demands of the human service field. After completing the first year of academic work, the student has the option to follow one of four academic paths: adult and family traumas, aging, developmental problems or addictions.

Course	Credits
<b>An Option of Arts &amp; Sciences</b>	
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology .....	3
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development .....	3
HS 101 Introduction to Human Services .....	3
HS 102 Human Relations .....	3
SO 102 Social Problems .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or	
CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list; BI 100 and/or	
BI 107 recommended) .....	4
Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<i>Choose 1 from the following 3 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) .....	3
Other Requirements	
Concentration requirements (Choose one of the	
following concentrations) .....	15/18
	61/66

## Adult and Family Traumas

Course	Credits
Requirements	
HS 203 Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing .....	3
HS 204 Ethics & Practice Issues in Human Services .....	1
PS 104 Issues of Drugs & Alcohol or	
PS 204 Psychology of Adolescence or	
PS 205 Psychology of Aging or	
PS 209 Women's Studies: A Multicultural Perspective on the	
Psychology & Sociology of Women .....	3
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
PS 207 Death and Dying .....	3
SO 202 Marriage and Family .....	3
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
	18

## Aging

Course	Credits
Requirements	
HS 203 Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing .....	3
HS 204 Ethics & Practice Issues in Human Services .....	1
PS 205 Psychology of Aging .....	3
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
PS 207 Death and Dying .....	3
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
	15

## Developmental Problems

Course	Credits
Requirements	
ED 203 Foundations of Special Education .....	3
HS 203 Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing .....	3
HS 204 Ethics & Practice Issues in Human Services .....	1
PS 202 Social Psychology or	
PS 204 Psychology of Adolescence .....	3
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
	15

## Addictions

Course	Credits
Requirements	
HS 203 Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing .....	3
HS 204 Ethics & Practice Issues in Human Services .....	1
HS 205 Fundamentals of Addiction .....	3
PS 104 Issues of Drug/Alcohol Use .....	3
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
PS 209 Women's Studies: A Multicultural Perspective on the	
Psychology & Sociology of Women .....	3
INTR 102 Internship .....	2
	18

## Information Systems Management

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Computer Science

Designed for students seeking to complete the first two years of a four-year degree program in information systems management.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 206 Elementary Statistics	3
MA 201 Introduction to Calculus or	
MA 210 Calculus I	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
EC 201 Principles of Economics	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than EC)	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Sciences or	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming	3
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) or	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)	3
PE/Health Elective	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II or	
EC 202 Principles of Economics	3
CIS 201 Computer Science I	3
CIS 202 Computer Science II or	
CIS 230 Database Management Systems	3
CIS 203 Systems Analysis & Design	3
CIS 121 Visual Basic Programming Language or	
CIS 202 Computer Science II or	
CIS 208 C++ Programming	3
Electives	6
	<u>62/66</u>

## Information Technology

### Option I: Information Technology Specialist

#### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed to prepare students for immediate entry into computer-related occupations and to provide opportunities for individuals in the industry to upgrade their skills.

The program consists of core requirements leading to an A.A.S. degree in one of the following areas of concentration: PC/Network Support Specialist, Microcomputer Applications Specialist, Computer Programming/Database Specialist, or Computer Aided Drafting.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) *	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
HS 102 Human Relations	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
PH 208 Business Ethics	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list)	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)	3/4
PE/Health Elective	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing	3
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming	3
CIS 203 Systems Analysis & Design	3
CIS 204 Computer & Information Sciences Project or	
INTR 103 Internship	3
EN 115 Technical Writing	3
Track Requirements (choose one of the following)	<u>23/24</u>
	<u>60/65</u>

\* Note: It is recommended that students take either MA 202 or MA 206 to fulfill the mathematics requirements for the program.

### Track 1: PC/Network Support Specialist

Course	Credits
<b>Track 1 Requirements</b>	
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts or	
CIS 111L Microcomputer Software Applications: Open Operating Systems	3
CIS 210 LAN Design & Management	3
CIS 212 Personal Computer Repair & Diagnostics	3
CIS 217 Computer Network Security	3
CIS 241 Intro. to Data Communications & Networking	3
COS 116A Electronic Communications	1
<b>Electives</b> Choose seven (7) credits from the following list:	
CIS 111N, CIS 121, CIS 140, CIS 211 (A, B, E, F),	
CIS 250, COS 116 (B, C, D)	<u>7</u>
	<u>23</u>

## Track 2: Microcomputer Applications Specialist

Course	Credits
Track 2 Requirements	
CIS 111B Microcomputer Software Applications: Database . . . . .	3
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets . . .	3
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts . . . . .	3
CIS 200 HelpDesk: Software Technician . . . . .	3
CIS 212 Personal Computer Repair and Diagnostics . . . . .	3
COS 116A Electronic Communications . . . . .	1
COS 116B Office Applications: Internet Home Page . . . . .	1
COS 116C Office Applications: Presentation Graphics . . . . .	1
Electives Choose six (6) credits from the following list:	
CIS 210, CIS 241, CIS 111L, CIS 121, COS 107 . . . . .	6
	24

## Track 3: Computer Programming/Database Specialist

Course	Credits
Track 3 Requirements	
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts or	
CIS 111L Open Operating Systems . . . . .	3
CIS 201 Computer Science I . . . . .	3
CIS 230 Database Management Systems . . . . .	3
COS 116A Electronic Communications or	
COS 116B Internet Home Page . . . . .	1
Electives Choose thirteen (13) credits from the following list:	
CIS 111 (B, E, N), CIS 121, CIS 140, CIS 202,	
CIS 206, CIS 208, CIS 217, CIS 232, CIS 235,	
CIS 241, CIS 250, COS 116 (A, B, C, D, E, F, G),	
MA 202, MA 206 . . . . .	13
	23

## Track 4: Computer Aided Drafting

Course	Credits
Track 4 Requirements	
CAD 101 Introduction to AutoCad I . . . . .	4
CAD 102 Introduction to AutoCad II . . . . .	4
CAD 201 Residential Architecture I . . . . .	4
CAD 202 Residential Architecture II . . . . .	4
Electives Choose seven (7) credits from the following list:	
CIS 111M, CIS 111L, CIS 212, CON 101, CON 121,	
CON 131, CON 140, COS 116A, COS 116B . . . . .	7
	23

## Computer Aided Drafting Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for work in design, space planning, or drafting in the architecture field. Introduces computer-based design technologies along with proper dimensioning techniques, view placement, assembly drawings and proper view selection. Students must have basic computer skills before enrolling in these courses.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CAD 101 Introduction to AutoCad I . . . . .	4
CAD 102 Introduction to AutoCad II . . . . .	4
CAD 201 Residential Architecture I . . . . .	4
CAD 202 Residential Architecture II . . . . .	4
	16

*Note: All credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the A.A.S. degree in Information Technology, Track 4: Computer Aided Drafting.*

## Information Technology Certificates

### (Career)

Designed for students seeking to build skills in specialty areas, upgrade current skills, or broaden their general knowledge base in information technology. All courses completed in these certificates apply directly to an A.A.S. degree in information technology.

### Computer Software Specialist: Programming/Database

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming . . . . .	3
CIS 201 Computer Science I . . . . .	3
CIS 203 Systems Analysis & Design . . . . .	3
CIS 230 Database Management Systems . . . . .	3
COS 116B Office Applications: Internet Home Page . . . . .	1
Elective Choose one of the following programming courses:	
CIS 121 Visual Basic Programming	
CIS 140 Intro to Object-Oriented Programming in Java	
CIS 232 Database Administration	
CIS 235 PERL Programming . . . . .	3
	16

*Note: all credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the computer programming specialist A.A.S. degree.*

### Help Desk Specialist: Software

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CIS 111B Microcomputer Software Applications: DataBase . . . . .	3
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets . . . . .	3
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts . . . . .	3
CIS 200 HelpDesk: Software Technician . . . . .	3
CIS 212 Personal Computer Repair and Diagnostics . . . . .	3
COS 116A Electronic Communications . . . . .	1
	16

*Note: all credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the microcomputer applications specialist A.A.S. degree.*

### Help Desk Specialist: Hardware

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming . . . . .	3
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts . . . . .	3
CIS 200 HelpDesk: Software Technician . . . . .	3
CIS 210 LAN Design and Management . . . . .	3
CIS 212 PC Repair and Diagnostics . . . . .	3
COS 116B Office Applications: Internet Home Page . . . . .	1
	16

*Note: all credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the Personal Computer/Network Support Specialist or the Microcomputer Applications Specialist degrees.*

## Personal Computer Support Specialist

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design & Programming . . . . .	3
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts or	
CIS 111L Microcomputer Software Applications:	
Open Operating Systems . . . . .	3
CIS 210 LAN Design and Management . . . . .	3
CIS 212 PC Repair and Diagnostics . . . . .	3
CIS 241 Introduction to Data Communications & Networking . . . . .	3
COS 116A Electronics Communications . . . . .	1
	16

*Note: all credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the Personal Computer/Network Support Specialist degree.*

## Database Administration Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Prepares students who already have some computer and programming skills to operate and administer a database management system.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CIS 230 Database Management Systems . . . . .	3
CIS 232 Database Administration . . . . .	3
	6

## Computer Aided Drafting Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students for work in design, space planning, or drafting in the architecture field. Introduces computer-based design technologies along with proper dimensioning techniques, view placement, assembly drawings and proper view selection. Students must have basic computer skills before enrolling in these courses.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
CAD 101 Introduction to AutoCad I . . . . .	4
CAD 102 Introduction to AutoCad II . . . . .	4
CAD 201 Residential Architecture I . . . . .	4
CAD 202 Residential Architecture II . . . . .	4
	16

*Note: All credits in this certificate may be used to fulfill requirements for the A.A.S. degree in Information Technology, Track 4: Computer Aided Drafting.*

## Information Technology

### Option II: Office Systems Specialist

#### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Prepares students through specialized training in the latest technologies for entry-level positions in the business, office, and medical fields and provides opportunities to upgrade current skills for job enhancement or advancement.

Consists of core requirements leading to an A.A.S. degree in one of the following tracks: Office Applications Specialist, Business Applications Specialist or Medical Assistant.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
PH 208 Business Ethics .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
BU 100 Business Accounting or	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I .....	3
BU 107 Business Mathematics .....	3
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets ..	3
COS 103 Introductory Keyboarding or	
COS 116L Office Applications: Software Integration .....	1
COS 208 Executive Keyboarding .....	3
COS 107 Word Processing .....	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows .....	1
COS 120 Business English .....	3
Track Requirements (choose one of the following) .....	21/24
Total credits 62/67	

### Track 1: Office Applications Specialist

Course	Credits
<b>Track 1 Requirements</b>	
CIS 111B Microcomputer Software Applications: Database .....	3
CIS 111M Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts .....	3
CIS 212 Personal Computer Repair and Diagnostics .....	3
COS 116 Office Applications (Select 3) .....	3
<b>Electives</b> Select 9 credits from the following	
CIS 101, CIS 106, CIS 111J, CIS 121, CIS 200,	
COS 116A, B, C, E, F, G, J, K, M, N, P, COS 208,	
COS 209, COS 210, COS 212, COS 216, EN 115,	
INTR 101, INTR 102, INTR 103, ITR 102, LS101 .....	9
21	

### Track 2: Business Applications Specialist

Course	Credits
<b>Track 2 Requirements</b>	
BU 273 Business Communications .....	3
CIS 111B Microcomputer Software Applications: Database .....	3
CIS 111C Microcomputer Software Applications: Computerized	
Accounting .....	3
COS 116 Office Applications (Select 3) .....	3
<b>Electives</b> Select 9 credits from the following	
BU 103, BU 116, BU 117, BU 211, CIS 101,	
CIS 106, CIS 111J, CIS 111M, CIS 121, CIS 200,	
CIS 212, COS 116A, B, C, E, F, G, J, K, M, N, P,	
EN 115, INTR 101, INTR 102, INTR 103, ITR 102,	
LS 101 .....	9
21	

### Track 3: Medical Assistant

Course	Credits
<b>Track 3 Requirements</b>	
COS 209 Medical Terminology .....	3
COS 212 Introduction to Medical Office Systems .....	3
COS 216 Introduction to Medical Coding .....	3
MDA 101 Foundations of Medical Assisting I .....	2
MDA 102 Foundations of Medical Assisting II .....	2
MDA 104 Medical Assisting Clinical I .....	1
MDA 201 Medical Assisting Laboratory Procedures .....	4
MDA 202 Medical Assisting Clinical Skills .....	4
MDA 204 Medical Assisting Clinical II .....	2
24	

## Office Systems Certificates

### Office Applications: Software

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets . . .	3
COS 107 Word Processing . . . . .	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
COS 120 Business English . . . . .	3
Electives Select 6 credits from the following	
COS 116A, B, C, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, COS 103	
COS 208, CIS 111B, CIS 111M, CIS 111J . . . . .	6
	16

## Office Systems Certificates

### Office Applications: Business Software

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BU 100 Business Accounting . . . . .	3
BU 107 Business Mathematics . . . . .	3
CIS 111E Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets . . .	3
CIS 111C Microcomputer Software Applications: Computerized Accounting . . . . .	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
Electives Select 3 credits from the following	
COS 116A, B, C, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, COS 103	
COS 107, COS 208, CIS 111B, CIS 111J . . . . .	3
	16

## Office Systems Certificates

### Office Applications: Medical

Course	Credits
Requirements	
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
COS 120 Business English . . . . .	3
COS 209 Medical Terminology . . . . .	3
COS 210 Medical Transcription . . . . .	3
COS 212 Introduction to Medical Office Systems . . . . .	3
COS 216 Introduction to Medical Coding . . . . .	3
	16

*Note: All credits in these certificates may be used to fulfill requirements for the Office Systems Specialist AAS degree.*

## Medical Assistant Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students with the skills necessary for entry-level positions in physicians' offices, hospitals, and clinics.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BI 117 Study of the Human Body . . . . .	3
COS 209 Medical Terminology . . . . .	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
COS 212 Introduction to Medical Office Systems . . . . .	3
COS 216 Introduction to Medical Coding . . . . .	3
MDA 101 Foundations of Medical Assisting I . . . . .	2
MDA 102 Foundations of Medical Assisting II . . . . .	2
MDA 104 Medical Assisting Clinical I . . . . .	1
MDA 201 Medical Assisting Laboratory Procedures . . . . .	4
MDA 202 Medical Assisting Clinical Skills . . . . .	4
MDA 204 Medical Assisting Clinical II . . . . .	2
	28

## Medical Coding Basics Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Prepares students seeking entry-level positions in the medical coding field with a strong background in medical terminology, coding, and software.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
COS 209 Medical Terminology . . . . .	3
COS 212 Introduction to Medical Office Systems . . . . .	3
COS 216 Introduction to Medical Coding . . . . .	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
	10

## Medical Transcription Basics Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Prepares students who already have basic office skills and desire employment in the medical field as medical transcriptionists.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
COS 208 Executive Keyboarding . . . . .	3
COS 209 Medical Terminology . . . . .	3
COS 210 Medical Transcription . . . . .	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows . . . . .	1
	10

## Information Technology

### Option III: Network Engineer

#### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Prepares students for entry-level positions in the network engineering field.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Math Elective (GenEd course list) (MA 202 Introduction to Discrete Mathematics or MA 206 Elementary Statistics recommended) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
Social Science Elective (GenEd course list) (HS 102 Human Relations recommended) .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
PH 208 Business Ethics .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) (CMSP 105 Group Discussion recommended) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Science Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Health Elective (HE 201 Stress Management recommended) .....	3
Core Requirements	
CIS 106 Introduction to Object Design and Programming .....	3
CIS 158A Introduction to Personal Computer Hardware .....	1
CIS 158B Personal Computer Repair & Troubleshooting .....	3
CIS 158C Personal Computer Operating Systems .....	3
CIS 203 Systems Analysis & Design .....	3
CIS 204 Computer Information Sciences Project or	
INTR 103 Internship .....	3
Track Requirements (choose one of the following) .....	23
	60/63

### MCSE Track

CIS 180 Networking Fundamentals .....	3
CIS 161A Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment .....	3
CIS 161B Implementing, Managing, & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services .....	3
CIS 161C Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional .....	3
CIS 161D Implementing & Managing Microsoft Exchange Server 2003 .....	3
CIS 161E Planning & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure .....	3
CIS 161F Planning, Implementing, & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure ..	3
CIS 161G Designing Security for Microsoft Networks .....	2
CIS 161J Implementing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Host .....	1
	24

## Cisco Track

CIS 190 Cisco Networking Fundamentals: Internetworking 1 . . .	5
CIS 191 Cisco Networking Router Technologies: Internetworking 2 .....	5
CIS 192 Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching Technologies: Internetworking 3 .....	5
CIS 193 Cisco Project-Based Learning: Internetworking 4 .....	5
CIS 241 Introduction to Data Communications & Networking ..	3
	23

## Network Engineer Certificate

#### (Career)

Designed for individuals seeking MCSE certification. These courses are offered off campus at the FCC IT Institute.

All credits earned in this option can be applied toward the two-year A.A.S. degree in information Technology: Option III Network Engineer MCSE Track.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CIS 158A Introduction to Personal Computer Hardware .....	1
CIS 158B Personal Computer Repair and Troubleshooting .....	3
CIS 158C Personal Computer Operating Systems .....	3
CIS 161A Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment .....	3
CIS 161B Implementing, Managing, & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services .....	3
CIS 161C Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional .....	3
CIS 161D Implementing & Managing Microsoft Exchange Server .	3
CIS 161E Planning & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure .....	3
CIS 161F Planning, Implementing, & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure .	3
CIS 161G Designing Security for Microsoft Networks .....	2
CIS 161J Implementing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Host .....	1
	28

## A+ Program Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Designed for individuals seeking to broaden their knowledge of personal computers or sit for the A+ certification exam.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CIS 158A Introduction to Personal Computers . . . . .	1
CIS 158B Personal Computer Repair & Troubleshooting . . . . .	3
CIS 158C Personal Computer Operating Systems . . . . .	3
	<u>7</u>

Also offered as noncredit. See pages 128-129.

## Microsoft Certified Professional Letter of Recognition

### (Career)

Designed for individuals seeking the Microsoft Certified Professional Certification.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CIS 161A Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment . . . . .	3
CIS 161B Implementing, Managing, & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services . . . . .	3
CIS 161J Implementing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Hosts . . . . .	1
	<u>7</u>

Also offered as noncredit. See pages 128-129.

## International Business

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Business Administration

Designed to satisfy the first two years of a bachelor's degree program in international business offered by many four-year institutions. Students planning careers in government, foreign services, international marketing or with financial or business firms engaged in international trade should consider this option. Students should contact their advisor to confirm how the courses transfer to the four-year institution they are considering for transfer purposes.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
EC 201 Principles of Economics . . . . .	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than EC)	3
EC 202 Principles of Economics . . . . .	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Humanities Elective (Foreign Language, GenEd course list) . . . . .	6
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3/4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) . . . . .	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer & Information Processing . . . . .	3
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) or	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) . . . . .	3
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) . . . . .	1/3
Other Requirements	
BU 101 Principles of Accounting I . . . . .	3
BU 103 Introduction to Business . . . . .	3
BU 102 Principles of Accounting II . . . . .	3
BU 213 Principles of Finance . . . . .	3
BU 251 Introduction to International Business . . . . .	3
BU 252 Introduction to International Finance . . . . .	3
BU 253 International Business Law . . . . .	3

61/66

## Legal Assistant

see Paralegal Program, page 70.

## Mathematics

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Provides a diversity of courses for students pursuing a course of study in mathematics. Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution should check requirements. If there are significant differences, the student should consult an advisor for guidance.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>MA 210 Calculus I</b> .....	<b>4</b>
MA 211 Calculus II .....	4
MA 212 Calculus III .....	4
MA 218 Linear Algebra or	
MA 213 Differential Equations .....	3
Mathematics Electives .....	6/8
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)	
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Communications Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>PY 203 Introductory Physics I and</b>	
<b>PY 204 Introductory Physics II</b>	
or	
<b>CH 101 General Chemistry and</b>	
<b>CH 102 General Chemistry and</b>	
<b>CH 201 Organic Chemistry</b> .....	<b>10/12</b>
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b>	
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>6</b>
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
Computer/Information Sciences Electives .....	<u>6</u>
	61/68

Students interested in a mathematics major for secondary teachers should see page 47 under Education.

## Medical Assistant Certificate

### (Career)

Prepares students with the skills necessary for entry-level positions in physicians' offices, hospitals, and clinics.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BI 117 Study of the Human Body .....	3
COS 209 Medical Terminology .....	3
COS 116D Office Applications: Windows .....	1
COS 212 Introduction to Medical Office Systems .....	3
COS 216 Introduction to Medical Coding .....	3
MDA 101 Foundations of Medical Assisting I .....	2
MDA 102 Foundations of Medical Assisting II .....	2
MDA 104 Medical Assisting Clinical I .....	1
MDA 201 Medical Assisting Laboratory Procedures .....	4
MDA 202 Medical Assisting Clinical Skills .....	4
MDA 204 Medical Assisting Clinical II .....	<u>2</u>
	28

See page 63 for Medical Transcription and Medical Coding Letters of Recognition.  
See page 62 for the AAS in Information Technology Option II: Office Systems  
Specialist Track 3: Medical Assistant

## Music

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Provides the first two years of a four-year degree program for students planning to pursue a bachelor's degree in music performance, music education, music history or composition. It requires completion of general education courses and selected music courses. Students majoring in music should consult with the music program manager for advising and adjust course selections to meet the requirements of individual transfer institutions. Music education students must take the Praxis I examination after completing 45 hours of credit and should consult with the education coordinator.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
HI 101 History of Western Civilization or	
HI 102 History of Western Civilization .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than HI) ..	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
<i>Arts:</i>	
MU 111 Music Theory I .....	3
MU 112 Music Theory II .....	3
MU 106 Aural & Keyboard Skills I .....	1
MU 107 Aural & Keyboard Skills II .....	1
MU 206 Aural & Keyboard Skills III .....	1
MU 207 Aural & Keyboard Skills IV .....	1
MU 211 Music Theory III .....	3
MU 212 Music Theory IV .....	3
Applied Music (Major Instrument) .....	8
Ensemble I (MU 117 or MU 119 or MU 121) .....	2
Ensemble II (MU 118 or MU 120 or MU 122) .....	2
Ensemble III (MU 217 or MU 219 or MU 221) .....	2
Ensemble IV (MU 218 or MU 220 or MU 222) .....	2
Applied Piano/Class Piano I (MU 172A/151) * .....	1
Applied Piano/Class Piano II (MU 173A/152) * .....	1
Applied Piano/Class Piano III (MU 272A/251) * .....	1
Applied Piano/Class Piano IV (MU 273A/252) * .....	1
<i>Humanities:</i>	
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<i>Communications:</i>	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences (One lab course required)</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
HE 204 Health Education .....	3
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) .....	3
<u>67/69</u>	

\* Piano major choose secondary instrument.

## Nuclear Medicine Technology

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

### Pending MHEC Approval

Prepares students as entry level nuclear medicine technologists in a specialized area of diagnostic imaging which includes body structure and function. Nuclear medicine technologists perform procedures to assist physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of patients. Graduates will be prepared to take the national certification exam for nuclear medicine technologists. All courses require a grade of C or better.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
MA 206 Elementary Statistics .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
Computers Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Physical Education Elective .....	1
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
NM 100 Physics for Nuclear Medicine Technology .....	4
NM 101 Nuclear Medicine Technology I .....	4
NM 102 Nuclear Medicine Technology II .....	4
NM 103 Nuclear Medicine Techniques I .....	3
NM 104 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology I .....	6
NM 105 Radiopharmacy and Radiation Chemistry .....	2
NM 201 Nuclear Medicine Techniques II .....	3
NM 202 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology II .....	7
NM 203 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology III .....	4
<u>65</u>	

## Nuclear Medicine Technology Certificate

### (Career)

### Pending MHEC Approval

Prepares students as entry-level nuclear medicine technologists in a specialized area of diagnostic imaging which includes both body structure and function. Nuclear medicine technologists perform procedures to assist physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of patients. Graduates will be prepared to take the national certification exam for nuclear medicine technologists. Prerequisites for this program include BI 103, BI 104, CH 101, MA 206 and CIS 101 or CIS 106 (or their equivalent) each with a grade of "C" or higher.

Course	Credits
<b>Requirements</b>	
NM 100 Physics for Nuclear Medicine Technology .....	4
NM 101 Nuclear Medicine Technology I .....	4
NM 102 Nuclear Medicine Technology II .....	4
NM 103 Nuclear Medicine Techniques I .....	3
NM 104 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology I .....	6
NM 105 Radiopharmacy and Radiation Chemistry .....	2
NM 201 Nuclear Medicine Techniques II .....	3
NM 202 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology II .....	7
NM 203 Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology III .....	4
<u>4</u>	

37

# Nursing

## A.S. Degree (Career)

A program approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing. Upon successful completion of the curriculum, the graduate is eligible to take the examination for registered nurse licensure.

Graduates are prepared to give competent, safe nursing care to clients in hospitals, nursing homes and other comparable health agencies under the supervision of more experienced practitioners, and with experience and further preparation, should be able to assume increasing responsibility in nursing. High school preparation for the nursing program should include algebra, advanced biology, chemistry and data processing. Enrollment in the nursing program is limited by the availability of clinical facilities.

Admission to the program is competitive and, generally, priority is given to residents of Frederick County. Applications for admission to the nursing program should be completed by December 15. This includes applying for admission to the college through the Welcome & Registration Center, completion of placement tests and arranging an interview with the allied health advisor.

The associate degree nursing program is seldom completed in fewer than three years by full-time students. Because of prerequisite courses and the demands of clinical experiences and family responsibilities, most students will be enrolled in the program for four years. Students who drop out for any reason may be readmitted on a space available basis and should contact the director of nursing education as soon as possible. Information about tuition, fees and completion time may be obtained from the Welcome & Registration Center or the allied health advisor.

Conviction of a felony or misdemeanor may prohibit students from taking the nursing licensure exam. Please see the director of nursing education prior to enrolling as a nursing major to discuss options.

A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all courses in the nursing program.

If the student's knowledge of biological and chemical principles is deficient, BI 55 (Preparation for Allied Health) will be required.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>SO 101 Introduction to Sociology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals</b> or	
<b>CMSP 105 Group Discussion</b> or	
<b>CMSP 107 Career Communications</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 103 Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b> .....	<b>4</b>
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 120 Microbiology for Allied Health .....	4
PE/Health	
PE 108 Body Mechanics .....	1
Other Requirements	
NU 101 Introduction to Clinical Nursing .....	6
NU 210 Reproductive Health Nursing .....	3
NU 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing I .....	7
NU 212 Medical-Surgical Nursing II .....	4
NU 213 Medical-Surgical Nursing III .....	4
NU 214 Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing .....	4
NU 215 Nursing Care of Children .....	3
NU 216 Preparation for Practice .....	2

70

## Ladder Program

Students who complete the first two semesters of the associate degree nursing program may opt to take the practical nurse certificate summer courses (PN 112, PN 113) on an elective basis. Completion of the summer courses will allow the student to take the licensing exam (NCLEX-PN) for practical nurse licensure. For an explanation of the benefits of the summer ladder option, contact the allied health advisor or the director of nursing education.

## RN to BSN

Frederick Community College participates in the Maryland Articulation Model that was revised in fall 2003. A maximum of 70 non-nursing credits will be accepted. Transfer of nursing credits will not be necessary as 30 upper division nursing credits will awarded by the baccalaureate institution based on a valid unencumbered Maryland nursing license.

## LPN to ADN

Transition courses (LPN to ADN) have been developed to allow an LPN to complete the ADN program in a shorter amount of time. The LPN must first complete all general education requirements of the ADN program. See director of nursing education or allied health advisor for further information.

---

## Practical Nursing Certificate

### (Career)

A certificate approved by the Maryland Board of Nursing. Upon successful completion of the curriculum, the graduate is eligible to take the PN licensure exam. Graduates are prepared to give competent, safe nursing care to clients in a variety of settings. The licensed practical nurse (LPN) works in a team relationship with the registered nurse or physician in providing care based on knowledge, judgment, and skill and on principles of the biological, physiological, behavioral and sociological sciences.

The clinical portion of the practical nursing curriculum is completed in one year but because of prerequisite courses, demands of clinical experiences and personal responsibilities, the entire curriculum will take at least two years. (See page 9 for application information.) Contact the allied health advisor for specific prerequisites for NU 101, NU 210 and NU 211.

Conviction of a felony or misdemeanor may prohibit students from taking the nursing licensure exam. Please see the director of nursing education prior to enrolling to discuss options.

A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all courses in the practical nursing curriculum.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition . . . . .	3
Mathematics	
Developmental math through elementary algebra via placement testing or coursework (MA 91)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development . . . . .	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology . . . . .	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology . . . . .	4
BI 120 Microbiology for Allied Health . . . . .	4
Other Requirements	
NU 101 Introduction to Clinical Nursing . . . . .	6
NU 210 Reproductive Health Nursing . . . . .	3
NU 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing I . . . . .	7
PN 112 Nursing Throughout Developmental Stages . . . . .	8
PN 113 Issues in Practical Nursing . . . . .	1
	43

### Ladder Program

Graduates of the PN certificate may continue into the second year of the associate degree program once they have completed the required general education courses. Admission into the second year must occur within two years of completing the PN certificate. Graduates who do not enter the second year of the associate degree nursing program within two years of completing the PN certificate may enter the associate degree program via the LPN transition program. For more information contact the allied health advisor or the director of nursing education.

---

## Certified Nursing Assistant

### Continuing Education Course (not eligible for financial aid)

Fee structure for the following course is subject to change. Consult the current non-credit class schedule.

This course qualifies participants to apply for CNA status with the Maryland Board of Nursing, and prepares those wishing to be employed as Geriatric Nursing Assistants for the GNA licensing examination. Classroom, nursing laboratory and supervised clinical experience are provided. Successful completion of this course is required of anyone wishing to be employed in any setting as a nursing assistant in Maryland.

CAH 113 Certified Nursing Assistant (classroom)

CAH 114 Certified Nursing Assistant (clinicals)

This course is intended only for professional development. It cannot be counted towards an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details.

Students must successfully complete assessment testing at the Testing Center prior to registration. To register for Part II only, proof of successful completion of Part I: Theoretical Applications must be presented.

For information on noncredit certified nursing assistant courses, call 301.846.2685.

---

## EKG Technician

### Continuing Education Course (not eligible for financial aid)

Fee structure for the following course is subject to change. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule.

A comprehensive course that covers monitoring the heart, using an EKG machine, during diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. The EKG Technician program presents essential concepts students need to master the skills of this challenging field, while preparing for the ASPT-EKG Technician exam.

CAH460 EKG Technician

This course is intended for professional development only. It cannot be counted towards an academic degree, academic certificate or graduation. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule for more details.

For information on noncredit EKG technician courses, call 301.846.2685.

---

## Phlebotomy Technician

### Continuing Education Course (not eligible for financial aid)

Fee structure for the following course is subject to change. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule.

Prepares students for the American Society of Clinical Pathologist exam. Presents the proper methods for collecting blood specimens from patients and help you understand all aspects related to blood collection while developing comprehensive skills to perform venipunctures completely and safely. The program also covers the terminology, anatomy and physiology associated with phlebotomy.

CAH450 Phlebotomy Technician Classroom

CAH451 Phlebotomy Technician Clinical I

CAH452 Phlebotomy Technician Clinical II

This program is intended for professional development only. It cannot be counted towards an academic degree, academic certificate or graduation. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule for more details.

For information on noncredit phlebotomy technician courses, call 301.846.2685.

---

## Dental Assisting

### Continuing Education Course (not eligible for financial aid)

Fee structure for the following course is subject to change. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule. Cosponsored by the Maryland State Dental Association, this course provides a complete foundation for a career in dental assisting. For further experience, enroll in Oral Radiography Techniques, which prepares students for the Dental Radiation Health and Safety Certification exam, and General/Ortho Expanded Duties, which prepares students for the Maryland Board qualification examination (QDA/QOA).

CAH444-Introduction to Dental Assisting

CAH 447-Oral Radiography Techniques

CAH448-General/Ortho Expanded Duties

This program is intended for professional development only. It cannot be counted towards an academic degree, academic certificate or graduation. Consult the current Continuing Education schedule for more details. In the Course Description section, use the same descriptions as in the CE schedules.

For information on noncredit dental assisting courses, call 301.846.2685.

## Paralegal

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Provides students with specialized legal training to enable them to: understand ethical obligations and professionalism; gather and analyze facts relevant to legal disputes; perform legal research; draft legal documents; prepare witnesses and evidence for presentation at legal proceedings. The paralegal may not practice law and so must work under the direction of an attorney who is licensed to practice.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
HS 102 Human Relations .....	3
CJ 110 Criminal Law .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
PE/Health	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) or PE Elective and one additional General Education Elective .....	3/4
Other Requirements	
LA 100 Introduction to Law .....	3
LA 103 Ethics for the Legal Professional .....	3
LA 104 Contracts .....	3
LA 105 Torts .....	3
LA 106 Law & Technology .....	3
LA 110 Legal Research .....	3
LA 120 Legal Writing & Documents .....	3
LA 210 Estates & Probate .....	3
LA 220 Evidence & Procedure (Civil) .....	3
LA 230 Law of the Real Estate Business .....	3
LA 240 Family Law .....	3
INTR 103 Internship .....	3

60/63

## Paralegal Certificate

### (Career)

For individuals already in this field of employment who wish to increase their opportunities by acquiring college credentials. In addition, individuals who already have a degree in another field may be able to improve employment opportunities.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
HS 102 Human Relations .....	3
LA 100 Introduction to Law .....	3
LA 103 Ethics for the Legal Professional .....	3
LA 104 Contracts .....	3
LA 105 Torts .....	3
LA 106 Law & Technology .....	3
LA 110 Legal Research .....	3
LA 120 Legal Writing & Documents .....	3
LA 220 Evidence & Procedure (Civil) .....	3

Select at least three (3) credits from the following courses:

LA 210 Estates & Probate (3)	
LA 230 Law of the Real Estate Business (3)	
LA 240 Family Law (3)	
CJ 110 Criminal Law (3)	
BU 211 Business Law I (3)	
INTR 103 Internship (3) .....	3

33

## Philosophy

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Pre-professional concentration for students who plan careers in law, medicine or the ministry. It is equally appropriate for those whose careers are already established but who wish to expand their intellectual horizons and sharpen their reasoning abilities.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
EN 205 World Literature .....	3
EN 206 World Literature .....	3

Mathematics

Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....

3/4

Social & Behavioral Sciences

HI 101 History of Western Civilization .....

3

Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (PI) .....

3

HI 102 History of Western Civilization .....

3

Arts & Humanities

Arts:

AR 104 Survey of Art I .....

3

Communications:

CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or

CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....

3

Humanities:

PH 101 Introduction to Philosophy .....

3

PH 204 World Religions .....

3

PH 205 Introduction to Ethics .....

3

PH 206 Logic .....

3

Biological & Physical Sciences

Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..

4

Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....

3/4

Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues

Choose from 2 categories:

Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)

Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)

Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)

Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....

6

PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..

1/3

Other Requirements

Electives .....

6

61/66

## Physical Education

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Provides students with the first two years of course requirements leading to a bachelor's degree in physical education. It requires completion of general education courses and selected PE/health courses. High school preparation for this option should include algebra, biology and chemistry.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	3
Mathematics	
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	3
<b>HI 101 History of Western Civilization</b> or	
<b>HI 201 History of the United States</b> .....	3
<b>ED/PS 208 Human Growth &amp; Development</b> .....	3
ED 202 Educational Psychology .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
<b>PH 101 Introduction to Philosophy</b> or	
<b>PH 204 World Religions</b> .....	3
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals</b> .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 100 Fundamental Concepts of Biology</b> .....	4
<b>BI 103 Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b> .....	4
<b>BI 104 Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b> .....	4
<b>CH 101 General Chemistry</b> .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>HE 204 Health Education</b> .....	3
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) or</b>	
<b>Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or</b>	
<b>Multicultural Issues &amp; Perspectives (GenEd course list)</b> .....	3
PE/Health	
PE 153 Introduction to Physical Education .....	3
PE 161 Psychology of Sport .....	3
PE 154 Fitness for Living .....	3
HE 100 Elements of Nutrition .....	3
PE Methods Electives: <i>Select 4 from the following:</i>	
PE 241 Fitness & Conditioning (1)	
PE 242 Aerobics (1)	
PE 247 Weight Training (1)	
PE 240 Golf (1)	
PE 246 Elementary Fencing (1) .....	4
<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> 65/66	

## Physical Therapist Assistant

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

### Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium Carroll Community College Degree

The physical therapist assistant is a skilled technical health care provider who works within a physical therapy service administered by a physical therapist. With the direction and supervision of the physical therapist, the physical therapist assistant performs selected physical therapy procedures and related tasks. The extent to which the physical therapist assistant will participate in the following activities will be dependent upon the employment setting and individual patient, such as: functioning as a participating team member who contributes to total patient care; performing selected treatment procedures in accordance with planned programs; assisting the physical therapist in carrying out complex procedures and programs; and observing, recording, and reporting to the supervisor conditions, reactions, and responses related to assigned duties.

Admission to the program is required before taking PTA courses. Contact the program director, Sharon Main, 410.386.8259 or smain@carroll.cc.md.us to receive a current PTA brochure for the program admission requirements. This program is offered to Frederick Community College students through the Mid-Maryland Allied Healthcare Education Consortium. Students will typically complete most of the general education classes at Frederick Community College and then matriculate to Carroll Community College to complete the physical therapist assistant courses. Students participating in consortium programs pay in-county rates at the institutions to which they matriculate.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	3
Mathematics	
<b>MA 206 Elementary Statistics</b> .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	3
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>EN 102 English Composition &amp; Literature</b> .....	3
<b>CMSP 103 Fundamentals of Speech</b> .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 103 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</b> .....	4
<b>BI 104 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</b> .....	4
Other Requirements	
<b>CIS 101 Introduction to Computers &amp; Information Processing</b> . . .	3
(or complete/pass the Carroll CC Computer Literacy test)	
Physical Therapist Assistant courses offered at Carroll Community College	
PTA 101 The Role of the Physical Therapist Assistant .....	3
PTA 111 Clinical Science 1 .....	6
PTA 121 Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology .....	3
PTA 212 Clinical Science 2 .....	6
PTA 213 Treating Special Populations .....	6
PTA 221 Pain and Pathology .....	3
PTA 231 Overview of Special Populations .....	3
PTA 241 Clinical Arts 1 .....	4
PTA 242 Clinical Arts 2 .....	4
PTA 243 Clinical Arts 3 .....	4

## Police Science

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Prepares graduates to function as an entry-level police officer with local law enforcement agencies. The curriculum is a partnership between Frederick Community College, the Frederick County Sheriff's Office, the Maryland State Police, and the Frederick City Police Department; and is designated specifically for recruits employed by these agencies. Police recruits will complete 22/23 credits required of general education and 38 credits of police science courses in the Police Academy Program run by local law enforcement agencies in accordance with the Maryland Police Training Commission (MPTC).

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
Mathematics	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Arts & Humanities	
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Science	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (lab course) (GenEd course list) .....	4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
PE 154 Fitness for Living .....	3
Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Other Requirements	
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice .....	3
CJ 106 Police-Community Relations * .....	3
CJ 110 Criminal Law .....	3
CJ 203 Juvenile Delinquency .....	3
CJ 204 Police Operational Services .....	3
CJ 212 Criminalistics .....	4
CJ 214 The Correctional Process .....	3
CJ 220 Criminal Evidence and Procedure .....	3
CJ 221 Police Defense Tactics * .....	5
CJ 222 Police Arsenal and Procedures * .....	5
SO 201 Criminology .....	3
<u>60/61</u>	

\* Offered through the Recruit Police Academy Program

## Pre-Dental Hygiene

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

### An Option of Arts & Sciences

Provides the student pursuing a bachelor of science degree with the supporting general education courses. Graduates of a four-year program qualify as applicants for licensure to practice dental hygiene. Four-year graduates can find positions in dental practice management, public health, research and education. Students should see their advisor for specific transfer courses.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
MA 206 Elementary Statistics .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 101 General Biology .....	4
BI 102 General Biology .....	4
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 203 Elements of Microbiology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry or	
CH 105 Elements of Organic Chemistry .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Choose from 2 categories:	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
HE 200 Principles & Applications of Nutrition .....	3
<u>65/68</u>	

## Pre-Medical Technology

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Provides the first two years of the four-year program necessary to become a registered medical technologist. Graduates of the bachelor of science program are eligible to take the National Registry Examination for Medical Technology certification. Job opportunities for the registered medical technologist are located in clinical laboratories in hospitals, public health facilities and research institutions.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
MA 206 Elementary Statistics * .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Electives must be from two disciplines)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 101 General Biology .....	4
BI 102 General Biology .....	4
BI 203 Elements of Microbiology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 201 Organic Chemistry .....	4
CH 202 Organic Chemistry .....	4
PY 201 Fundamentals of Physics .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) or Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
	67/69

\* Students who have completed MA 111 may substitute MA 201 or any three-credit CIS course.

## Pre-Nursing

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Designed for students seeking the bachelor of science degree in nursing. Students pursue a curriculum in general education with subjects that are supportive of nursing. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they will transfer.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 206 Elementary Statistics or MA 207 Elementary Statistics with Probability .....	3/4
Math Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology .....	3
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development .....	3
Social Science Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or CMSP 105 Group Discussion .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 203 Elements of Microbiology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
Choose from 2 categories:	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE/Health Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) ..	1/3
Other Requirements	
HE 200 Principles & Applications of Nutrition .....	3
General Education Elective .....	3
	61/66

## Pre-Pharmacy

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

Designed for students who desire to transfer to the five-year program approved by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they will transfer for appropriate electives.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
MA 210 Calculus I .....	4
Social & Behavioral Sciences (Must be from two disciplines)	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than PS)	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Communications Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 101 General Biology .....	4
BI 102 General Biology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 201 Organic Chemistry .....	4
CH 202 Organic Chemistry .....	4
PY 201 Fundamentals of Physics .....	4
PY 202 Fundamentals of Physics .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) .....	1

67/68

## Pre-Physical Therapy

### A.S. Degree (Transfer)

For students desiring to become physical therapists. Students are advised to check the requirements of the institution to which they will transfer.

Course	Credits
English	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
Mathematics	
MA 111 Algebra & Trigonometry .....	4
MA 206 Elementary Statistics .....	3
MA 210 Calculus I .....	4
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
Social & Behavioral Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) (Other than PS)	3
Arts & Humanities	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals .....	3
Biological & Physical Sciences	
BI 101 General Biology .....	4
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology .....	4
CH 101 General Chemistry .....	4
CH 102 General Chemistry .....	4
PY 201 Fundamentals of Physics .....	4
PY 202 Fundamentals of Physics .....	4
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<i>Choose from 2 categories:</i>	
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list)	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list)	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	6
PE Elective (A Wellness course will satisfy this requirement) .....	1

66/67

## Psychology

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed to provide students the opportunity to continue their education beyond the community college. Characteristic of this option is the acquiring of knowledge and skills related to working with individuals in providing for their emotional and psychological needs.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>MA 206 Elementary Statistics</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>SO 101 Introduction to Sociology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>ED/PS 208 Human Growth &amp; Development</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>PS 202 Social Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
PS 206 Abnormal Psychology .....	3
PS 204 Psychology of Adolescence or	
PS 205 Psychology of Aging or	
PS 207 Death and Dying .....	3
SO 201 Criminology or	
SO 202 Marriage and Family .....	3
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts or Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>EN 102 English Composition &amp; Literature</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>CMSP 103 Speech Fundamentals or</b>	
<b>CMSP 105 Group Discussion</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences (One lab course required)	
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list)</b> ..	<b>4</b>
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3/4</b>
Interdisciplinary & Emerging Issues	
<b>Wellness Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Other Requirements	
Electives .....	11
	60/61

## Respiratory Therapy

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Focuses on objective scientific data as well as theory to train students to solve complex problems in the clinical setting. Students receive specialized training in the following areas: diagnosis, treatment, management and preventative care of patients with cardiopulmonary disorders. The program includes coursework in the classroom as well as practical experiences in diverse clinical settings. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all courses. Graduates will be qualified to take the entry level and advanced practitioner board examinations offered by the National Board for Respiratory Care.

Course	Credits
English	
<b>EN 101 English Composition</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Mathematics	
<b>Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Social & Behavioral Sciences	
<b>PS 101 General Psychology</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Arts & Humanities	
<b>Arts Elective (GenEd course list) or</b>	
<b>Humanities Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Communications Elective (GenEd course list)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Biological & Physical Sciences	
<b>BI 103 Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>BI 104 Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>BI 120 Microbiology for Allied Health</b> .....	<b>4</b>
PE Elective .....	1
Other Requirements	
PS207 Death & Dying .....	3
RT 101 Fundamentals of Respiratory Therapy .....	3
RT 102 Respiratory Therapy Equipment Lab .....	1
RT 103 Gas Exchange Physiology .....	2
RT 104 Pharmacology .....	3
RT 105 Cardiopulmonary & Renal Anatomy & Physiology ....	3
RT 106 Clinical Practicum I .....	2
RT 107 Clinical Practicum II .....	2
RT 200 Respiratory Home Care .....	1
RT 201 Principles of Mechanical Ventilation .....	4
RT 202 Pediatric/Neonatal Respiratory Therapy .....	2
RT 203 Pulmonary Diagnostics .....	2
RT 204 Hemodynamic Monitoring .....	2
RT 205 Cardiac Diagnostics .....	2
RT 206 Pulmonary Rehabilitation .....	1
RT 207 Cardiopulmonary & Renal Pathophysiology .....	3
RT 208 Professional Seminar .....	2
RT 209 Clinical Practicum III .....	2
RT 210 Clinical Practicum IV .....	2
	70

## Sociology

### A.A. Degree (Transfer)

Designed to give students the opportunity to transfer to a four-year institution.

Students acquire knowledge and skills necessary to work with people in a changing society.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology .....	3
PS 101 General Psychology .....	3
AN 101 Introduction to Anthropology .....	3
EC 101 History of Economic Development or	
EC 201 Principles of Economics (Macro) .....	3
ED/PS 208 Human Growth & Development .....	3
HI 201 History of the United States or	
HI 202 History of the United States .....	3
PI 104 American Government: National or	
PI 105 American Government: State & Local or	
PI 202 Public Policy Today: Critical Social & Political Issues ..	3
SO 102 Social Problems .....	3
SO 202 Marriage and Family .....	3
SO 203 Social Survey Workshop .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
EN 102 English Composition & Literature .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (Lab course) (GenEd course list) ..	4
Biological & Physical Sciences Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Interdisciplinary &amp; Emerging Issues</b>	
Wellness Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
Computer Literacy Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Interdisciplinary Issues Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Multicultural Issues & Perspectives (GenEd course list) .....	3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
Electives .....	3
	61/63

## Surgical Technology

### A.A.S. Degree (Career)

Designed for students who wish to build on their certificate achievement by adding general education courses. This student may be planning to select a diversified role in the medical or business fields or may desire to transfer to a four-year program with a medical or business emphasis.

A grade of "C" or better in all coursework must be obtained. Enrollment is limited by the availability of clinical facilities. Admission to the program is competitive. Applications for admission should be completed by April 15. This includes applying for admission to the college through the Welcome & Registration Center, completing all placement tests through the Testing Center, sending official transcripts to the registrar, returning a completed ST program application as directed on the form, and arranging for an advising appointment.

Course	Credits
<b>English</b>	
EN 101 English Composition .....	3
<b>Mathematics</b>	
Mathematics Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3/4
<b>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences</b>	
PS 101 General Psychology or	
SO 101 Introduction to Sociology .....	3
<b>Arts &amp; Humanities</b>	
Arts Elective (GenEd course list) or	
Humanities Elective (GenEd course list) .....	3
CMSP 105 Group Discussion or	
CMSP 107 Career Communications .....	3
<b>Biological &amp; Physical Sciences</b>	
BI 120 Microbiology for Allied Health .....	4
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology and	
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology	
or	
BI 115 Fundamentals of Human Anatomy .....	5/8
PE/Health Elective .....	1/3
<b>Other Requirements</b>	
Electives .....	6/9
	Select 6 elective credits with BI 103 & BI 104
	Select 9 elective credits with BI 115.
	For either option, three credits must be a
	<b>GenEd Elective (GenEd course list)</b>
CIS 101 Introduction to Computers & Information Processing ...	3
ST 100 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I .....	6
ST 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology .....	6
ST 102 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II .....	14
	63/66

## Associate of Arts in Teaching Spanish

Students interested in a Spanish` major for secondary teachers should see page 46 under Education.

## Surgical Technology Certificate

### (Career)

This career certificate is CAAHEP accredited.

Provides students with a foundation in the principles and practices of asepsis, the principles of surgical patient care, surgical instrumentation and specially equipment, surgical procedures, teamwork, and considerations of legal and ethical practice.

The foundations of practice as a surgical technologist are applied through extensive preceptored clinical experience in area hospitals and surgery centers. This certificate incorporates the recommendations established in the Essentials and Guidelines for Accredited Educational Programs in Surgical Technology by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Students who complete this program may apply to sit for the national certifying examination in surgical technology.

A grade of "C" or better in all coursework must be obtained. Enrollment is limited by the availability of clinical facilities. Admission to the program is competitive.

Applications for admission should be completed by April 15. This includes applying for admission to the college through the Welcome & Registration Center, completing all placement tests through the Testing Center, sending official transcripts to the registrar, returning a completed ST program application as directed on the form, and arranging for an advising appointment.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
BI 103 Anatomy & Physiology and	
BI 104 Anatomy & Physiology or	
BI 115 Fundamentals of Human Anatomy . . . . .	5/8
CMSP 105 Group Discussion or	
CMSP 107 Career Communications . . . . .	3
ST 100 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I . . . . .	6
ST 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology . . . . .	6
ST 102 Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II . . . . .	14
	34/37

## Television Production Certificate

### (Career)

Offers students interested in broadcast and non-broadcast television production an opportunity for hands-on learning experiences. An overview of the mass communications field is followed by studio and lab courses in the television studio, editing labs, the computer graphics lab and photography lab. Instructional emphasis is on designing and producing high-quality, contemporary work that effectively solves communications problems. College-level writing is expected.

Course	Credits
Requirements	
CMM 101 Introduction to Electronic Media . . . . .	3
CMM 103 Introduction to Film . . . . .	3
CMM 111 Communications Graphics I . . . . .	3
CMM 132 Digital Photography I . . . . .	3
CMM 152 Television Studio Production . . . . .	4
CMM 252 Digital Cinema . . . . .	4
CMM 254 Principles of Film and Video Editing . . . . .	4
CMM 256 Television Studio Directing & Operations . . . . .	4
	28

---

## Vocational/Technical

### Noncredit Courses

Fee structure for the following courses is subject to change. Consult the current noncredit class schedule. **Courses not eligible for financial aid.**

### Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC) (noncredit)

Designed to provide the core skills needed to compete for entry level positions as an HVAC technician or as preparation for the NATE Certification and/or Journeyman exams. These classes are intended only for professional development. They cannot be counted toward an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details. For information, call 301.846.2427.

- TRD 165 HVAC I: Refrigeration Cycle
- TRD 107 HVAC II: Basic Electricity
- TRD 108 HVAC III: Basic Refrigeration and Electricity
- TRD 155 HVAC IV: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part I
- TRD 164 HVAC V: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part II

### Professional Truck Driver (noncredit)

Intended for learners interested in a career as a truck driver. The full-time program provides training in preparation for obtaining a commercial driver's license. These classes are intended only for professional development. They cannot be counted toward an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details. For information, call 301.698.1554.

- TRK 201 Professional Truck Driver Program (full time)
- TRK 301 Professional Truck Driver Program (part time)
- TRK 101 Truck Driver Refresher

### Veterinary Assistant Training (noncredit)

Designed for learners considering careers involving animal care in a veterinary setting. These classes are intended only for professional development. They cannot be counted toward an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details. For information, call 301.846.2427.

#### Course

- VET 101 Veterinary Assistant Training I: Outpatient Care
- VET 102 Veterinary Assistant Training II: Diagnostics and Pharmacy
- VET 103 Veterinary Assistant Training III: Patient Care and Treatment
- VET 105 Veterinary Assistant Training IV: Surgery, Anesthesia & Emergency Care

### Welding (noncredit)

Designed for learners intending to seek State of Maryland welding certification and/or those seeking to develop their professional skills. These classes are intended only for professional development. They cannot be counted toward an academic degree, academic certificate, or graduation. Consult noncredit schedule of classes for details. For information, call 301.846.2427.

#### Course

- TRD 116 Basic Welding
- TRD 117 Advanced Welding

# course list

## Anthropology (AN)

- AN 101–Introduction to Anthropology (3)
- AN 102–Physical Anthropology/ Archaeology (3)
- AN 103–Introduction to Archaeology (3)

## Art (AR)

- AR 100–Introduction to the Creative Arts (3)
- AR 101–Fundamentals of Design I (3)
- AR 102–Fundamentals of Design II (3)
- AR 103–Survey of Non-Western Art (3)
- AR 104–Survey of Art I (3)
- AR 105–Survey of Art II (3)
- AR 106–Drawing I (3)
- AR 107–Drawing II (3)
- AR 108–Painting I (3)
- AR 109–Painting II (3)
- AR 110–Printmaking (3)
- AR 111–Pottery I (3)
- AR 112–Pottery II (3)
- AR 203–Sculpture (3)
- AR 204–Illustration I (3)
- AR 205–Illustration II (3)
- AR 206–Introduction to Figure Study I (3)
- AR 207–Introduction to Watercolor I (3)
- AR 208–Portraiture (3)
- AR 210–Watercolor II (3)
- AR 213–Intermediate Sculpture (3)
- AR 220–Printmaking II (3)

## Biological Science (BI)

- BI 55–Preparation for Allied Health (0) [3]
- BI 100–Fundamental Concepts of Biology (4)
- BI 101–General Biology (4)
- BI 102–General Biology (4)
- BI 103–Anatomy & Physiology (4)
- BI 104–Anatomy & Physiology (4)
- BI 107–Human Biology (4)
- BI 115–Fundamentals of Human Anatomy (5)
- BI 117–Study of the Human Body (3)
- BI 120–Microbiology for Allied Health (4)
- BI 130–Forensic Biology (4)
- BI 201–General Ecology (4)
- BI 202–Human Ecology (3)
- BI 203–Elements of Microbiology (4)
- BI 240–Genetics (4)

## Bioprocessing (BPM)

- BPM 101–Introduction to Bioprocessing Technology (5)
- BPM 110–Bioprocessing Measurements (4)
- BPM 112–Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) (3)
- BPM 114–Environmental Health & Safety (3)
- BPM 210–Upstream Bioprocessing (5)
- BPM 212–Downstream Bioprocessing (4)

## Business Studies (BU)

- BU 100–Business Accounting (3)
- BU 101–Principles of Accounting I (3)
- BU 102–Principles of Accounting II (3)
- BU 103–Introduction to Business (3)
- BU 107–Business Mathematics (3)
- BU 108–Salesmanship (3)
- BU 109–Entrepreneurship & Small Business Enterprise (3)
- BU 110–Personal Financial Management (3)
- BU 116–Business Practice Firm (3)
- BU 117–Payroll Accounting (3)
- BU 201–Intermediate Accounting III (4)
- BU 202–Intermediate Accounting IV (4)
- BU 203–Managerial Cost Accounting (3)
- BU 205–Federal Income Tax Accounting (3)
- BU 206–Federal Taxation: Corporations & Partnerships (3)
- BU 207–Cost Accounting I (3)

- BU 211–Business Law I (3)
- BU 212–Business Law II (3)
- BU 213–Principles of Finance (3)
- BU 214–Auditing (3)
- BU 219–Leadership Education and Development (3)
- BU 220–Accounting Information Systems (3)
- BU 221–Public Relations (3)
- BU 223–Human Resource Management (3)
- BU 225–Marketing (3)
- BU 226–Sales Management (3)
- BU 227–Principles of Management (3)
- BU 228–Retail Management (3)
- BU 230–Advertising & Sales Promotion (3)
- BU 231–Advanced Accounting (4)
- BU 233–Applied Accounting (3)
- BU 235–Marketing Management (3)
- BU 240–Real Estate Finance (3)
- BU 250–Principles of Bank Operations (3)
- BU 251–Introduction to International Business (3)
- BU 252–Introduction to International Finance (3)
- BU 253–International Business Law (3)
- BU 260–Bank Investment (3)
- BU 265–Home Mortgage Lending (3)
- BU 270–Installment Credit (3)
- BU 272–Supervisory Management (3)
- BU 273–Business Communications (3)
- BU 274–Customer Relations (3)
- BU 275–Fundamentals of Leadership (3)
- BU 280–Global Workplace Basics (3)
- BU 281–Global Awareness in the Work Environment (3)

## American Management Association (AMA) (noncredit)

- AMA110–How to Manage Conflict in the Organization
- AMA 112–Project Management: Planning and Scheduling
- AMA118–Manager's Guide to Human Behavior
- AMA119–How to Sharpen Business Writing Skills
- AMA120–Manager's Guide to Human Behavior II
- AMA121–Communication Skills for Managers
- AMA123–Developing A Strategic Plan
- AMA302–Taking Control with Time Management
- AMA303–Assertiveness for Career and Personal Success
- AMA304–Interpersonal Negotiations
- AMA404–Fundamentals of Human Resources
- AMA411–Fair, Square, and Legal

## Chemistry (CH)

- CH 100–Chemistry and Society (4)
- CH 101–General Chemistry (4)
- CH 102–General Chemistry (4)
- CH 105–Essentials of Organic Chemistry (4)
- CH 201–Organic Chemistry (4)
- CH 202–Organic Chemistry (4)

## Communications (CMSP) Speech

- CMSP 103–Speech Fundamentals (3)
- CMSP 105–Group Discussion (3)
- CMSP 107–Career Communication (3)
- CMSP 213–Oral Interpretation (3)

## Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)

- CAD 101–Introduction to AutoCAD I (4)
- CAD 102–Introduction to AutoCAD II (4)
- CAD 201–Residential Architecture I (4)
- CAD 202–Residential Architecture II (4)

## Computer and Information Sciences (CIS)

- CIS 101–Intro to Computers and Information Processing (3)
- CIS 106–Intro to Object Design and Programming (3)
- CIS 108–Intro to Programming & Programming Logic (3)
- CIS 111–Microcomputer Software Applications
- CIS 111B–Microcomputer Software Apps: Data Base (3)

- CIS 111C–Microcomputer Software Apps: Computerized Accounting (3)
- CIS 111E–Microcomputer Software Apps: Spreadsheets (3)
- CIS 111J–Microcomputer Software Apps: Web Page Development (3)
- CIS 111L–Microcomputer Software Apps: Open Operating Systems (3)
- CIS 111M–Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts (3)
- CIS 111Q–Microcomputer Software Apps: Audio & Music Software (3)
- CIS 121–Visual Basic Programming Language (3)
- CIS 140–Intro to Object-Oriented Programming in Java (3)
- CIS 158A–Introduction to Personal Computer Hardware (1)
- CIS 158B–Personal Computer Repair/Troubleshooting (3)
- CIS 158C–Personal Computer Operating Systems (3)
- CIS 161A–Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment (3)
- CIS 161B–Implementing, Managing, and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services (3)
- CIS 161C–Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional (3)
- CIS 161D–Implementing and Managing Microsoft Windows Exchange Server 2003 (3)
- CIS 161E–Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure (3)
- CIS 161F–Planning, Implementing, and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure (3)
- CIS 161G–Designing Security for Microsoft Networks (2)
- CIS 161J–Implementing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Hosts (1)
- CIS 168A–Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSA Certified on Windows 2000 (1)
- CIS 169A–Plan, Implement, Manage and Maintain a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSE Certified on Windows 2000 (3)
- CIS 170–Security Fundamentals (3)
- CIS 171–Information Technology Project Management (3)
- CIS 180–Networking Fundamentals (3)
- CIS 189–Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment (3)
- CIS 190–Cisco Networking Fundamentals: Internetworking 1 (5)
- CIS 191–Cisco Networking Router Technologies: Internetworking 2 (5)
- CIS 192–Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching Technologies: Internetworking 3 (5)
- CIS 193–Cisco Project-Based Learning: Internetworking 4 (5)
- CIS 200–Help Desk: Software Technician (3)
- CIS 201–Computer Science I (3)
- CIS 202–Computer Science II (3)
- CIS 203–Systems Analysis & Design (3)
- CIS 204–Computer & Information Sciences Project (3)
- CIS 206–C Programming (3)
- CIS 208–C++ Programming (3)
- CIS 210–LAN Design & Management (3)
- CIS 211–Local Area Networking (A,B,..) (3)
- CIS 211A–Local Area Networking: Advanced Network Administration, Service & Support (3)
- CIS 211B–Local Area Networking: Networking Technologies, Installation & Configuration (3)
- CIS 212–Personal Computer Repair and Diagnostics (3)
- CIS 217–Computer Network Security (3)
- CIS 230–Database Management Systems (3)
- CIS 232–Database Administration (3)
- CIS 235–P.E.R.L. Programming (3)

CIS 240–Algorithm Development and Computer Programming with Pascal (3)  
CIS 241–Intro to Data Communications and Networking (3)  
CIS 242–Data Structures (3)  
CIS 250–Microprocessor Assembly Language (3)  
CIS 260–Networking Essentials (1)  
CIS 261–Administering Windows NT (2)  
CIS 262–Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies (3)  
CIS 263–Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 (3)  
CIS 264–Supporting Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies (2)  
CIS 265–Creating and Managing a Web Server (1)

### **(Computer) Office Systems Management (COS)**

BU 100–Business Accounting (3)  
COS 103–Introductory Keyboarding (3)  
COS 107–Word Processing I (3)  
COS 109–Word Processing II (3)  
COS 114–Business Software Applications (3)  
COS 116–Office Applications (A,B, ...) (1)  
COS 116A–Electronic Communications (1)  
COS 116B–Internet Home Page (1)  
COS 116C–Presentation Graphics (1)  
COS 116D–Windows (1)  
COS 116E–Keyboarding (1)  
COS 116F–Intro to the Internet: Search/Research Info (1)  
COS 116G–Introduction to Networking (1)  
COS 116J - Office Apps: Personal Accounting Software (1)  
COS 116K - Basic Project Management (1)  
COS 116L - Office Applications: Software Integration (1)  
COS 116M - Office Applications: Introduction to Web Page Creation and Management Software (FrontPage) (1)  
COS 116N - Intro to Publication Software (Publisher) (1)  
COS 116P - Photoshop (1)  
COS 120–Business English (3)  
COS 204–Office Procedures I (3)  
COS 208–Executive Keyboarding (3)  
COS 209–Medical Terminology (3)  
COS 210–Medical Transcription (3)  
COS 212–Medical Office Systems (3)  
COS 216–Introduction to Medical Coding (3)

### **Construction Management (CON)**

CON 101–Introduction to Construction Management (3)  
CON 131–Construction Law (3)  
CON 132–Materials and Methods of Construction I (3)  
CON 133–Materials and Methods of Construction II (3)  
CON 140–Architectural Blueprint Reading (3)  
CON 150–Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management I (3)  
CON 151–Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management II (3)  
CON 203–Principles of Site Management (3)  
CON 204–Construction Project Cost Estimating (3)  
CON 205–Construction Accounting/Financial Mgt (3)  
CON 206–Construction Project Scheduling (3)

### **Cooperative Education (CE)**

CE 106–Coop Education/London Work Experience (6)

### **Criminal Justice (CJ)**

CJ 101–Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)  
CJ 106–Police-Community Relations (3)  
CJ 108–Serial Killers: Psychosocial Perspectives (3)  
CJ 110–Criminal Law (3)  
CJ 203–Juvenile Delinquency (3)  
CJ 204–Police Operational Services (3)  
CJ 207–Industrial & Commercial Security (3)  
CJ 212–Criminalistics (4)  
CJ 214–The Correctional Process (3)  
CJ 220–Criminal Evidence & Procedure (3)  
CJ 221–Police Defense Tactics (5)  
CJ 222–Police Arsenal and Weapons (5)  
CJ 250–Directed Studies (3)

### **Culinary Arts & Hospitality (HOS)**

HOS 111–Culinary Fundamentals (2)  
HOS 112–Food Preparation I (3)  
HOS 113–Food Preparation II (3)  
HOS 114–Baking (3)  
HOS 115–Garde Manger (3)  
HOS 121–Sanitation Certification (1)  
HOS 123–Food Service Purchasing & Cost Control (3)

### **Deaf Studies (ITR)**

ITR 100–ASL Finger Spelling (2)  
ITR 101–Visual Gestural Communication (3)  
ITR 102–American Sign Language I (ASL I) (3)  
ITR 103–American Sign Language II (ASL II) (3)  
ITR 106–Introduction to the Deaf Community (3)  
ITR 107–Introduction to Deaf History (3)  
ITR 108–ASL Number Use (2)  
ITR 202–American Sign Language III (ASL III) (3)  
ITR 203–American Sign Language IV (3)  
ITR 206–American Deaf Culture (3)

### **Digital Media (CMM)**

CMM 101–Introduction to Electronic Media (3)  
CMM 103–Introduction to Film (3)  
CMM 111–Communications Graphics I (3)  
CMM 112–Communications Graphics II (3)  
CMM 113–Publications Design (4)  
CMM 114–Web Design I (3)  
CMM 115–Professional & Transfer Portfolio (1)  
CMM 130–Basic Photographic Skills (3)  
CMM 131–Darkroom Photography I (4)  
CMM 132–Digital Photography I (3)  
CMM 152–Television Studio Production (4)  
CMM 212–Communication Graphics III (3)  
CMM 214–Web Design II (3)  
CMM 231–Darkroom Photography II (4)  
CMM 233–Color Photography (4)  
CMM 235–Applied Photography (3)  
CMM 240–Introductory Photojournalism (3)  
CMM 252–Digital Cinema (4)  
CMM 254–Principles of Film and Video Editing (4)  
CMM 256–Television Studio Directing and Operations (4)

### **Drama (DR)**

DR 101–Introduction to Theater (3)  
DR 102–Introduction to Acting (3)  
DR 121–Stagecraft (3)  
DR 203–Fundamentals of Directing (3)  
DR 204–Production Survey (1)  
DR 205–Acting Survey (1)  
DR 206–Advanced Acting (3)  
DR 212–Summer Theater Internship (3)  
DR 214–Readers Theatre (3)  
DR/EN 229–Modern Drama (3)

### **Early Childhood Development (ECD)**

ECD 101–Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)  
ECD 104–Activities I for Children (3)  
ECD 106–Infants & Toddlers Development and Care (3)  
ECD 108–Activities for the School-Age Child (3)  
ECD 210–Directed Practicum (3)  
ECD 212–Administration of Child Development Centers (3)  
ECD 213–Understand/Guide the Young Child's Behavior (3)  
ECD 230–Language/Literacy Development in Early Childhood (3)

### **Economics (EC)**

EC 101–History of Economic Development (3)  
EC 103–Contemporary Economic Problems (3)  
EC 201–Principles of Economics (3)  
EC 202–Principles of Economics (3)  
EC 210–Money and Banking (3)

### **Education (ED)**

ED 100–Child Development & Behavior (3)  
ED 102–Schools and Society (3)  
ED 202–Educational Psychology (3)  
ED 203–Foundations of Special Education (3)

ED/PS 208–Human Growth & Development (3)  
ED 214–Processes and Acquisition of Reading (3)  
ED 215–Instruction of Reading (3)  
ED 216–Materials for Teaching Reading (3)  
ED 217–Assessment for Reading Instruction (3)  
ED 218–Teaching Reading in the Content Areas, Part I (3)  
ED 219–Teaching Reading in the Content Areas, Part II (3)  
ED 220–Observation and Practice in Schools (1)

### **Emergency Medical Services (EMS)**

EMS 105–Emergency Medical Technician - Basic (7)  
EMS 200–Introduction to the Pre-hospital Environment (2)  
EMS 210–EMS Operations (3)  
EMS 211–Patient Assessment & Airway Management (4)  
EMS 212–Pharmacology (3)  
EMS 213–Trauma (5)  
EMS 214–Respiratory (3)  
EMS 215–Environmental (3)  
EMS 216–Cardiac (9)  
EMS 217–Metabolic (4)  
EMS 218–Special Considerations (4)  
EMS 219–Paramedical Clinical I (1)  
EMS 220–Paramedical Clinical II (1)  
EMS 221–Paramedical Clinical III (1)  
EMS 222–Paramedical Clinical IV (1)  
EMS 223–Paramedical Clinical V (1)  
EMS 224–Patient Care Scenarios (2)  
EMS 225–National Registry Exam Preparation (1)  
EMS 226–Clinical Research Paper (1)

### **Engineering (EG)**

EG 100–Introductory Engineering Science (3)  
EG 110–Engineering Statics (3)  
EG 210–Mechanics of Materials (3)  
EG 211–Engineering Dynamics (3)  
EG 214–Engineering Thermodynamics (3)

### **English & Literature (EN)**

EN 49–Oral English Improvement (0) [3]  
EN 50–Writing Skills I (0) [4]  
EN 50A–Writing Skills II (0) [4]  
EN 51–Effective College Reading I (0) [4]  
EN 52–Effective College Reading II (0) [4]  
EN 53–Spelling Improvement (0) [3]  
EN 54–Vocabulary Improvement (0) [3]  
EN 55–Memory Development (0) [2]  
EN 56–College Reading & Writing (0) [8]  
EN 101–English Composition (3)  
EN 101S–English Comp/Supplementary Instruction (3) [5]  
EN 102–English Composition and Literature (3)  
EN 103–The Research Paper (1)  
EN 104–Workshop in Writing (A,B,C...) (3)  
EN 115–Technical Writing (3)  
EN 117–Fast Reading (2)  
EN 118/119–College Level Vocabulary I & II (1,1)  
EN 201–British Literature (3)  
EN 202–British Literature (3)  
EN 203–American Literature (3)  
EN 204–American Literature (3)  
EN 205–World Literature (3)  
EN 206–World Literature (3)  
EN 208–Images of Women in Literature (3)  
EN 210–Creative Writing I (A,B, etc.) (3)  
EN 211–Creative Writing II (A,B, etc.) (3)  
EN 212–Journalism I (3)  
EN 213–Journalism II (3)  
EN 214–The Poem (3)  
EN 215–The Novel (3)  
EN 216–The Short Story (3)  
EN 217–Advanced Composition (3)  
EN 218–Journalism Practicum (1/2)  
EN 220–Black Literary Tradition (3)  
EN 221–Shakespeare & His Contemporaries (3)  
EN 222–Creative Writing Workshop (A,B,C...) (3)  
EN 223–Classical Mythology (3)  
EN 224–Special Topics in Literature (A,B, etc.) (3)  
EN 224J–Charles Dickens: Mirror of Victorian England (3)  
EN 224J–Mystery Fiction (3)

EN 224K–Literature of the Former Soviet Bloc: From Solidarity to Perestroika (3)  
EN 224MH–Honors Special Topics in Literature: Women's Journal Writing as Literary History (3)  
EN 225–The Bible as Literature (3)  
EN 226–Film as Literature (3)  
EN 227–Literature: Multicultural Perspectives (3)  
DR/EN 229–Modern Drama (3)

### English as a Second Language (ESL)

ESL 93–American English Pronunciation (0) [3]  
ESL 95–English Grammar II for ESL (0) [3]  
ESL 96–Beginning Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]  
ESL 97–Low-Intermediate Reading/Writing for ESL (0) [5]  
ESL 98–High-Intermediate Reading/Writing for ESL (0) [5]  
ESL 99–Advanced Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]

### Federal Emergency Management (FEM)

FEM 101–Refresher Course for Radiological Monitors (1)  
FEM 102–Radiological Emergency Response (1)  
FEM 103–Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises (1)  
FEM 104–Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow: Complying with Executive Order–12699 (1)  
FEM 105–Engineering Principles and Practices for Retrofitting Flood-Prone Residential Structures (1)  
FEM 106–Emergency Operation Center Management and Operations Course (1)  
FEM 107–An Orientation to Hazardous Materials for Medical Personnel (1)  
FEM 108–A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance (1)  
FEM 109–Animals in Disaster: Module A, Awareness and Preparedness (1)  
FEM 110–Animals in Disaster: Module B, Community Planning (1)  
FEM 111–Introduction to Mitigation (1)  
FEM 112–Basic Incident Command System (1)  
FEM 113–The Emergency Program Manager (1)  
FEM 114–Emergency Preparedness U.S.A. (1)  
FEM 115–Radiological Emergency Management (1)  
FEM 116–Hazardous Materials: Citizen's Orientation (1)  
FEM 118–Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program (2)  
FEM 119–The Role of Voluntary Agencies in Emergency Management (1)  
FEM 120–Property Acquisition for Local Communities (1)  
FEM 121–Emergency Response to Terrorism (1)  
FEM 122–Community Hurricane Preparedness (1)  
FEM 123–The Professional in Emergency Management (1)  
FEM 124–Mitigation for Homeowners (1)  
FEM 125–Special Considerations for FEMA Public Assistance Projects (1)  
FEM 126–Introduction to the Public Assistance Process (1)  
FEM 127–Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks (1)  
FEM 128–State Disaster Management (1)  
FEM 129–Special Events Contingency Planning for Public Safety Agencies (1)  
FEM 130–Intro to Residential Coastal Construction (1)  
FEM 131–Principles of Emergency Management (1)  
FEM 132–Leadership and Influence (1)  
FEM 133–Decision Making and Problem Solving (1)  
FEM 134–Effective Communication (1)  
FEM 135–Developing and Managing Volunteers for Emergency Management Programs (1)  
FEM 136–Debris Operations (1)  
FEM 137–Public Assistance Operations (1)  
FEM 138–Livestock in Disasters (1)  
FEM 139–Disaster Basics (1)  
FEM 140–Emergency Planning (1)  
FEM 141–Exercise Design (1)  
FEM 142–Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (1)  
FEM 143–Building Partnerships with Tribal Governments (1)  
FEM 144–Coordinating Environmental and Historic Preservation Compliance (1)  
FEM 145–Hazardous Materials Prevention (1)  
FEM 146–Introduction to Radiological Preparedness Exercise Evaluation (1)

FEM 147–Are You Ready? An In-Depth Guide to Citizen Preparedness (1)  
FEM 148–Intro to both the Incident Command System (ICS) and the National Incident Management System (1)

### Geography (GG)

GG 101–Elements of Geography (3)  
GG 102–Cultural Geography (3)  
GG 104–Economic Geography (3)

### Health Education (HE)

HE 100–Elements of Nutrition (3)  
HE 101–Survey of Pharmacology (3)  
HE 200–Principles & Application of Nutrition (3)  
HE 201–Stress Management (3)  
HE 204–Health Education (3)

### History (HI)

HI 101–History of Western Civilization (3)  
HI 102–History of Western Civilization (3)  
HI 103–History of Maryland (3)  
HI 201–History of the United States (3)  
HI 202–History of the United States (3)  
HI 203–History of the African American (3)  
HI 204–Twentieth Century History (3)  
HI 205–Contemporary Latin America (3)  
HI 206–Diplomatic History of the United States (3)  
HI 212–Civil War (3)  
HI 213–History of the South (3)  
HI 214–The Civil Rights Movement (3)

### Honors College (H)

EN 224MH–Honors Special Topics in Literature: Women's Journal Writing as Literary History (3)  
ID 104H–The Individual and Society: Liberty & Freedom (3)  
ID 109H–Culture and Conflict (3)  
ID 111H–Science, Literature, Technology: Bridges/Bonds (3)  
ID 200H–Honors Seminar: Special Topics in Interdisciplinary Studies (3)  
MA 109H–Foundations of Geometry (3)

### Honors Independent Study (IS)

IS 900H–IS: Biology Honors (3)  
IS 901H–IS: Communication Honors (3)  
IS 902H–IS: English Honors (3)  
IS 903H–IS: Mathematics Honors (3)  
IS 904H–IS: Psychology Honors (3)  
IS 905H–IS: Sociology Honors (3)  
IS 909H–IS: Art Honors (3)  
IS 910H–IS: Physical Science Honors (3)  
IS 911H–IS: History Honors (3)  
IS 912H–Honors Forum (1)  
IS 91H–Elementary Principles/Techniques Tutoring in Biology (1)  
IS 251H–Elementary Principles/Techniques Tutoring in English (1)

### Humanities (HU)

HU 201–Humanities I: Culture & Human Experience(3)  
HU 202–Humanities II: Culture & Human Experience (3)  
HU 203–Special Topics in the Humanities (3)  
HU 203A–Civilization & Culture: Japan (3)  
HU 203B–Civilization & Culture: Britain (3)

### Human Services (HS)

HS 101–Introduction to Human Services (3)  
HS 102–Human Relations (3)  
HS 203–Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing (3)  
HS 204–Ethics & Practice Issues in the Human Services (1)  
HS 205–Fundamentals of Addictions (3)  
HS 206–Pharmacology of Psychoactive Drugs (3)  
HS 207–Theory and Practice of Group Counseling (3)

### Interdisciplinary Studies (ID)

ID 102–Environmental Action (3)  
ID 103–Evolution & Human Behavior (3)  
ID 104H–The Individual and Society: Liberty & Freedom (3)  
ID 109H–Culture and Conflict (3)  
ID 110–Media and Human Values (3)

ID 111H–Science, Literature, Technology: Bridges/Bonds (3)  
ID 113–Introduction to Leadership (3)  
ID 208–Politics and the Novel (3)  
ID 209–Ethnic Diversity (3)  
ID 214–Issues of the Aging and Aged (3)  
ID 220–World War II Through Film (3)  
ID 222–The Sixties (3)

### Internship (INTR)

INTR 101,102,103–Internship (1,2,3)

### Languages (LF, LG, LI, LL, LS)

LF 101–Introductory French I (3)  
LF 102–Introductory French II (3)  
LF 201–Intermediate French I (3)  
LF 202–Intermediate French II (3)  
LF 224–Readings in French Literature (3)  
LG 101–Introductory German I (3)  
LG 102–Introductory German II (3)  
LG 201–Intermediate German I (3)  
LG 202–Intermediate German II (3)  
LI 101–Introductory Italian I (3)  
LI 102–Introductory Italian II (3)  
LI 201–Intermediate Italian I (3)  
LI 202–Intermediate Italian II (3)  
LL 101–Introductory Latin I (3)  
LL 102–Introductory Latin II (3)  
LL 201–Intermediate Latin I (3)  
LL 202–Intermediate Latin II (3)  
LS 101–Introductory Spanish I (3)  
LS 102–Introductory Spanish II (3)  
LS 201–Intermediate Spanish I (3)  
LS 202–Intermediate Spanish II (3)  
ITR 102–American Sign Language I (ASL I) (3)  
ITR 103–American Sign Language II (ASL II) (3)  
ITR 202–American Sign Language III (ASL III) (3)  
ITR 203–American Sign Language IV (3)

### Massage Therapy (MT)

MT 200–Massage Therapy Practicum (20)

### Mathematics (MA)

MA 1–Learning to Learn Math (0) [2]  
MA 2–Building Math Confidence (0) [1]  
MA 90–Pre-algebra (0) [3]  
MA 91–Elementary Algebra (0) [3]  
MA 92–Intermediate Algebra (0) [3]  
MA 103–Foundations of Mathematics (3)  
MA 105–Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics I (4)  
MA 106–Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics II (4)  
MA 109H–Foundations of Geometry (3)  
MA 111–Algebra and Trigonometry (4)  
MA 115–Mathematics of Finance (3)  
MA 201–Applied Calculus (3)  
MA 202–Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)  
MA 206–Elementary Statistics (3)  
MA 207–Elementary Statistics with Probability (4)  
MA 210–Calculus I (4)  
MA 211–Calculus II (4)  
MA 212–Calculus III (4)  
MA 213–Differential Equations (3)  
MA 218–Linear Algebra (3)

### Medical Assistant (MDA)

MDA 101–Foundations of Medical Assisting I (2)  
MDA 102–Foundations of Medical Assisting II (2)  
MDA 104–Medical Assisting Clinical I (1)  
MDA 201–Medical Assisting Laboratory Procedures (4)  
MDA 202–Medical Assisting Clinical Skills (4)  
MDA 204–Medical Assisting Clinical II (2)

### Music (MU)

MU 101–Introduction to Music History & Appreciation (3)  
MU 103–Fundamentals of Music (3)  
MU 104–Music Listening & Literature I (3)  
MU 105–Music Listening & Literature II (3)  
MU 106–Aural & Keyboard Skills I (1)  
MU 107–Aural & Keyboard Skills II (1)

MU 111–Music Theory I (3)  
MU 112–Music Theory II (3)  
MU 117-118–Choral Ensemble I (2,2)  
MU 119-120–Jazz Ensemble I (2,2)  
MU 121-122–Orchestral Ensemble I (2,2)  
MU 123-124–Wind Ensemble I (2,2)  
MU 141–Class Voice I (1)  
MU 142–Class Voice II (1)  
MU 151–Class Piano I (1)  
MU 152–Class Piano II (1)  
MU 171–Class Strings I (1)  
MU 206–Aural & Keyboard Skills III (1)  
MU 207–Aural & Keyboard Skills IV (1)  
MU 211–Music Theory III (3)  
MU 212–Music Theory IV (3)  
MU 217-218–Choral Ensemble II (2,2)  
MU 219-220–Jazz Ensemble II (2,2)  
MU 221-222–Orchestral Ensemble II (2,2)  
MU 223-224–Wind Ensemble II (2,2)  
MU 251–Class Piano III (1)  
MU 252–Class Piano IV (1)

### **Nuclear Medicine (NM)**

NM 100–Physics for Nuclear Medicine Technology (4)  
NM 101–Nuclear Medicine Technology I (4)  
NM 102–Nuclear Medicine Technology II (4)  
NM 103–Nuclear Medicine Techniques I (3)  
NM 104–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology I (6)  
NM 105–Radiopharmacy and Radiation Chemistry (2)  
NM 201–Nuclear Medicine Techniques II (3)  
NM 202–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology II (7)  
NM 203–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology III (4)

### **Nursing (NU)**

NU 50–Preparation for Nursing (0) [1]  
NU 51–Transition to Registered Nursing - Intro to Clinical Nursing (0) [2]  
NU 52–Transition to Registered Nursing - Reproductive Health Nursing (0) [1]  
NU 54–Transition to Registered Nursing -Medical-Surgical Nursing I (0) [3]  
NU 101–Introduction to Clinical Nursing (6)  
NU 210–Reproductive Health Nursing (3)  
NU 211–Medical-Surgical Nursing I (7)  
NU 212–Medical-Surgical Nursing II (4)  
NU 213–Medical-Surgical Nursing III (4)  
NU 214–Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing (4)  
NU 215–Nursing Care of Children (3)  
NU 216–Preparation for Practice (2)  
NU 220–Parish Nursing (3)

### **Paralegal (LA)**

LA 100–Introduction to Law (3)  
LA 103–Ethics for the Legal Professional (3)  
LA 104–Contracts (3)  
LA 105–Torts (3)  
LA 106–Law & Technology (3)  
LA 110–Legal Research (3)  
LA 120–Legal Writing & Documents (3)  
LA 210–Estates and Probate (3)  
LA 220–Evidence & Procedure (Civil) (3)  
LA 230–Law of the Real Estate Business (3)  
LA 240–Family Law (3)

### **Philosophy (PH)**

PH 101–Introduction to Philosophy (3)  
PH 204–World Religions (3)  
PH 205–Ethics (3)  
PH 206–Logic (3)  
PH 207–Biomedical Ethics (3)  
PH 208–Business Ethics (3)  
PH 209–Environmental Ethics (3)

### **Physical Education (PE)**

PE 100–Series Physical Education (1,1)  
PE 108–Body Mechanics (1)  
PE 126–Fitness and Conditioning (1)  
PE 131–Aerobics (1)

PE 153–Introduction to Physical Education (3)  
PE 154–Fitness for Living (3)  
PE 160–Elementary Fencing (1)  
PE 161–Psychology of Sport (3)  
PE 165–Volleyball (1)  
PE 166–Weight Training (1)  
PE 173–Backpacking (1)  
PE 174–Basic Canoeing (1)  
PE 175–Mountaineering I (1)  
PE 177–Karate I (1)  
PE 178–Karate II (1)  
PE 179–Tennis I (1)  
PE 180–Tennis II (1)  
PE 181–Golf (1)  
PE 182–Golf II (1)  
PE 183–Beginning Snow Skiing (1)  
PE 184–Intermediate Snow Skiing (1)  
PE 185–Advanced Snow Skiing (1)  
PE 186–Volleyball II (1)  
PE 187–Social Dance (1)  
PE 188–Yoga (3)  
PE 236–Coaching Principles (3)  
PE 240–Methods of Golf (1)  
PE 241–Methods of Fitness and Conditioning (1)  
PE 242–Methods of Aerobics (1)  
PE 243–Methods of Beginning Swimming (1)  
PE 246–Methods of Elementary Fencing (1)  
PE 247–Methods of Weight Training (1)

### **Physical Science (PC)**

PC 103–Elements of Physical Science (3)  
PC 104–The Water Planet: Intro to Oceanography (3)  
PC 105–Intro. to the Science of Weather (3)  
PC 107–Introductory Astronomy (4)  
PC 108–Historical Geology (4)  
PC 109–Physical Geology (4)  
PC 110–Contemporary Energy Issues (3)  
PC/BI 112–Introduction to Environmental Science (3)  
PC 114–Contemporary Physical Science (4)  
PC 115–Introduction to Geoscience (4)

### **Physics (PY)**

PY 101–Survey of Physics (3)  
PY 201–Fundamentals of Physics (4)  
PY 202–Fundamentals of Physics (4)  
PY 203–Introductory Physics I (5)  
PY 204–Introductory Physics II (5)  
PY 205–Modern Physics (5)

### **Political Science (PI)**

PI 104–American Government: National (3)  
PI 105–American Government: State and Local (3)  
PI 201–Comparative Government (3)  
PI 202–Public Policy Today: Critical Social/Political Issues (3)  
PI 206–Civil Liberties (3)  
PI 220–Africa Today (3)

### **Practical Nursing (PN)**

PN 112–Nursing Throughout Developmental Stages (8)  
PN 113–Issues in Practical Nursing (1)

### **Allied Health (Continuing Education)**

CAH113–Certified Nursing Assistant (classroom) (noncredit)  
CAH114–Certified Nursing Assistant (clinicals) (noncredit)  
CAH460–EKG Technician Continuing Education (noncredit)  
CAH450–Pharmacology Technician Classroom  
CAH451–Pharmacology Technician Clinical I (noncredit)  
CAH452–Phlebotomy Technician Clinical II (noncredit)  
CAH444–Introduction to Dental Assisting (noncredit)  
CAH447–Oral Radiography Techniques

### **Psychology (PS)**

PS 101–General Psychology (3)  
PS 104–Issues of Drug/Alcohol Use (3)  
PS 202–Social Psychology (3)  
PS 204–Psychology of Adolescence (3)  
PS 205–Psychology of Aging (3)  
PS 206–Abnormal Psychology (3)  
PS 207–Death and Dying (3)

ED/PS 208–Human Growth & Development (3)  
PS 209–Women's Studies: A Multicultural Perspective on the Psychology & Sociology of Women (3)

### **Respiratory Therapy (RT)**

RT 101–Fundamentals of Respiratory Therapy (3)  
RT 102–Respiratory Therapy Equipment (1)  
RT 103–Gas Exchange Physiology (2)  
RT 104–Pharmacology (3)  
RT 105–Cardiopulmonary and Renal Anatomy and Physiology (3)  
RT 106–Clinical Practicum I (2)  
RT 107–Clinical Practicum II (2)  
RT 200–Respiratory Home Care (1)  
RT 201–Principles of Mechanical Ventilation (4)  
RT 202–Pediatric/Neonatal Respiratory Therapy (2)  
RT 203–Pulmonary Diagnostics (2)  
RT 204–Hemodynamic Monitoring (2)  
RT 205–Cardiac Diagnostics (2)  
RT 206–Pulmonary Rehabilitation (1)  
RT 207–Cardiopulmonary and Renal Pathophysiology (3)  
RT 208–Professional Seminar (2)  
RT 209–Clinical Practicum III (2)  
RT 210–Clinical Practicum IV (2)

### **Sociology (SO)**

SO 101–Introduction to Sociology (3)  
SO 102–Social Problems (3)  
SO 201–Criminology (3)  
SO 202–Marriage and Family (3)  
SO 203–Social Survey Workshop (3)  
SO 204–Majority-Minority Relations (3)

### **Student Development (SD)**

SD 1–College Study Skills (0) [2]  
SD 100–Career Assessment & Planning (3)  
SD 102–Multicultural/Global Society: First Year Seminar (3)  
SD 107–Human Potential Seminar (2)  
SD 112–Learning Strategies (2)  
SD 113–Portfolio Development: Assessment of Prior Learning (1)  
SD 114–Job Search and Workplace Basics (1)  
SD 115–Introduction to Career Planning (1)

### **Surgical Technology (ST)**

ST 100–Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I (6)  
ST 101–Introduction to Surgical Technology (6)  
ST 102–Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II (14)

### **Vocational/Technical (noncredit)**

TRD 165–HVAC I: Refrigeration Cycle (noncredit)  
TRD 107–HVAC II: Basic Electricity (noncredit)  
TRD 108–HVAC III: Basic Refrigeration & Electricity (noncredit)  
TRD 155–HVAC IV: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part I (noncredit)  
TRD 164–HVAC V: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part II (noncredit)  
TRD 116–Basic Welding (noncredit)  
TRD 117–Advanced Welding (noncredit)  
TRK 201–Professional Truck Driver Program (noncredit)  
TRK 301–Professional Truck Driver Program (noncredit)  
TRK 101–Truck Driver Refresher (noncredit)  
VET 101–Veterinary Assistant Training I: Outpatient Care (noncredit)  
VET 102–Veterinary Assistant Training II: Diagnostics & Pharmacy (noncredit)  
VET 103–Veterinary Assistant Training III: Patient Care and Treatment (noncredit)  
VET 105–Veterinary Assistant Training IV: Surgery, Anesthesia & Emergency Care (noncredit)

# course descriptions

Please note that all courses listed are not offered every semester. Check the current schedule of classes for course offerings.

## Anthropology (AN)

### AN 101–Introduction to Anthropology (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents general patterns of the development of human culture and the basic principles of social anthropology and ethnology. Provides field work experience and emphasizes concepts of the modern practical views of anthropology.

### AN 102–Physical Anthropology/ Archaeology (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Includes the aims, methods and theory of archaeology and considers archaeological evidence, data acquisition, dating, technical-typological analysis and interpretative frameworks.

### AN 103–Introduction to Archaeology (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Emphasizes archaeological tools, methods, interests and interpretations. Techniques of recording, preserving and organizing data will be practiced. Involves scouting of sites, test diggings and research of the known historical past. Provides a field study of the area.

## Art (AR)

### AR 100–Introduction to the Creative Arts (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52, EN 50A

Introduces students to the areas of visual arts, dance, music, and theater through an exploration of representative works. The study of the creative arts will enhance self-expression and a better understanding of the human experience. The course meets the Maryland State approved Associate of Arts in Teaching degree.

### AR 101–Fundamentals of Design I (3)

Investigates the concepts and principles of two-dimensional visual design using black and white through a series of design exercises of increasing complexity.

### AR 102–Fundamentals of Design II (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 101

Builds on the design concepts of AR 101. Explores the principles of visual organization and communication using color and three-dimensional form.

### AR 103–Survey of Non-Western Art (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 52, EN 50A

An introduction to indigenous visual expressions created in Africa, Asia and the Americas, emphasizing a global perspective and illuminating the historical and artistic interaction of world cultures. Requires several trips to museums.

### AR 104–Survey of Art I (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 52, EN 50A

(AR 104-105 need not be taken in sequence) Surveys the major developments in painting, sculpture and architecture in the Western World from prehistoric times to the Italian Renaissance. Requires several trips to museums.

### AR 105–Survey of Art II (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 52, EN 50A

(AR 104-105 need not be taken in sequence) Surveys Western art and influences on Western culture as expressed through architecture, painting, sculpture and related arts. Italian Renaissance to the present. Requires several trips to museums.

### AR 106–Drawing I (3)

Develops skills in using different drawing mediums and approaches. Emphasizes learning how to draw still life, landscape, drapery studies and experimental problems. Includes problems of scale and collage. Students will acquire a portfolio of drawings from studio work. Students must furnish supplies.

### AR 107–Drawing II (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 106

A continuation of AR 106 with more complex drawing. Emphasizes arranging and understanding the various composition formats, picture planes and pictorial methods of expression found in drawing. Students must furnish supplies.

### AR 108–Painting I (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 101 or AR 106

Introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of painting in oils or acrylic. Compositional problems based on still-life, interior and exterior space will be explored. Students must furnish supplies.

### AR 109–Painting II (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 108

A studio course in analysis of solutions to problems involved in oil or acrylic painting. Develops skills in the preparation of the canvas and in the production of representational, abstract and other styles of paintings.

### AR 110–Printmaking (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 106

Investigates elementary principles and elements of printmaking. Explores relief, monotype, stencil and various composite printing processes. Includes color printing. Emphasizes creative expression through various print media. Students must furnish supplies.

### AR 111–Pottery I (3)

Explores clay as a medium for the expression of art. Uses various production techniques, decorating and glazing methods to achieve well-conceived and designed objects of ceramic art.

### AR 112–Pottery II (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 111

An advanced study into the nature of ceramic art. Skills and techniques learned in Pottery I are refined and advanced, chemical information and historical traditions are elaborated upon to prepare the student for the production of fine ceramic art.

### AR 203–Sculpture (3)

Introduces the three-dimensional processes of carving, modeling, casting and constructing sculptures. Gallery visits, discussions and critiques augment the student's personal studio experiences.

### AR 204–Illustration I (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 106

Concentrates on the development of hand skills and concepts which are an important part of the technique and magic of picture making. Explores material resources and the preparation of art for reproduction such as advertising design, editorial and fiction illustration. Includes trips to professional design studios.

### AR 205–Illustration II (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 204

Develops individual style and interpretation. While class assignments are given, individual preferences are welcomed and encouraged. Considers illustration for books, social comment, etc. Study and discussion of slides and sometimes films on the work of past masters and current trends. Critiques and discussions on works in progress.

### AR 206–Introduction to Figure Study I (3)

*Prerequisite:* AR 106

Offers an intensive study in drawing and painting of the human figure, action, volume, structure and anatomy.

### AR 207–Introduction to Watercolor I (3)

Instruction in transparent watercolor techniques, including wash and dry brush, ink and watercolor and expanded uses such as intermixing with turpentine and charcoal and pastel.

### **AR 208–Portraiture (3)**

*Prerequisite:* AR 106

Introduces drawing the human head. The major goal is to achieve an appearance of weight and solidity in portraits. Explores problems in portraiture such as architecture of the skull, the head in perspective, facial expression and aging.

### **AR 210–Watercolor II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* AR 207

Expands techniques developed in AR 207, emphasizing personal expression in watercolor painting. Explores the various advanced methods in watercolor painting, observing works of traditional and contemporary artists. Includes individual research required and museum visits.

### **AR 213–Intermediate Sculpture (3)**

*Prerequisite:* AR 203

Explores figurative and abstract directions in clay, plaster, welded steel and/or assemblage. Emphasizes a wide range of materials and techniques and their resulting aesthetic statements.

### **AR 220–Printmaking II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* AR 110

Expands monotype techniques developed in AR 110, emphasizing linoleum relief printing and handmade paper techniques. Students are encouraged to experiment and create a series of monoprints while developing a personal approach to combining these mediums.

---

## **Biological Science (BI)**

### **BI 55–Preparation for Allied Health (0) [3]**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50, EN 51 and MA 90

Presents basic science concepts and science study skills. A preparatory course for students who have limited science background.

### **BI 100–Fundamental Concepts of Biology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Develops an understanding of biological systems through the study of selected biological principles for the non-science major. Topics provide an understanding of biological systems as a whole.

### **BI 101–General Biology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* Completion of high school biology strongly recommended, EN 50A & EN 52 & MA 91

Presents a comprehensive survey of modern biology. Uses examples of all kingdoms of organisms to illustrate basic biological principles in cell and molecular biology including classical and molecular genetics and principles of systematics.

### **BI 102–General Biology (4)**

*Prerequisite:* BI 101

A continuation of the comprehensive survey of modern biology with a special emphasis on comparative animal biology which includes physiological adaptations of organisms to various ecological habitats. Origin of life and evolution of organisms are also considered.

### **BI 103–Anatomy & Physiology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91 and (BI 55 or BI 101 or BI 120 or CH 101)

The first course in a two-semester sequence. Presents a study of physiology according to the body systems approach. Emphasizes relationships between form and function at both the microscopic and gross levels of organization. Includes basic anatomical terminology, concepts of cell biology, histology, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system, special senses and endocrine system.

### **BI 104–Anatomy & Physiology (4)**

*Prerequisite:* BI 103

The second course in a two-semester sequence. Includes the cardiovascular system, lymphatic system and immunity, respiratory system, digestive system and metabolism, urinary system, fluid/electrolyte balance, acid/base balance, and reproductive system.

### **BI 107–Human Biology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Presents a study of the human body and its relationships to health, disease, and the environment. Covers basic concepts of anatomy, physiology, genetics, cancer, disease, immunology, aging, human evolution and/or related topics. Incorporates case studies, group work and information technology. For the non-science major. Meets the requirement for a general education science lab course.

### **BI 115–Fundamentals of Human Anatomy (5)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 90

Describes the major organs and organ systems of the human body. Emphasis is placed on the body structures and their role in body functions. Examples of various medical procedures (MRI, endoscopy, radiography, etc.) are included as a means of describing organs/organ systems. Health issues are stressed as a means of understanding the function of the organs/organ systems.

### **BI 117–Study of the Human Body (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Examines the human body and its relationships to health, disease, and the environment. Covers basic concepts of anatomy, physiology, genetics, cancer, disease, immunology, aging, human evolution, and/or other related topics. Incorporates case studies, group work, and information technology. For the non-science major. Students cannot receive credit for both BI 117 and BI 107.

### **BI 120–Microbiology for Allied Health (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91 and (BI 55 or BI 101 or BI 103 or CH 101)

For allied health students. Covers the basic principles of cell chemistry and microbiology with respect to human physiology. Includes cell physiology, growth and metabolism of microorganisms, import groups of pathogenic microorganisms, antimicrobial agents, immunology and introductory biochemistry.

### **BI 130–Forensic Biology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Introduces the principles and concepts of the biological aspects of forensic science. Examines the role of the laboratory in criminal investigation and human identification using forensic pathology, serology, anthropology, molecular biology, and other specializations.

### **BI 201–General Ecology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Provides an overview of the interactions among living things and their abiotic environments, emphasizing factors which affect the abundance and distribution of living things. The laboratory will focus on using field experiences to develop topics covered in the lecture. Some Friday, Saturday or overnight field trips.

### **BI 202–Human Ecology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Investigates physical environments of human beings and the effect of technologies on the environment. Emphasizes small group investigations of air, water and soil pollution and the rapidly expanding population as it affects the natural ecosystem within Frederick County and the Eastern seaboard. Some Friday or Saturday field trips.

### **BI 203–Elements of Microbiology (4)**

*Prerequisites:* BI 101, CH 101

Introduces microbiology. Includes basic study of morphology, physiology, genetics and ecology of microorganisms, with an introduction to infectious diseases and immunology.

### **BI 240–Genetics (4)**

*Prerequisites:* BI 101 and CH 101

Includes history of genetics, the chemical basis of heredity, the chromosomes and genes, probability, variation in gene structure, mutation, extrachromosomal systems and genes flow in populations.

---

## **Bioprocessing (BPM)**

### **BPM 101–Introduction to Bioprocessing Technology (5)**

*Prerequisite:* BI 101

Provides an overview of bioprocess manufacturing operations, including various production facility systems and a detailed study of the manufacturing environments in a bioprocessing facility. Emphasizes a quality-oriented mindset and principles of validation through applications of monitoring procedures. Covers industry regulations.

### **BPM 110–Bioprocessing Measurements (4)**

*Prerequisite:* BPM 101

Examines methods of measurement and monitoring used in bioprocessing. Emphasizes pH, temperature, pressure and flow rates, as well as spectrophotometry, and biochemical and chemical analytical methods.

### **BPM 112–Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* BPM 101

Presents the tenets of Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) in the pharmaceutical industry. Reviews in depth the regulations pertaining to a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility for compliance with GMP. Introduces other work related issues, such as work conduct, company organization, job expectations, personal safety, hygiene, and common company regulations.

### **BPM 114–Environmental Health & Safety (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52*

Introduces workplace environmental, health, and safety issues. Emphasizes managing the implementation and enforcement of environmental health and safety regulations, and accidents, injuries, and illnesses prevention.

### **BPM 210–Upstream Bioprocessing (5)**

*Prerequisite: BPM 110*

Introduces techniques involved in cell growth and fractionation. Topics include fermentation theory and application as well as cell harvesting, cell disruption, and fractionation methods.

### **BPM 212–Downstream Bioprocessing (4)**

*Prerequisite: BPM 110*

Introduces techniques involved in separation procedures. Topics include extraction and precipitation, concentration and molecular filtration methods, as well as different types of chromatography.

---

## **Business Studies (BU)**

### **BU 100–Business Accounting (3)**

Demonstrates the accounting principles and procedures used by a business in setting up and maintaining records for reporting purposes. Topics include the accounting cycle, preparation of the financial statements, payroll and banking procedures, and computerized recordkeeping.

### **BU 101–Principles of Accounting I (3)**

Introduces the principles and procedures related to accounting theory and practice. The analysis of transactions under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and their relationship to the financial statements are covered from a user's perspective.

### **BU 102–Principles of Accounting II (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 101*

Continues the study of financial accounting principles and procedures from BU 101, with emphasis on the corporate form of business organization. Students will also be introduced to managerial accounting concepts used for planning and controlling the business enterprise.

### **BU 103–Introduction to Business (3)**

Introduces effective use of planning, organization and control in the management of an enterprise. Introduction to finance, personnel and plant management, marketing and business and government relations.

### **BU 107–Business Mathematics (3)**

Covers the mechanics of computation and fundamentals of problemsolving in such practical applications as statistics, percentage, interest, partial payments, distributions, payroll and graphs.

### **BU 108–Salesmanship (3)**

Demonstrates the importance of selling in the American economy. Emphasizes selling as a process that provides benefits to both the buyer and the seller. Explores the reasons people buy, buyer characteristics, behavior patterns and special skills and knowledge needed for successful selling.

### **BU 109–Entrepreneurship & Small Business Enterprise (3)**

Explores starting and successfully managing a small business. Includes making the decision for self-employment, getting started (new business, going concern, franchising), marketing the product or service, achieving proactive financial management, a miscellany of management pointers for small businesses (personnel/inventory/control/managing risk) and regulations and taxes.

### **BU 110–Personal Financial Management (3)**

Develops a well-rounded approach to managing personal finances. Includes financial planning, budgeting, financing consumer purchases, risk control, investments and retirement planning.

### **BU 116–Business Practice Firm (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, BU 101, BU 103, and any CIS course*

Introduces students to an international business model in which students work as team members in a simulated business firm. The students will perform various business functions (i.e., purchasing, accounting, marketing, and managing human resources) as the firm transacts business in a virtual environment with students in the U.S. and other countries. Emphasis will be placed on decision making, critical thinking, and team-building throughout the course.

### **BU 117–Payroll Accounting (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 100 or BU 101*

Examines the concepts, regulations, laws and procedures related to payroll accounting. The course is comprehensive and detailed to prepare students to be competent to account for the payroll of all businesses. Includes hands-on preparation of all payroll forms, schedules, records, and applications of different systems.

### **BU 201–Intermediate Accounting III (4)**

*Prerequisite: BU 100 & BU 101 or BU 101 & BU102*  
Reviews accounting procedures, working papers and financial statements. Includes net income concepts and correction of errors, detailed analysis of generally accepted accounting principles, detailed coverage of accounting applications pertaining to present value concepts and analysis of assets from cash through intangible assets.

### **BU 202–Intermediate Accounting IV (4)**

*Prerequisite: BU 201*

Concentrates on corporate accounting including detailed discussion of stockholders' equity items such as paid-in capital, stock rights and warrants, retained earnings, dividends, treasury stock and earnings per share. Includes income taxes, accounting changes, financial statements and analysis of financial statements, accounting for pension costs and leases and changing price levels.

### **BU 203–Managerial Cost Accounting (3)**

*Prerequisites: BU 100 or BU 101*

Presents accounting related to the managerial functions of planning, control, information-gathering and decision-making; analysis of data on costs, prices and profits (CVP, joint costs, direct and absorption costing, standard costs, job-order and process costing); budgets (master budgets, flexible budgets); analysis of variations in performance (cost behavior, responsibility accounting, profit centers, transfer pricing); and analysis of business situations toward goal optimization (capital budgeting, tax implications, inventory planning, decision theory).

### **BU 205–Federal Income Tax Accounting (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 100 or BU 101*

Covers current federal revenue acts as they relate to business and individual tax procedures. Includes income inclusions and exclusions, exemptions, capital gains and losses and business and individual deductions. Encourages use of tax forms but requires independent analysis of taxable status and handling income-expense items.

### **BU 206–Federal Taxation: Corporations & Partnerships (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 100 or BU 101*

Focuses on the federal taxation rules as they apply to corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts.

### **BU 207–Cost Accounting I (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 102*

Examines cost behavior (variable and fixed costs, product and period costs), CVP relationships (contribution margin approval), job-order accounting (overhead application), master budgets (forecasting sales), responsibility accounting (behavioral focus), standard costs (materials, labor and overhead variances), absorption costing (overhead control) and relevant costs (make or buy decisions).

### **BU 211–Business Law I (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Introduces business law and its application to business activity. Includes contracts, agency and employment, negotiable instruments and sales.

### **BU 212–Business Law II (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

A continuation of Business Law I, including the law of personal property, bailments, security devices, partnerships, corporations, real estate and bankruptcy. May be taken concurrently with Business Law I.

### **BU 213–Principles of Finance (3)**

*Prerequisites: BU 102 and any credit math*

Overview of financial sectors and tax environment; ratio analysis; forecasting profits; working capital management; investment decisions with present value emphasis and investments under uncertainty; valuation and cost of capital; and long-term financing.

### **BU 214–Auditing (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 202*

Examines auditing principles and their application to the examination of financial statements. Special attention to authoritative pronouncements, internal control, auditing procedures and working papers as well as professional ethics and responsibilities. Students perform an auditing case study outside of class.

### **BU 219—Leadership Education and Development (L.E.A.D.); (First-Time Supervisors) (3)**

*Corequisites: US Army/Military Employee: First-Time Supervisor*

Provides first-time supervisors an experiential and theoretical framework for successfully applying Army Leadership competencies to the supervisory/management role. Includes an analysis of the elements of leadership, a comparison of leadership styles, and the study of the effects of motivation, communication, conflict management, team-building, and systems perspectives on supervisory responsibilities.

### **BU 220—Accounting Information Systems (3)**

*Prerequisites: BU 101, BU 102, BU 203, CIS 101*

Presents an applications approach to accounting systems design and to financial problemsolving using microcomputer-based applications programs. Includes hands-on experience with microcomputers and their applications in the business environment. Emphasis on a team approach in solving business case study problems. Stresses development of communication.

### **BU 221—Public Relations (3)**

Introduces basic principles that business and administrative organizations have found to be successful in building and maintaining favorable public relations. Attention to the various tools of public relations such as the broadcast media, newspapers, periodicals, brochures, photographs and exhibits.

### **BU 223—Human Resource Management (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 103*

Surveys personnel administration procedures in business and government organizations. Includes study of the work group; labor-management relations; recruitment, placement, training and promotion of employees; work measurement and simplification; personnel records; wage and job classification; wage incentive systems; and fringe benefits.

### **BU 225—Marketing (3)**

Explores problems and organization of systems that distribute goods and services in the business world. Promotion through retail and wholesale parallels; consumer buying habits; pricing, budgeting, transportation and warehousing; and sources and uses of marketing information.

### **BU 226—Sales Management (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 108*

Introduces basic principles of sales management in business today. Includes the study of organizing and administering personal selling activities and the selection, training, compensation and supervision of the sales force in the modern business enterprise.

### **BU 227—Principles of Management (3)**

*Prerequisite: BU 103*

Covers basic principles of management in business and administrative organizations. Emphasizes the management functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, controlling and coordinating. Includes the delineation of authority and responsibility, organization charts, organization and methods surveys, cost and quality control and management improvement programs.

### **BU 228—Retail Management (3)**

Provides a comprehensive view of retailing, including retailing and its role in distribution, store buildings, equipment, store location, administrative problems, customer services, control of finances, review of current and future trends and opportunities in retailing.

### **BU 230—Advertising & Sales Promotion (3)**

Examines principles of advertising and sales promotion as a function of marketing and merchandising. Emphasizes the development of this field and points out the psychological and creative factors involved in advertising. Includes the principles involved in copy, layouts, mass media and costs.

### **BU 231—Advanced Accounting (4)**

*Prerequisite: BU 202*

Includes business combinations and consolidated financial reporting, accounting for partnerships, fund-type accounting for government units and nonprofit institutions, foreign currency translations and segment reporting.

### **BU 233—Applied Accounting (3)**

*Prerequisites: BU 201 & CIS 101*

Provides students with hands-on experiences completing the daily duties and tasks required of a staff accountant. During the first half of the course, students review the accounting concepts related to the duties and tasks. During the second half of the course, students apply their knowledge of accounting principles and procedures to complete the duties and tasks. Students work in a simulated business environment using accounting application software.

### **BU 235—Marketing Management (3)**

*Prerequisites: BU 225, BU 227*

Presents an advanced treatment of marketing from the managerial perspective. Emphasizes planning marketing efforts, analyzing marketing opportunities and the design of marketing control systems. Presents the strategy of effective marketing with an advanced treatment of the marketing mix. Lectures, text readings, cases and class discussions.

### **BU 240—Real Estate Finance (3)**

*Prerequisite: MA 91*

Details the instruments of real estate finance, legal and financial aspects and problems created by their use. Studies financing residential and income properties; risk analysis; underwriting and documentation; alternative mortgage instruments; the mortgage market; sources of real estate credit; and government in the real estate market.

### **BU 250—Principles of Bank Operations (3)**

Describes fundamentals of bank functions so that the beginning banker may acquire a broad and operational perspective.

### **BU 251—Introduction to International Business (3)**

Presents the management and decision-making aspects of international business situations. Studies the functions of international business as it relates to economics, monetary systems, law, finance and accounting.

### **BU 252—Introduction to International Finance (3)**

*Prerequisite: EC 201*

Includes foreign exchange markets, international banking markets, international security markets and financial swaps.

### **BU 253—International Business Law (3)**

Covers function and importance of business law; private dispute settlement procedures; basics of buying and selling goods in foreign countries; the basic structure and principles of international trade law and negotiations for trade; and the regulations of the international marketplace.

### **BU 260—Bank Investment (3)**

Examines banks primary and secondary reserve needs, the source of reserves, their random and cyclical fluctuations and their influence on investment policy. A study of yield changes as it affects long-term holdings.

### **BU 265—Home Mortgage Lending (3)**

Presents mortgage credit in the United States; structure of the mortgage market; development of a mortgage portfolio; appraisal of property; mortgage loan servicing; management considerations in mortgage lending; and portfolio management.

### **BU 270—Installment Credit (3)**

Includes the evolution of installment credit, investigation and credit decision, inventory financing, rate structure and cost analysis in installment credit, servicing installment credit, special loan programs, advertising and business development installment credit.

### **BU 272—Supervisory Management (3)**

Prepares the student for the transition from employee to supervisor. The course evaluates styles of leadership and develops skills in human relations management.

### **BU 273—Business Communications (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 50*

Emphasizes the theory and practice of oral, written, and interpersonal communication used in the workplace. Classroom activities and assignments will focus on writing business correspondence and reports, planning and delivering effective presentations, and developing teamwork and collaboration skills.

### **BU 274—Customer Relations (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50, EN 52*

Examines the role of customer relations in business and emphasizes the theory and practice of developing, fostering and managing relationships between the company and the customer. The course will focus on those practices that lead to customer loyalty and retention. Value equation applications and a systems approach to service excellence are introduced in the course. The course will also address building excellent customer relations into the mission of the company and committing to customer service as competitive advantage.

### **BU 275–Fundamentals of Leadership (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 50A

Emphasizes the theory and real-time practice of leadership skills used in the workplace. Classroom activities and assignments will focus on strategies for navigating change, leading with priorities in mind, managing conflict, giving and receiving constructive feedback, visioning, preparing mission statements, and setting goals.

### **BU 280–Global Workplace Basics (3)**

*Corequisite:* Participation in the London Work/Study Abroad

Demonstrate workplace basics through three components. The first part held at FCC during the time prior to departure for London will focus on an introduction to working and living in a diverse culture, culture shock, various elements of culture, and overview of British culture. The second part consists of assignments carried out throughout the semester with ongoing supervision by FCC faculty and is designed to link the work experience in London with an understanding of the global workplace and the needed workplace competencies. The final part is a one-day session held at FCC immediately upon return from London and will focus on presentations based on the portfolios and experiences.

### **BU 281–Global Awareness in the Work Environment (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Promotes student awareness of the cultural diversity in the workplace whether in the US with multicultural coworkers or abroad. Stresses student thinking about the global work environment by analyzing and applying course information. Utilizes a variety of classroom and Internet activities and projects to develop an understanding of the workplace cultural surroundings.

---

## **American Management Association (AMA) (noncredit)**

Not eligible for financial aid.

### **AMA110–How to Manage Conflict in the Organization**

Learn strategies, tactics and insights to gain control of tough conflict situations. Discover how to spot potential interpersonal conflicts and defuse them before they flare up. Understand how, when, where and why to apply the five favored conflict-resolution approaches and develop the insight and intuition needed to make them work.

### **AMA 112–Project Management: Planning and Scheduling**

An effective project plan is essential to the success of any project. Use proven techniques to build a practical project plan and follow it through to successful completion. Learn the importance of up front planning to build schedules that are right on target.

### **AMA118–Manager's Guide to Human Behavior**

Demonstrates how to inspire employees to strive for higher performance, maximize your positive impact on others, develop more productive working relationships, establish rapport and mutual trust, and understand people's needs.

### **AMA119–How to Sharpen Business Writing Skills**

Writing is a process of communication in which words, ideas and emotions are transmitted by a visual record. Learn to organize, express, and convey your thoughts in a way that is meaningful. Upon completion, your writing will be more effective, polished and direct and it will distinguish you and help move you ahead, whether you are an administrative assistant or company officer.

### **AMA120–Manager's Guide to Human Behavior II**

Demonstrates further methods on how to coach and set goals for employees, increase group productivity, leadership styles and improving overall organizational effectiveness. *Prerequisite:* AMA118 – Manager's Guide to Human Behavior.

### **AMA121–Communication Skills for Managers**

A guide to clear, precise business communication designed to help eliminate the worry that something you said or wrote will be misunderstood. People respond more positively to your reports, memos, and presentations if you interact more effectively by learning to listen actively. Interviewing will be more productive and resolving conflicts will actually be constructive.

### **AMA123–Developing A Strategic Plan**

Everything you need to develop a top-notch strategic plan. Goes beyond the traditional concepts of planning and shows you how to prepare plans that combine strategy with competitive intelligence. The resulting plan will dramatically increase your company's odds for long-term success and profitability.

### **AMA302–Taking Control with Time Management**

This course gives you proven time management strategies for increasing your productivity and efficiency. Discover how to use effective systems for setting and achieving your goals and reducing on-the-job stress. By applying the tools and techniques outlined, you are prepared to meet your contemporary time challenges and balance the demands of work and personal life.

### **AMA303–Assertiveness for Career and Personal Success**

Expressing your honest thoughts and feelings to others and asking for, and getting, others to respect your basic rights and needs is not always easy. Build on your existing strengths and improve your overall ability to assert yourself in responsible and appropriate ways.

### **AMA304–Interpersonal Negotiations: Breaking Down the Barriers**

Takes the win/win concept a step further to make negotiating a more gratifying experience - even if you don't get exactly what you want. This course builds on mutual understanding and respect to each other's needs and provides a proven framework for fulfilling them. Discover the secrets that can help turn an adversary into an advocate.

### **AMA404–Fundamentals of Human Resources**

A comprehensive guide on virtually every aspect of human resources management. Learn to develop an effective human resources plan based on an organization's needs.

### **AMA411–Fair, Square, and Legal**

Explains complex legal concepts and precedents while providing guidelines for managing people. Learn unambiguous, step-by-step methods of documentation, compliance, and prevention for every business related action that can raise legal liability.

---

## **Chemistry (CH)**

### **CH 100–Chemistry and Society (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Explores important concepts of modern chemistry. Emphasizes connection between basic scientific principles and the current technologies of our society. Laboratory experiments illustrate the process of scientific discovery. No background in science is required. Will not serve as a prerequisite for CH 102, CH 201 or advanced science courses. For non-science majors.

### **CH 101–General Chemistry (4)**

*Prerequisites:* Completion of high school chemistry strongly recommended, EN 50A & EN 52 & MA 92

Examines the concepts underlying modern chemistry, including atomic and molecular structure, bonding, states of matter and solutions. Laboratory experiments illustrate the lecture material.

### **CH 102–General Chemistry (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CH 101

Continues examining the concepts underlying modern chemistry, including kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base theory, nuclear chemistry, electro-chemistry, chemistry of the elements and an introduction to organic and biochemistry. Laboratory experiments illustrate the lecture material.

### **CH 105–Essentials of Organic Chemistry (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CH 101

Introduces organic chemistry, emphasizing nomenclature, structure, methods of preparation, reactions and some biological applications. Laboratory includes synthesis and identification of organic compounds. For students in allied health fields and for students needing a one-semester organic chemistry course.

### **CH 201–Organic Chemistry (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CH 102

Presents the hydrocarbon and derivatives, emphasizing bonding, structure, nomenclature, methods of preparation, reaction and reaction mechanisms. Laboratory emphasizes common techniques, synthesis of representative compounds.

### **CH 202–Organic Chemistry (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CH 201

Continues to present the hydrocarbon and derivatives, emphasizing bonding, structure, nomenclature, methods of preparation, reaction and reaction mechanisms. Laboratory emphasizes common techniques, synthesis of representative compounds and qualitative organic analysis.

---

## Communications (CMSP) Speech

### CMSP 103–Speech Fundamentals (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 12

Emphasizes the attainment of understanding and skill in public speaking. Assignments require analyzing the audience, researching, organizing, outlining, supporting and delivering a variety of extemporaneous speeches.

### CMSP 105–Group Discussion (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 12

Offers skills development in verbal and nonverbal communication, listening, observation, leadership and participation in groups. Emphasizes leading a learning/discovery discussion, researching and analyzing questions of fact and policy, planning agendas, interacting and reaching consensus.

### CMSP 107–Career Communication (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 50A

Offers students knowledge and skills needed to communicate within their prospective professions and with others outside those professions. Assignments in interview, group discussion and extemporaneous speaking are adapted to individual students.

### CMSP 213–Oral Interpretation (3)

Deals with appreciation and understanding of various forms of literature and the problems and techniques of their oral presentation.

---

## Communications (CMM) Visual

see Digital Media Design page 95

---

## Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)

Students enrolling in these courses should be familiar with the Microsoft Windows operating system.

### CAD 101–Introduction to AutoCAD I (4)

Introduces the in-depth study of the fundamentals of AutoCAD. This is an intensive hands-on course covering the basic commands used to create 2-D production drawings. Students will learn how to create and modify geometrical designs, plot from Paper Space, and use layers to organize and separate information.

### CAD 102–Introduction to AutoCAD II (4)

*Prerequisite:* CAD 101

Continues the in-depth study of AutoCAD. Introduces the definitions and classifications of angles, creation of multi-view drawings, use and differentiation between LTSCALE and PSLTSCALE, creation, use of TEXTSTYLE, DIMSTYLE, and PLOTSTYLE, and the use and setting of dimensions.

### CAD 201–Residential Architecture I (4)

*Prerequisite:* CAD 102

Introduces the basics of residential architecture. Content covers the language of architecture, the makeup of a set of plans, and the geometry of drawing parts of houses. Students will complete a set of plans and work with various disciplines for one house. Plans will be completed in AutoCad.

### CAD 202–Residential Architecture II (4)

*Prerequisite:* CAD 201

Introduces the use of AutoCad in preparing construction documents and 3-dimensional models of buildings. Architecture terminology, building techniques, building conventions, building design, and architecture-related information will be introduced. Students will complete a set of plans and work with various disciplines for one house. Plans will be completed using AutoCad.

---

## Computer and Information Sciences (CIS)

Students without typing skills should enroll in a keyboarding class concurrent with their first information processing class.

### CIS 101–Introduction to Computers and Information Processing (3)

Emphasizes microcomputer hardware and software, data organization and an overview of programming and application software. Uses application software in the areas of database management, spreadsheets, word processing and graphics.

### CIS 106–Introduction to Object Design and Programming (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91

Introduces the fundamental concepts of design and programming from an object-oriented perspective. Debugging techniques and various algorithms will be investigated. The course emphasizes good software engineering principles and critical thinking skills. Fundamental programming skills will be developed using a language that supports the object-oriented paradigm. This course is for majors or non-majors with little or no programming experience.

### CIS 108–Introduction to Programming & Programming Logic (3)

*Prerequisites:* MA 91, CIS 101

Introduces computers, program design, structured programming and debugging. Covers the logic of control structures, array manipulation, functions, sorting and searching. Uses flowcharts, pseudo-code, structure charts, and desk check charts for designing and testing programs. Introduces an interpreted and a compiled programming language.

### CIS 111–Microcomputer Software Applications

A series of individual courses involving various state-of-the-art microcomputer software application packages. Courses include:

### CIS 111B–Microcomputer Software Applications: Data Base (3)

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS 116D

Covers the basic and advanced features of a commercial database software package. Students plan, define and use a database; perform queries; produce reports and forms; work with multiple files; and learn the basic concepts of database programming.

### CIS 111C–Microcomputer Software Applications: Computerized Accounting (3)

*Prerequisites:* (CIS 101 or COS 116D) and (BU 100 or BU 101)

Demonstrates the use of commercial software in managing the accounting functions of a business enterprise. Using a hands-on approach, students will learn how to set up a fully integrated accounting system to record sales invoices, collections, purchase invoices, disbursements, and payroll transactions. Students will also set up and maintain inventory and accounts receivable/payable subsidiary ledgers and prepare financial reports.

### CIS 111E–Microcomputer Software Applications: Spreadsheets (3)

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS 116D

Covers the basic and intermediate features of a commercial spreadsheet software package. Students design a variety of worksheets and charts; create formulas and functions, work with a spreadsheet's database features; apply "what if" techniques and interchange data with other applications.

### CIS 111J–Microcomputer Software Applications: Web Page Development (3)

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101

Introduces the Dreamweaver and Fireworks Integrated Web Development Environment to create web sites. Covers the development of integrated, interactive Web sites with emphasis on visually stimulating Web technologies. Conceptualization, design, layout and management capabilities will be studied. Introduces the HTML language. Investigation of code generation by the software application may include but not be limited to HTML and JavaScript.

### CIS 111L–Microcomputer Software Applications: Open Operating Systems (3)

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or CIS 106

Explores the practical use and operation of an open-source operating system (Linux/Unix). Students will learn how to use basic Unix commands, shell scripting, and various system utilities.

### CIS 111M–Personal Computer Operating Systems Concepts (3)

Explores the practical use and operation of microcomputer operating systems. Students will function as system managers and will be responsible for system setup and maintenance of directories, menus, and system files on a microcomputer-based INTEL compatible microprocessor. Completion of this course will help prepare students for the A+ certification microprocessor.

It is recommended that students have a basic understanding of Windows operating system before enrolling in this course.

### **CIS 111Q–Microcomputer Software Applications: Audio & Music Software (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS 116D or CMM 111 or CMM 152

Introduces commercial software to create music digitally and produce computer audio. Explores uses of studio software, Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), Virtual Studio Technology Instruments (VSTi), Audio & MIDI files and a variety of production techniques.

### **CIS 121–Visual Basic Programming Language (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Introduces programming with emphasis on structured design. Students gain knowledge of computers and problemsolving by writing programs in the Visual BASIC language. Programming for maximum user productivity and acceptance is stressed. Business applications are developed using a modular programming style.

### **CIS 140–Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming in Java (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Covers the Java programming language as a student's first programming language. Introduces object-oriented programming in a Java environment. Emphasizes developing Java application and applets using a Java programming style. Includes debugging Java applications and applets.

### **CIS 158A–Introduction to Personal Computer Hardware (1)**

Introduces PC technology as identified by the objectives in CompTIA's A+ certification. Provides the framework for understanding how computers work from the inside out. Introduces the technologies computers use including the hardware and peripherals personal computers use, safety precautions while working with hardware, and fundamental troubleshooting procedures to keep computers running. Provides an overview of how hardware and software work together. Part one of three-course sequence in the CompTIA A+ certification track.

### **CIS 158B–Personal Computer Repair and Troubleshooting (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 158A

Introduces personal computer (PC) hardware and system maintenance procedures. Includes a detailed look at hardware components, power supply, upgrades, networking, maintenance and troubleshooting. Includes assigning configuration settings, upgrading systems, configuring SCSI devices, installing printers and monitors, removing and replacing components, and troubleshooting POST errors. Part two of the three-course sequence in the CompTIA A+ certification track.

### **CIS 158C–Personal Computer Operating Systems (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 158B

Provides hands-on projects for installing, configuring, and troubleshooting personal computer (PC) operating systems. Students work with DOS and Windows operating systems. Part three of the three-course sequence for the CompTIA A+ certification track.

### **CIS 161A–Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 158C or CIS 180 or CIS 212

Provides students with the knowledge and skills that are required to manage accounts and resources, maintain server resources, monitor server performance, and safeguard data in a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 environment. This is the first course in the Systems Administrator and Systems Engineer tracks for Windows Server 2003 and serves as the entry point for other courses in the Windows Server 2003 curriculum.

### **CIS 161B–Implementing, Managing, and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161J

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to implement, manage, and maintain a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 network infrastructure. The course is intended for systems administrators and systems engineer candidates who are responsible for implementing, managing, and maintaining server networking technologies. These tasks include implementing routing; implementing, managing, and maintaining Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Domain Name System (DNS), and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS); securing Internet Protocol (IP) traffic with Internet Protocol security (IPSec) and certificates; implementing a network access infrastructure by configuring the connections for remote access clients; and managing and monitoring network access.

### **CIS 161C–Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161B

Introduces the implementation and desktop support needs to deploy and support Microsoft Windows XP Professional in a variety of stand-alone and network operating system environments. Provides in-depth, hands-on training for Information Technology (IT) professionals responsible for the planning, implementation, management, and support of Windows XP Professional.

### **CIS 161D–Implementing and Managing Microsoft Windows Exchange Server 2003 (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161C

Provides students with the knowledge and skills that are needed to update and support a reliable, secure messaging infrastructure. This infrastructure is used for creating, storing, and sharing information by using Microsoft Exchange Server 2003 in a medium to large-sized (250 to 5,000 seats) messaging environment. This course provides a significant amount of hands-on practices, discussions, and assessments to assist students in becoming proficient in the skills that are needed to update and support Exchange Server 2003.

### **CIS 161E–Planning and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161D

Provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan and maintain a Windows Server 2003 network infrastructure. This course is appropriate for individuals employed as or seeking a position as a systems engineer. It is also appropriate for individuals currently supporting other platforms who want to enhance their job skills on Microsoft Windows Server 2003 networking.

### **CIS 161F–Planning, Implementing, and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161E

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to successfully plan, implement, and troubleshoot a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 Active Directory directory service infrastructure. The course focuses on a Windows Server 2003 directory service environment, including forest and domain structure, Domain Name System (DNS), site topology and replication, organizational unit structure and delegation of administration, Group Policy, and user, group and computer account strategies.

### **CIS 161G–Designing Security for Microsoft Networks (2)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161F

Introduces the skills to design a secure network infrastructure. Topics include assembling the design team, modeling threats, and analyzing security risks to meet business requirements for securing computers in a networked environment. The course encourages decision-making skills through an interactive tool which stimulates real-life scenarios. Students are given the task of collecting the information and sorting through details to resolve a given security requirement. This course is designed for IT systems engineers and security specialists who are responsible for establishing security policies and procedures for an organization. Students should have one to three years of experience designing related business solutions.

### **CIS 161J–Implementing a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Hosts (1)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 161A

Provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to configure a Windows-based computer to operate in a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 networking infrastructure. The course reviews the suite of TCP/IP protocols and explains each of their functions. Explains how to construct and assign IP addresses and how to isolate addressing issues. Describes how to configure an IP address for a client computer running Microsoft Windows Server 2003. Describes the various types of name resolution mechanisms provided by the Windows operating systems, and explains how to isolate connectivity issues.

### **CIS 168A—Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSA Certified on Windows 2000 (1)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 183

Introduces students to the knowledge and skills to manage and maintain a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 networked environment. This course consists of lecture content and hands-on labs that provide experience focused exclusively on the skills and objectives that align with Exam 70-292: Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for a Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator Certified on Windows 2000.

### **CIS 169A—Planning, Implementing, Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSE Certified on Windows 2000 (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 186

Introduces the skills to plan, implement, manage, and maintain a Microsoft Windows Server™ 2003 networked environment. This course focuses on the changes from Microsoft Windows Server 2000 to Windows Server 2003 and is intended for systems engineers who want to upgrade their skills from Windows Server 2000 to Windows Server 2003. This course will help the student prepare for Exam 70-292: Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSA Certified on Windows 2000 and Exam 70-296: Planning, Implementing, and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment for an MCSE Certified on Microsoft Windows 2000.

### **CIS 170—Security Fundamentals (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 180

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to implement, maintain and secure network services, network devices, and network traffic. Builds on foundational network concepts, computer hardware, and operating systems principles.

### **CIS 171—Information Technology Project Management (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 158C or A+ certification or Network+ certification

Emphasizes the information technology (IT) specific challenges of project management. Based on best practices of IT project management, the course incorporates management concepts including soft skills such as conflict resolution, negotiation, communication, and team building/leadership. Introduces project management tools such as schedulers, spreadsheets, and databases. Covers business practices, interpersonal skills and project management processes, and the effective planning, implementation and completion of projects on time and within budget.

### **CIS 180—Networking Fundamentals (3)**

Reviews hardware, operating systems, and other networking principles. Includes comprehensive networking skill sets necessary for the CompTIA Network exam.

### **CIS 189—Managing a Microsoft Windows 2000 Network Environment (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 182

Focuses on performing desktop and server installations and configuration tasks. Course content includes hardware and software installations, upgrades, system operation tasks, and common troubleshooting tasks.

### **CIS 190—Cisco Networking Fundamentals: Internetworking 1 (5)**

Emphasizes the OSI model and industry standards. Includes network topologies, IP addressing, subnet masks, basic network design and cable installation.

### **CIS 191—Cisco Networking Router Technologies: Internetworking 2 (5)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of B in CIS 190

Teaches skills to install, configure, customize, maintain and troubleshoot Cisco routers and components.

### **CIS 192—Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching Technologies: Internetworking 3 (5)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of B in CIS 191

Teaches the skills to configure advanced routing protocols, Local Area Networks (LANs), and LAN switching, and to design and manage advanced networks.

### **CIS 193—Cisco Project-Based Learning: Internetworking 4 (5)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of B in CIS 192

Teaches the skills to design and configure advanced wide area network (WAN) projects using Cisco IOS command set.

### **CIS 200—Help Desk: Software Technician (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101

Introduces students to the operation of a help desk and emphasizes the requirements of computer technology in the workplace for technically proficient specialists who provide end-user support in a microcomputer information center environment. Students practice problem-solving and communication skills appropriate in a user-support area. Good customer relation skills and work habits are emphasized throughout the course. Students enrolling in this course should have a strong background in software applications.

### **CIS 201—Computer Science I (3)**

*Prerequisites:* MA 92 and CIS 106, or CIS 108

Emphasizes object-oriented design, data abstraction and programming beyond an introductory level. Introduces user interfaces and graphics through the study of object design. Emphasizes object-oriented software engineering including Unified Modeling Language (UML). Investigates fundamental sorting and searching algorithms, introductory dynamic data structures and event-driven programming techniques. Develops programming skills using a language that supports the object-oriented paradigm.

### **CIS 202—Computer Science II (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 201

Emphasizes algorithms, data structures, and object-oriented software engineering. Introduces algorithmic analysis including asymptotic notation, empirical performance measurements, and time/space tradeoffs. Covers fundamental computing algorithms including sorting, searching, and manipulating dynamic data structures, such as lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs and hash tables. Investigates recursion including applications to algorithms and data structures. Integrates further software engineering concepts including data abstraction and participation in team programming projects. Projects will be completed using a language that supports the object-oriented paradigm (Java).

### **CIS 203—Systems Analysis & Design (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Presents concepts of structured systems analysis and design techniques such as problem definition, cost analysis, charting and scheduling, implementation planning and documentation. Emphasizes project management, communication and analytical skills.

### **CIS 204—Computer & Information Sciences Project (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 203

Student is assigned a project commensurate with their background and training and carries it through from system analysis and design to program preparation and implementation.

### **CIS 206—C Programming (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 130 or CIS 140 or CIS 201 or CIS 240

Covers the ANSI C standard. Emphasizes structured design techniques, a C programming style, multi-file compilations, and reusable software. Introduces the C Preprocessor for symbolic constants, macros and conditional compilations.

### **CIS 208—C++ Programming (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 130 or CIS 140 or CIS 201

Introduces C++ syntax. Emphasizes object-oriented programming (OOP). Discusses differences between C and C++. C++ features covered that are not in C include: classes and objects, inheritance, function and operator overloading, and virtual functions.

### **CIS 210—LAN Design & Management (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 111L or CIS 111M

Introduces Local Area Network (LAN) design and management. Emphasizes practical design considerations and hands-on management. Specific design topics include standards, topologies, interconnectivity, comparative implementations, security and electronic messaging. Management topics include installation, resource and user management and software/programming considerations.

### **CIS 211—Local Area Networking (A,B,..) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 210

Prepares students to work with advanced Local Area Network (LAN) technology and/or to meet industry certification.

**CIS 211A–Local Area Networking:  
Advanced Network Administration, Service &  
Support (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 210

Prepares students to administer, service and support a Local Area Network. Topics include file system, server startup and configuration, memory layout, protocol support, server management, advanced printing services, client management and software and hardware troubleshooting. This course is hands on and designed to cover industry certification objectives.

**CIS 211B–Local Area Networking:  
Networking Technologies, Installation &  
Configuration (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 210

Prepares students to work with various networking and communications technologies and to install and configure networks. Topics include digital/analog transmission media and modes, network protocols, detailed OSI model layers, protocol stacks and management considerations. Methods for installation, upgrading and configuration will be discussed. This course is designed to cover industry certification objectives.

**CIS 212–Personal Computer Repair and  
Diagnostics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS 116D

Introduces diagnosis and troubleshooting of personal computers at the system level. Troubleshooting techniques include diagnostic software, board replacement, memory management, IC chip replacement and other common troubleshooting practices. Topics include microcomputer circuits and operating system layouts, tools usage, hardware and software interaction, and multimedia technology.

**CIS 217–Computer Network Security (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 111L or CIS 111M or CIS 158C

Provides an overview of network security including general security concepts, communication security, infrastructure security, operational and organizational security, and the basics of cryptography. Topics may include areas covered in the Security+ curriculum. Hands-on network security exercises will be included.

**CIS 230–Database Management Systems (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Provides in-depth study of database management. Covers generalized data management systems while specifically describing the DBMS language, schema structure, access methods and maintenance procedures. Students write programs in a fourth-generation language for creation of and access to, a database.

**CIS 232–Database Administration (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 230

Provides in-depth study in database implementation and administration. Covers database installation and configuration of users, tables, storage, roles and security. Investigates use of constraints, privileges and globalization. Uses database administration utilities and codes administration scripts in a fourth-generation language.

**CIS 235–P.E.R.L. Programming (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Provides an intensive introduction to programming and design using the PERL programming language. Topics include scripts, input/output, operators, regular expressions, references, and files. Applications to systems, World Wide Web (WWW), and Common Gateway Interfaces (CGIs) will be covered. Some Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) will be covered for interfacing to PERL. Students will develop several structured PERL programs.

**CIS 240–Algorithm Development and  
Computer Programming with Pascal (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 106 or CIS 108

Emphasizes algorithm development. Presents data structures, language syntax and semantics of the Pascal language and structured programming concepts.

**CIS 241–Introduction to Data Communications  
and Networking (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 (CIS 108 also recommended)

Presents principles and practices of modern data communications and provides an understanding of on-line processing systems; basic communications theory; components of data communications systems; error detection; data encryption techniques, hardware and software; network protocols and system planning considerations.

**CIS 242–Data Structures (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 206 or CIS 208 or CIS 240 (or CIS 255)

Presents design and implementation of data structures, including: stacks, queues, lists, trees and hash tables. Covers the efficiency of various searching and sorting algorithms for manipulating data structures. Algorithms will be presented in pseudocode. Programming language paradigms will be discussed in class. Stresses program design using abstract data types.

**CIS 250–Microprocessor Assembly  
Language (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 121 or CIS 130 or CIS 140 or CIS 240

Provides an understanding of microcomputer architecture and assembly language programming. Emphasizes writing and running subroutines. Note: Students who have taken CIS 150 may not enroll in CIS 250.

**CIS 260–Networking Essentials (1)**

*Prerequisites:* CIS 158A, CIS 158B, CIS 158C

Provides students with a foundation in current networking technology for local area networks, wide area networks, and the Internet. It is designed to provide students with the background necessary to understand the local area networking information in the Microsoft courses on workstations and networking.

**CIS 261–Administering Windows NT (2)**

Introduces the skills necessary to perform post-installation and day-to-day administration tasks in a single-domain or multiple-domain environment.

**CIS 262–Supporting Microsoft Windows NT  
4.0 Core Technologies (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 261

Provides the core foundation for supporting Microsoft Windows NT operating system. The goal of this course is to provide support professionals with the skills necessary to install, configure, customize, optimize, network, integrate, and troubleshoot Windows NT 4.0.

**CIS 263–Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on  
Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 262

Provides the knowledge and skills required to set up, configure, use, and support Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) on Microsoft Windows NT operating system version 4.0.

**CIS 264–Supporting Microsoft Windows NT  
Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies (2)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 263

Introduces the training necessary to support professionals working in a Microsoft Windows Server 4.0-based enterprise environment. Students will learn how to design, implement, and support the Windows NT Server network operating system in a multi-domain enterprise environment.

**CIS 265–Creating and Managing a Web  
Server (1)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 264

Introduces the various support features of Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS). Students will learn how to install, configure, and implement all components that comprise IIS.

---

## (Computer) Office Systems Management (COS)

**BU 100–Business Accounting (3)**

Demonstrates the accounting principles and procedures used by a business in setting up and maintaining records for reporting purposes. Topics include the accounting cycle, preparation of the financial statements, payroll and banking procedures, and computerized recordkeeping.

**COS 103–Introductory Keyboarding (3)**

Develops typewriting skills and techniques. Covers basic procedures such as typing personal and business letters, envelopes, centering, tabulation and manuscripts. Goal is at least 30 words per minute. Course may be waived upon examination.

**COS 107–Word Processing I (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS 116D

Covers the basic, intermediate and advanced features of word processing. Students create, edit, format and save personal and business documents. Along with data integration, special features such as mail merge, sorting, styles, columns, footnotes, outlines, table of contents, indexes, and templates are presented.

### **COS 109–Word Processing II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 107

Covers advanced skills in the use of Word. Students perform many complex operations, develop and work with large documents and design complex forms. Focuses on developing specific skills such as advanced merging operations, macros, styles and columns.

### **COS 114–Business Software Applications (3)**

Emphasizes an integrated approach. Covers different software applications, from spreadsheet to word processor, to graphs, to the file manager, to communication files. Provides numerous hands-on assignments and exercises. Students gain practical experience using a computer to solve problems that arise in the automated office environment.

### **COS 116–Office Applications (A,B, ...) (1)**

For office systems management students with varying degrees of proficiency and skills. Students team new skills or enhance and build upon previously learned skills.

### **COS 116A–Electronic Communications (1)**

Using different e-mail software packages, students learn to send and receive messages, reply to and forward messages, manage inboxes and outboxes and empty trash. Also included are the tasks of scheduling, using calendars, creating address lists, attaching documents and serving as a proxy.

### **COS 116B–Internet Home Page (1)**

Learn how to create web pages using mark codes, link Web sites, include images and sound files and how to create user-friendly forms.

### **COS 116C–Presentation Graphics (1)**

Introduces the basic principles and terminology of presentation graphics software. Topics covered include but are not limited to creating slides, using charts and graphics, customizing information and controlling the design of an electronic presentation. Teaches how to make transparencies, 35mm slides and handout notes for a slide show.

### **COS 116D–Windows (1)**

Covers the basics of the Windows operating system from navigating with the mouse to customizing the desktop to managing files, directories and programs.

### **COS 116E–Keyboarding (1)**

Helps students improve their keyboarding skills. Students will identify their speed and accuracy problems, develop practice routines to correct those problems and review basic business formatting.

### **COS 116F–Introduction to the Internet: Searching and Researching Information (1)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 101 or COS116D

Introduces students to techniques for analyzing information needs, create different types of queries to meet those needs, and select appropriate search engines to achieve the desired results. Emphasis will be placed on exploring specific search techniques and their relative merits.

### **COS 116G–Introduction to Networking (1)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 116D

Introduces networking concepts and related software, hardware, and protocol building blocks. Addresses physical communications media, common network topologies, and covers fundamentals of common basic network operating systems and network management areas.

### **COS 116J - Office Applications: Introduction to Personal Accounting Software (1)**

Introduces a computerized accounting software package for personal financial management. Topics include: setting up accounts and categories, recording bank and credit card transactions, automating transactions, reconciling accounts, creating graphs and charts, online banking and billing

### **COS 116K - Basic Project Management (1)**

Introduces students to the basic tasks related to planning a project, creating project schedules, communicating project information, using critical paths to assign resources, tracking progress, and sharing information across software applications.

### **COS 116L - Office Applications: Software Integration (1)**

Builds upon student's knowledge of the Microsoft Office Suite. Students cover the basics through advanced features of sharing data among Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint and Outlook.

### **COS 116M - Office Applications: Introduction to Web Page Creation and Management Software (FrontPage) (1)**

Introduces the basic principals and terminology of a web authoring and site management software package for creating and managing Web sites without programming. Topics include (but are not limited to): inserting/editing text, images, tables, hyperlinks, frames, forms. Emphasis will be placed on creating, customizing, navigating and organizing web sites.

### **COS 116N - Introduction to Publication Software (Publisher) (1)**

Introduces the basic principles and terminology of a publications software package. Topics include (but are not limited to): creating publications from scratch and using a wizard; working with design, color, and font schemes; and working with text and objects, master pages and multiple pages.

### **COS 116P - Photoshop (1)**

Introduces the basic principles and terminology of graphics software used for web and print materials. Students will learn how to create, modify, and import images as well as merge and edit colors. Students will become familiar with both the MAC and PC platforms in this course.

This course is recommended for students planning to take CMM114 or CIS111J.

### **COS 120–Business English (3)**

Presents a study of basic grammar, spelling, sentence structure and the composition of business correspondence. For office technology students. Does not fulfill the general education English requirements.

### **COS 204–Office Procedures I (3)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 103

Focuses on the transcription machine. Emphasizes practical tasks performed by executive secretaries and administrative assistants.

### **COS 208–Executive Keyboarding (3)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 103

Helps students with keyboarding experience to further their skills in the area of administrative or executive office skills. Students identify their speed and accuracy problems, develop practice routines to help correct those problems, and learn basic and advanced business formatting. Teaches how to prepare employment documents, how to handle office tasks, how to edit and abstract written materials, and how to make decisions and set priorities.

### **COS 209–Medical Terminology (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Teaches the basic principles of building and defining medical words. Students use techniques learned to develop an extensive medical terminology vocabulary. No previous knowledge of anatomy, physiology or pathology is necessary.

### **COS 210–Medical Transcription (3)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 209

Emphasizes medical transcription, medical office management skills, and completion of routine tasks performed in the medical office. Throughout the course, medical terminology and communication skills are reinforced using simulated office experiences.

### **COS 212–Medical Office Systems (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CIS 111 or COS 116

Covers the general flow of information in a medical office and prepares students to handle administrative tasks in health care practices. Students will use a widely accepted medical administrative software package to input patient information, prepare reports, schedule appointments, and handle billing. Students will be expected to manage insurance forms both manually (in paper form) and electronically.

### **COS 216–Introduction to Medical Coding (3)**

*Prerequisite:* COS 212

Introduces the structure and conventions of diagnostic ICD (International Classification of Diseases) and procedural CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) coding. Covers a variety of medical specialties and coding issues encountered in healthcare providers offices. Broadens medical coding knowledge and enhances medical coding skills with hands-on simulations using a widely accepted medical coding software package.

---

## **Construction Management (CON)**

### **CON 101–Introduction to Construction Management (3)**

Covers the construction process, roles and responsibilities of employees and construction documents. Reviews forms of business organization along with the relationship of the business operation to government regulations, labor laws and safety.

### **CON 131–Construction Law (3)**

Explores construction law and the relationship between engineers, architects, contractors, sub-contractors, suppliers and attorneys relative to specific legal and contractual problems.

### **CON 132–Materials and Methods of Construction I (3)**

Presents a systematic and fundamental approach to the understanding of construction materials and methods. Basic properties, service requirements and methods of employment for established and newer material are examined.

### **CON 133–Materials and Methods of Construction II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CON 132

Presents a systematic and fundamental approach to the understanding of construction materials and methods. This course continues the examination of basic properties, service requirements and methods of employment for established and newer material that began in Part I.

### **CON 140–Architectural Blueprint Reading (3)**

Introduces basic blueprint reading and construction methods. Develops skills to visualize and understand documents that are the basis of communication to the design and construction industries.

### **CON 150–Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management I (3)**

Courses offered under this umbrella develop introductory/intermediate applied skills and competencies associated with the construction management profession. Particular focus is on the development and application of manual/trade skills utilized in the industry, particularly those requiring licensure or certification.

### **CON 151–Applied Practices in Construction/Construction Management II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CON 150

Courses offered under this umbrella develop intermediate/advanced applied skills and competencies associated with the construction management profession. Particular focus is on the development and application of manual/trade skills utilized in the industry, particularly those requiring licensure or certification.

### **CON 203–Principles of Site Management (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CON 133

Examines the principles that apply to project planning, organization, and field operations. Establishes documentation, quality, and customer service procedures. Cost control, productivity, and invoicing techniques are investigated.

### **CON 204–Construction Project Cost Estimating (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 90

Introduces practical and theoretical techniques of cost estimating that apply to the construction business. Covers business environment, methods, quantity surveying, pricing and computer applications.

### **CON 205–Construction Accounting and Financial Management (3)**

Examines accounting and related financial material specific to the construction industry. Topics include principles of accounting, project cost accounting, financial statements and their interpretation, and tax management. A case study approach is utilized. Computer applications are emphasized.

### **CON 206–Construction Project Scheduling (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CON 140, CON 133 or Instructor approval

Introduces the concepts and procedures in preparing a project schedule. Bar charts and critical path method and computer application are examined. Students will use sample projects and case studies to apply scheduling concepts.

---

## **Cooperative Education (CE)**

### **CE 106–Cooperative Education/London Work Experience (6)**

*Corequisite:* Participation in London Work/Study Abroad

Develop workplace competencies, expand knowledge of the global workplace and economy, appreciate cross-cultural perspectives through working in the British workplace, and create a portfolio that represents an integration of the entire London experience. (The wages earned while working in London will help the student offset daily living expenses.)

---

## **Criminal Justice (CJ)**

### **CJ 101–Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents a history of criminal justice, with emphasis on English antecedents important to the administration of justice in the United States. Introduces the United States Constitution and Supreme Court decisions affecting individual rights and law enforcement practices. Includes career orientation through an analysis of criminal justice agencies.

### **CJ 106–Police-Community Relations (3)**

*Prerequisite:* Acceptance into the Police Academy

An overview of law enforcement community relations and community policing concepts. Will review officer-citizen contacts, problem solving, crime prevention, cultural diversity, sexual harassment, and Americans with Disabilities Act. Review the prohibitions against racial, religious, and ethnic violence.

### **CJ 108–Serial Killers: Psychosocial Perspectives (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents an overview of serial killers in the United States and other countries. Introduces the background of serial killers as well as causes and failures in their lives that led up to the killings. Presents case studies of serial killers as well as the investigation, apprehension, trial, and sentencing of these offenders.

### **CJ 110–Criminal Law (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores the history and purpose of criminal law. Also examines elements of substantive criminal common law as modified by statute. Introduces legal research and a case study review of appellate court decisions relative to selected aspects of criminal law.

### **CJ 203–Juvenile Delinquency (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Offers an in-depth study of the judicial process in handling juvenile offenders as well as distinctions in the criminal justice system between adults and juveniles. Examines the nature, causes and extent of juvenile crime and its relation to the overall crime scene, as well as preventive and remedial procedures to correct this problem.

### **CJ 204–Police Operational Services (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CJ 101, CJ 110

Examines police operational techniques and strategies, incident analysis, patrol deployment, traffic enforcement theory and practice, crime prevention and community relations and the investigative process. Explores the police officer's role as a manager of community crime prevention resources. Includes analysis of recommended practices for maintaining police officers' health and safety.

### **CJ 207–Industrial & Commercial Security (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores the broad range of industrial, commercial, institutional and private security fields. Covers systems, procedures and techniques in protecting proprietary information as well as trade secrets, loss prevention, hazard prevention and safety from manufacturing and industrial hazards, fire, bombs, protection of persons, etc.

### **CJ 212–Criminalistics (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CJ 204

Laboratory class develops skills in the identification, collection, preservation and presentation of physical evidence. Introduces police photography, including use of the camera, negative and print processing and photo preparation of courtroom presentation.

### **CJ 214–The Correctional Process (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CJ 101

Surveys the juvenile and adult correctional process from adjudication through probation or parole.

### **CJ 220–Criminal Evidence & Procedure (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CJ 110

Examines the United States Constitutional limitations on law enforcement, emphasizing arrest, use of force and search and seizure. Rules of evidence of particular importance to the law enforcement function including: the hearsay rule and exceptions; documentary, opinion, corpus delicti and circumstantial evidence; character and past crimes; evidentiary privileges; jurisdiction and venue; and witnesses.

### **CJ 221–Police Defense Tactics (5)**

*Prerequisite:* Acceptance into the Police Academy

An overview of law enforcement use of force and defensive tactic concepts. Will review unarmed defense, pressure points, controlled force and impact weapon usage.

### **CJ 222–Police Arsenal and Weapons (5)**

*Prerequisite:* Acceptance into the Police Academy

An overview of law enforcement use of force and firearms concepts. Review deadly force, police and usage, mental preparation, shooting fundamentals, safe weapons handling and firearms qualifications.

### **CJ 250–Directed Studies (3)**

*Prerequisites:* 30 semester hours including CJ 101, (CJ 110, SO 201

Supervised individual study of a topic selected by the student with staff approval. May also be designed to support the learning experience achieved through the internship experience.

---

## **Culinary Arts & Hospitality (Hospitality) (HOS)**

### **HOS 110–Introduction to Hospitality Management (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50, EN 52

Develops an understanding of the hospitality industry and introduces the student to the career opportunities available. Provides a basic understanding of the organizational structure and departmental functions within hotel and foodservice establishments. Examines the forces and issues that are shaping the current and future hospitality industry. Develops an understanding of competition and the role of management in providing product and service excellence. Various types of operations will be discussed emphasizing value chain analysis and defining service as competitive advantage.

### **HOS 111–Culinary Fundamentals (2)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 90

Examines basic concepts related to the preparation of food and introduces culinary terms. Develops skills in knife usage and equipment identification and handling. Reviews issues related to menu planning, recipe development, and cost control.

### **HOS 112–Food Preparation I (3)**

*Prerequisite:* HOS 111

Applies the principles of food preparation to soups, stocks, sauces, dairy products and eggs and introduces the use of flavoring and seasoning techniques. Demonstrates the safe and correct use of equipment applied to a variety of cooking methods. Applies knowledge of laws and regulations relating to safety and sanitation. Fee: \$85.

### **HOS 113–Food Preparation II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* HOS 112

Applies the principles of food preparation to meat, seafood, poultry, and game. The identification, inspection, purchasing and storage practices, and cooking methods relating to each product will be discussed. Basic butchering and carving techniques will be applied. Fee: \$85.

### **HOS 114–Baking (3)**

*Prerequisite:* HOS 111

Applies the fundamentals of baking science to the preparation of a variety of products. Examines the use and care for equipment normally found in the bake shop or baking area. Fee: \$85.

### **HOS 115–Garde Manger (3)**

*Prerequisite:* HOS 112

Develops skills in producing a variety of cold food products and preparing items appropriate for buffet presentation, including decorative pieces. Fee: \$85.

### **HOS 121–Sanitation Certification (1)**

Develops an understanding of basic principles of sanitation and safety in hospitality operations. The course focuses on prevention of foodborne illnesses and introduces the student to HACCP planning and implementation. Successful completion of the course can lead to certification as a Safe Food Handler by the National Restaurant Association.

### **HOS 123–Food Service Purchasing & Cost Control (3)**

*Prerequisites:* MA 90, EN 50, EN 52

Examines food purchasing as a process and emphasizes the dynamics of managing the flow of food through the operation. Provides an introduction to food recognition and basic menu planning and their effects on production, service, labor and other financial control procedures. Emphasizes establishing operating standards, monitoring actual results and taking corrective action to account for variances. Introduces students to the budgeting process with strong emphasis placed on control of prime costs. Offers discussion on selection, training and retention of employees and the effect of Human Resource functions on daily operations and cost control.

---

## **Deaf Studies (ITR)**

### **ITR 100–ASL Finger Spelling (2)**

*Prerequisites:* ITR 103 or permission of program manager

Provides an in-depth study of American Sign Language Fingerspelling. Fingerspelling is a crucial component of ASL. Focuses on developing receptive and expressive fingerspelling skills. Emphasizes whole-word and phrase recognition of fingerspelling embedded in signed sentences with clarity, accuracy, speed, and proper handshapes. Through class activities, this course covers names of people, cities, states, titles of books, movies, brand names, lexicalized fingerspelling and more.

### **ITR 101–Visual Gestural Communication (3)**

Trains students visual acuity (receptive and expressive) and coordination of body movements. Emphasis is on mime, gestures and facial expressions. Through class activities and movement, students communicate without using the spoken voice. This class is designed to be a foundation for American Sign Language 1-3. It is recommended that ITR 102 be taken concurrently with ITR 101.

### **ITR 102–American Sign Language I (ASL I) (3)**

Presents the basic skills used in American Sign Language. Includes vocabulary and grammar related to the exchange of personal information, introductions and negotiating the environment of sign conversation. Uses workbooks and videotapes. (First of four courses in ASL. Credit by examination is available.)

### **ITR 103–American Sign Language II (ASL II) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* ITR 102

A continuation of American Sign Language I. Further develops communication competencies in sign language above the basic level. Introduces transcription symbols, sentence types, time pronominalization, subjects and objects, classifiers, locatives, pluralization and temporal and distributional aspects. Develops receptive/ expressive skills. Features additional information about the deaf community and deaf culture.

### **ITR 106–Introduction to the Deaf Community (3)**

Provides an introduction to the American Deaf Community. The course touches on various topics including: American Sign Language, different modes of communication, laws concerning the Deaf, professions within the Deaf community, education of Deaf children (controversies and approaches), the importance and value of Deaf Culture (including history, family, values, traditions, past and current trends).

### **ITR 107–Introduction to Deaf History (3)**

*Prerequisites:* ITR 106, EN 50A, EN 52

Explores Deaf History from 355 B.C. to present day. Introduces significant individuals in history who were Deaf or influenced the Deaf culture. Explores the development of the first university for the Deaf and an island that was inhabited primarily by Deaf individuals. Examines how technology and inventions have improved and changed the lives of Deaf Society over time. Explores education of the Deaf and unique issues.

### **ITR 108–ASL Number Use (2)**

*Prerequisite:* ITR 102

Provides an in-depth study of American Sign Language Number Use. Number Use is an important component of American Sign Language. Focuses on developing receptive and expressive skills, proper handshapes and their signing location. This course covers 5 systems in ASL Number Use: cardinal, ordinal, incorporation, unique, and sports system. It is recommended that ITR 103 be taken concurrently with ITR 108.

### **ITR 202–American Sign Language III (ASL III) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* ITR 103

A continuation of American Sign Language II. Emphasizes ASL grammar, vocabulary development and the deaf culture. Expands dialogue, short stories, narratives, short conversations and both receptive and expressive skills. Emphasizes signing techniques as well as signing speed and accuracy.

### **ITR 203–American Sign Language IV (ASL IV) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* ITR 202

A continuation of ASL III. Features comprehension of medium and longer stories, narratives and dialogues presented by the instructor and deaf ASL users. Students express self-generated stories. Presents hypothetical issues and problems. Includes interaction with the deaf community in both directed and non-directed activities.

### **ITR 206–American Deaf Culture (3)**

*Prerequisite:* ITR 107

Examines the unique culture of the Deaf Community. Some topics covered include attitudes from and towards the Deaf, values (family, social, political), humor, storytelling, athletics, performing arts, jokes, organizations, clubs, educational issues, and the diversity of membership. Reviews how new advances in technology have changed the culture.

## **Digital Media (CMM)**

### **CMM 101–Introduction to Electronic Media (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Surveys the functions and effects of the electronic mass media. Emphasis will be placed on researching and analyzing the history of radio and television, including government regulations, audience measurement, advertising and careers in broadcasting.

### **CMM 103–Introduction to Film (3)**

Presents an analytical and interpretative study of film masterworks. Covers the historical development of film from silent short movies to the present and includes an analysis of film from several perspectives: artistic, technological, social and economic.

### **CMM 111–Communications Graphics I (3)**

Level one graphic design. Prepares the student for the print graphic design field through the use of the Macintosh computer as a tool. The student will be introduced to design vocabulary, methods and technology through lectures, examples and hands-on project work. Emphasizes Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and QuarkXPress.

### **CMM 112–Communications Graphics II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 111

Level two graphic design. Expands on Communications Graphics I. Students will solve a variety of design problems using the Macintosh computer and contemporary graphics software. Real world design assignments will be given, allowing the student to gain experience in dealing with clients, meetings, project management, cost effectiveness, and color printing prepress. Lectures, demonstrations and class critiques are held to give the student a look at the historical and functional use of design. Emphasizes intermediate design skills using QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, & Adobe Illustrator.

### **CMM 113–Publications Design (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 111

Presents principles, techniques and applications of typography and production as they apply to graphic arts and publications. Students integrate visual and verbal forms effectively for various kinds of publications and learn relationships between typography and readability, style and design.

### **CMM 114–Web Design I (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 111 or CMM 132

Presents beginning level design for the World Wide Web. Taught from a design perspective, students learn software, hardware, and design principles used to produce successful web sites. Assignments include the design and creation of web publications. Lectures cover the study and critique of contemporary web design. Primary Software: HTML, Adobe GoLive, Macromedia Dreamweaver, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Imageready, & BBEdit.

### **CMM 115–Professional & Transfer Portfolio (1)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 112 or CMM 212

Designed for communications graphics students who are ready to transfer to a Bachelor's program, or are applying for an internship, or are seeking a job. Students will revise existing portfolios and design self-promotion materials including an effective resume and cover letter for the computer graphics profession.

### **CMM 130–Basic Photographic Skills (3)**

Introduces the 35mm camera and the principles of adjustable cameras of all format sizes, from 110 pocket cameras to 4 x 5 view cameras. For the amateur and the serious photographer. Covers technical aspects of black and white and color. A majority of classwork done in slide format for review in class. Also includes the past, present and the future of the photographic medium. Teaches what is acceptable and how to recognize quality work.

### **CMM 131–Darkroom Photography I (4)**

Provides a basic understanding of photography as technique and craftsmanship, photography in communications, as a method of expression and the scientific basis of photography. Covers the basic techniques with cameras, exposure of film, developing of film, printmaking, composition, light, action photography, manipulation of the image in the darkroom, basic chemistry of photography, sensitometry and color as it is seen. Students provide cameras and accessory equipment.

### **CMM 132–Digital Photography I (3)**

Designed for students interested in digital photographic processes. The class will introduce basic concepts for acquiring digital images and the process of manipulating the image through the use of a Macintosh computer with Adobe Photoshop software. Hands-on instruction with Photoshop will include making selections, cropping images, using paint and editing tools and working with color and brush palettes. A portfolio of digital photographic work will be produced by the end of the semester.

### **CMM 152–Television Studio Production (4)**

Develops video production skills pertaining to the operation of a multi-camera television studio. Hands-on activities include operating professional video cameras, audio equipment, studio lighting, video switching and directing. Postproduction graphics and digital editing are introduced. As a member of a production team, students participate in the design and execution of effective television programs.

### **CMM 212–Communication Graphics III (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 112

Level three graphic design. Offers an advanced level approach to graphic design. Expands upon Communications Graphics II. Emphasizes the development of a well-rounded graphic design portfolio, containing professional quality graphic design and illustration. An intensive study using current graphics software to generate print graphics such as corporate identity, advertising, collateral and package designs. Primary software: QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe Illustrator.

### **CMM 214–Web Design II (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 114

Presents intermediate level web design. Students will design and produce multimedia web sites consisting of typography, graphics, animations, and sound. Emphasis on user interface design and web site planning through hands-on skills using HTML, BBEdit, Macromedia Dreamweaver, Macromedia Flash, Macromedia Fireworks, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe ImageReady.

### **CMM 231–Darkroom Photography II (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 131

Includes advanced concepts of exposure, lighting, composition and adds the techniques of perspective control with the use of lenses of various focal lengths. Covers the use of camera equipment in black and white and color photography. Must have a knowledge of basic photography.

### **CMM 233–Color Photography (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 131

Presents an overview of color theory. Applies the use of various color transparency and color negative materials in a variety of lighting situations in the field. Laboratory exercises examine the use of negative materials in making color prints and slides.

### **CMM 235–Applied Photography (3)**

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

For advanced students who have specific projects to accomplish with advanced techniques and equipment in the fields of commercial, documentary, industrial and technical photography. Students provide cameras, accessories and materials.

### **CMM 240–Introductory Photojournalism (3)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 131

Covers 35mm camera operation and darkroom procedures. Emphasis on photo essay for communications media. Laboratory facilities and supplies provided. Students provide cameras and accessory equipment.

### **CMM 252–Digital Cinema (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 152

Focus on television field production and nonlinear editing through individual and group projects. Students will develop production skills in film-style television programming. Instruction includes professional standards of camera work, lighting, audio and digital editing. The discipline necessary for quality television production is developed through hands-on experiences, individual instruction and project critiques. Students will develop editing and effects skills using Final Cut Pro and Adobe After Effects.

## **CMM 254–Principles of Film and Video Editing (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 152 or CMM 252

Develops practical skills in digital editing through a series of demonstrations and intensive hands-on exercises. Students study various editing styles and philosophies while designing and completing assigned editing projects using Final Cut Pro software. Effective media management and post-production processes are emphasized.

## **CMM 256–Television Studio Directing and Operations (4)**

*Prerequisite:* CMM 152

Develops managerial and technical skills of directing television productions in a multi-camera studio. Script formats, scene blocking, managing cast and crew and technical aspects required to create successful programming are emphasized in a series of hands-on production sessions.

---

## **Drama (DR)**

### **DR 101–Introduction to Theater (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Introduces the history of drama and the theater through reading, viewing and discussing plays.

### **DR 102–Introduction to Acting (3)**

Offers a basic study of acting, through both a historical perspective and in-depth exercises.

### **DR 121–Stagecraft (3)**

Explores all technical aspects of play production, with emphasis on set construction, scene painting, properties and stage lighting. Provides laboratory experience in conjunction with campus theater productions.

### **DR 203–Fundamentals of Directing (3)**

Addresses problems in playwriting, directing and acting. Students work on scenes and/or one-act plays.

### **DR 204–Production Survey (1)**

Students participate in a campus theater production as a member of the production crew. May be taken for credit three times.

### **DR 205–Acting Survey (1)**

*Prerequisite:* Permission of the instructor

Students participate in a campus theater production as a member of the cast. May be taken for credit three times.

### **DR 206–Advanced Acting (3)**

Concentrates on characterization and dramatic improvisation.

### **DR 212–Summer Theater Internship (3)**

Offers an intensive study of theatrical performance, including both acting and stagecraft assignments. Students prepare a theatrical production for presentation during the summer.

### **DR 214–Readers Theatre (3)**

Includes the principles, preparation, performance, direction, criticism and field study of various forms of group performance of literature.

## **DR/EN 229–Modern Drama (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 101

Presents selected works of drama that have gained prominence during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

---

## **Early Childhood Development (ECD)**

### **ECD 101–Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 52

Examines conceptual framework for understanding the role of the early childhood education professional. Content focuses on the profession of early childhood education in the context of historical, philosophical, and social influences. Units of study also review contemporary trends, issues and practices in the field of early childhood education.

### **ECD 104–Activities I for Children (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

*Corequisite:* ED 100

This course is designed to teach the methods and proper use of materials in presenting creative learning experiences to young children in the areas of language, creative dramatics, art, music, movement, math, science, emergent literacy and outdoor activities. This course meets the Maryland State Department of Education Teaching Methodology requirements for an initial certificate in Early Childhood Education. This course is also 45 hours of the 90 hours of Child Care Training required for Senior Staff. ECD 104 is required to complete the 90 Hour Letter of Recognition in Early Childhood.

### **ECD 106–Infants & Toddlers Development and Care (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Examines the child's growth and development from conception to age two. The course investigates normal stage development, health, feeding, play, rest, abuse as well as appropriate activities for socialization, positive guidance techniques and skills to enhance parent/caregiver communication. This course meets the State requirement's approved training for Infant/Toddler Senior Staff qualification.

### **ECD 108–Activities for the School-Age Child (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Examines developmentally appropriate principles, materials and methods used with school-age children ages 6 to 12. Specific consideration given to planning activities for school-age child care. Students plan and present lessons in the areas of physical, intellectual and social development. This course meets the state requirements training for group leader.

### **ECD 210–Directed Practicum (3)**

*Prerequisites:* Successful completion of at least 45 credits including ED 100, ECD 104, ECD 106 and ECD 108 before enrollment

Supervised practical experience. The student assumes major responsibility for the full range of teaching and care-giving duties for a group of young children.

## **ECD 212–Administration of Child Development Centers (3)**

*Prerequisites:* Successful completion of at least 45 credits including ED 100, ECD 101, ECD 104, ECD 106 before enrollment

Presents management practices and the administrative functions of child development center directors. Covers state requirements for physical facilities, staffing and designing programs. Covers budgeting and financing of child development centers.

### **ECD 213–Understanding and Guiding the Young Child's Behavior (3)**

*Prerequisite:* ED 100

Designed for adults who are responsible for the care and development of young children from birth to eight years of age, primarily in an early childhood setting. This course will focus on developmentally appropriate child guidance philosophies, methodologies of discipline, and guidelines for the responsible adult.

### **ECD 230–Language and Literacy Development in Early Childhood (3)**

*Prerequisites:* ED 100, ECD 104

Designed for adults who are responsible for the care, development and teaching of young children from birth to eight years in primarily an early childhood setting. This course is a study of the development of oral language by the young child, the relationship between language development and emerging literacy, and the structuring of the learning environment for the child birth to eight years. A variety of quality early childhood literature will be reviewed along with methods for using children's literature to enhance language development.

---

## **Economics (EC)**

### **EC 101–History of Economic Development (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Surveys the origins and evolution of economic theory, philosophy and organization. Emphasizes evolution of modern-day economic systems, communism, socialism and capitalism.

### **EC 103–Contemporary Economic Problems (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores the economic problems of society, welfare, revenue-sharing, inflation, unemployment, taxation, basic economic concepts and theories of micro-economics and macro-economics.

### **EC 201–Principles of Economics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces basic concepts, the national accounts, national income analysis, business cycles and the monetary system with an essentially macro-economic approach.

### **EC 202–Principles of Economics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EC 201

Emphasizes price theory, distribution, international trade and economic development with an essentially micro-economic approach.

## EC 210–Money and Banking (3)

*Prerequisite:* EC 201

Imparts an integrated understanding of the monetary process within the modern economy, with particular emphasis to the United States. Emphasizes the relationship between money, credit and the banking system in the United States.

---

## Education (ED)

### ED 100–Child Development & Behavior (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces basic growth and developmental principles necessary to work with young children from birth to 12 years. Emphasizes the social, emotional, physical and intellectual developmental stages of the young child. This course is 45 hours of the 90 hours of Child Care Training required for Senior Staff. ED 100 is required to complete the 90 Hour Letter of Recognition in Early Childhood.

### ED 102–Schools and Society (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 101

Examines the historical, philosophical, and social development of American education. Students will learn methods, concepts, and principles of education. They analyze and reflect on the processes of teaching and learning. They explore the interrelationships of education, social institutions, and pluralistic culture. Students will also reflect on ways that values, skills, and experience shape and are shaped by schooling and society. Observations, teaching, and a portfolio are required.

### ED 202–Educational Psychology (3)

*Prerequisite:* PS 101

Introduces the nature and theories of learning processes. Focuses on classroom interaction and its influence upon the learning process and the growth and development of the child. (This course satisfies the Maryland State Department of Education professional education course work in human learning.)

### ED 203–Foundations of Special Education (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Provides an overview of critical issues and strategies related to educating students who have been identified as exceptional. The course content focuses on historical and legal foundations of special education, inclusive education, developmental characteristics of exceptional students, and strategies for accommodating students. (This course satisfies the Maryland State Department of Education professional education course work in inclusion of special populations.)

### ED/PS 208–Human Growth & Development (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents central concepts related to parameters of human development through the life span. Includes physical, social, emotional and mental development at the various stages of life. Considers the influence of culture as well as individual differences. (This course satisfies the Maryland State Department of Education professional education course work in child or adolescent development.)

## ED 214–Processes and Acquisition of Reading (3)

*Prerequisites:* 30 credits including EN 101, PS 101 or teacher certification

Develops students' understanding of how the brain responds to reading acquisition. Participants will demonstrate knowledge of language development and the reading process. They will demonstrate an understanding of the role of experiential background, prior knowledge, motivation, phonemic awareness, and personal significance to developing readers. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for elementary teachers.)

### ED 215–Instruction of Reading (3)

*Prerequisite:* ED 214

Develops students' ability to analyze the essential connection of language development, reading acquisition, and writing. Participants will use a variety of developmentally appropriate word recognition and comprehension strategies to enhance students' understanding and interpretation of text. They will use appropriate early identification and intervention strategies to assist students with different learning styles, low achievement, special needs, limited English-speaking proficiency, and emergent readers. Finally, students will implement a balanced literacy program in an organized classroom that fosters interests, motivation, and positive attitudes/perceptions about all aspects of literacy. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for elementary teachers.)

### ED 216–Materials for Teaching Reading (3)

*Prerequisite:* ED 214

Exposes students to a variety of materials to be used for the three purposes of reading. Participants will learn how to use materials to support long-term motivation for reading, how to select and evaluate materials, and how to use the expertise of members of the community and parents to help fulfill the goals of the reading program. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for elementary teachers.)

### ED 217–Assessment for Reading Instruction (3)

*Prerequisites:* ED 214, ED 215

Develops an understanding of various reading assessment instruments and their appropriate uses and purposes. Students will make educational decisions based upon data provided by local and/or state assessments and communicate assessment results using clear, concrete language. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for elementary teachers.)

## ED 218–Teaching Reading in the Content Areas, Part I (3)

*Prerequisites:* 30 credits including EN 101, PS 101 or teacher certification

Provides students with an understanding of the essentials of reading processes necessary for secondary students to become proficient readers. Participants gain an understanding of the following five areas: purposes and types of reading, methods of assessing reading, strategies and skills in reading, student-centered reading instruction, and affective dimensions of reading. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for secondary teachers.)

## ED 219–Teaching Reading in the Content Areas, Part II (3)

*Prerequisite:* ED 218

Expands on Part I, focusing on types of reading, skills in reading, and instruction. The emphasis will be on teaching secondary student to learn from text. Participants will formulate research questions, complete a literature review, and implement and evaluate a coherent literacy plan. Participants will also implement reading and writing strategies that promote student mastery of subject content. (This course can be used to partially satisfy the Maryland State Department of Education reading requirement for secondary teachers.)

## ED 220–Observation and Practice in Schools (1)

*Prerequisite:* ED 202, or ED 203, or ED/PS 208

Offers students the opportunity to do structured observation in a school at their level of specialization. Students will provide classroom assistance as assigned. (May be taken more than once for credit)

---

## Emergency Medical Services (EMS)

### EMS 105–Emergency Medical Technician - Basic (7)

*Prerequisite:* Current CPR for Healthcare Providers Certification

Develop the knowledge and skills necessary to recognize the signs and symptoms of illnesses and injuries commonly encountered in the pre-hospital setting and provide appropriate care. The development of competency in patient care techniques essential to emergency care is a major focus of the course. After completion of this course, the student is eligible for EMT-B Certification.

### EMS 200–Introduction to the Pre-hospital Environment (2)

*Prerequisite:* Current Maryland/National Registry EMT-B certification, Current Healthcare CPR certification, MA 91, EN 52, EN50A

Presents National Standard Curriculum-Division 1 program content including EMS systems, well being of the paramedic, injury prevention, medical/legal issues, ethics, communications, therapeutic communications, documentation and death & dying.

### **EMS 210–EMS Operations (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 218

Presents National Standard Curriculum-Division 8 program content including ambulance operations, medical incident command, rescue awareness & operations, crime scene awareness, hazardous material awareness, and OSHA bloodborne pathogens.

### **EMS 211–Patient Assessment & Airway Management (4)**

*Prerequisite:* Current Maryland/National Registry EMT-B certification, Current Healthcare CPR certification, MA 91, EN 52, EN50A

Provides students with National Standard Curriculum-Division 2 & 3 program content including: airway management & ventilation, history taking, techniques of physical examination, patient assessment, and clinical decision making.

### **EMS 212–Pharmacology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 211

Introduces National Standard Curriculum-Division 1 program content including pharmacology, venous access & medications administration, and fluids & electrolytes.

### **EMS 213–Trauma (5)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 211

Examines National Standard Curriculum-Division 4 program content including trauma systems & mechanism of injury, hemorrhage & shock, soft tissue & face trauma, burns, head trauma, spinal trauma, thoracic trauma, abdominal trauma, musculoskeletal trauma, pediatric trauma, geriatric trauma, and OB trauma.

### **EMS 214–Respiratory (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 211

Explores National Standard Curriculum-Division 5 program content including pulmonary, allergies and anaphylaxis.

### **EMS 215–Environmental (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 214

Examines National Standard Curriculum-Division 5 program content including environmental conditions, infectious & communicable diseases, hematology, toxicology and weapons of mass destruction.

### **EMS 216–Cardiac (9)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 215

Focuses on National Standard Curriculum-Division 5 program content of cardiology.

### **EMS 217–Metabolic (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 215

Examines National Standard Curriculum-Division 5 program content to include: neurology, endocrinology, gastroenterology, urology, renal, behavioral and psychiatric disorders.

### **EMS 218–Special Considerations (4)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 217

Focuses on National Standard Curriculum-Division 5 & 6 program content including gynecology, obstetrics, neonatology, pediatrics, geriatrics, abuse & neglect, patients with special challenges, acute interventions for the home health care patient.

### **EMS 219–Paramedical Clinical I (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 214

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of hospital and actual field clinical settings. Students will complete 100 hours of clinical time.

### **EMS 220–Paramedical Clinical II (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 219

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of hospital and actual field clinical settings. Students will complete 125 hours of clinical time.

### **EMS 221–Paramedical Clinical III (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 219

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of hospital and actual field clinical settings. Students will complete 100 hours of clinical time.

### **EMS 222–Paramedical Clinical IV (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 221

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of hospital and actual field clinical settings. Students will complete 125 hours of clinical time.

### **EMS 223–Paramedical Clinical V (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 221

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of hospital and actual field clinical settings. Students will complete 125 hours of clinical time.

### **EMS 224–Patient Care Scenarios (2)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 216

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of practical patient care assessment and treatment scenarios.

### **EMS 225–National Registry Exam Preparation (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 216

Provides an opportunity to synthesize cognitive, affective and psychomotor skills within a variety of practical patient care assessment and treatment scenarios in preparation for the National Registry Written & Practical examinations.

### **EMS 226–Clinical Research Paper (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EMS 210

Focuses on the research, preparation and writing of a documented EMS topic research paper.

### **EG 110–Engineering Statics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 210

Investigates that branch of physical science called mechanics. Mechanics deals with the state of rest or motion of bodies that are subjected to the action of forces. Statics is one branch of mechanics that deals with the equilibrium of bodies, i.e., those that are at rest or that move with a constant velocity. Includes theory and applications with an emphasis on developing ability to analyze problems.

### **EG 210–Mechanics of Materials (3)**

*Prerequisites:* MA 211, PY 203

Includes analysis of systems of forces on a deformable body. Tools covered include geometrical relationships, free body diagrams, equilibrium equations and stress and strain properties of materials. Concepts are applied to beams, columns, shafts and covers other machine and structural parts.

### **EG 211–Engineering Dynamics (3)**

*Corequisite:* MA 212

Includes the study of the motion of bodies relative to each other in two dimensions and in three dimensions. Analyzes systems both at rest and in motion. Includes force acceleration, work energy and impulse-momentum relationships.

### **EG 214–Engineering Thermodynamics (3)**

*Prerequisites:* CH 102, EG 211, MA 212, PY 204

Examines basic thermodynamic principles including energy, entropy and free energy, and describes the macroscopic properties of various systems such as equilibrium states and phase transitions. Emphasizes applications to metals, polymers, ceramics and electronic materials.

---

## **English & Literature (EN)**

\* Students in developmental courses may receive a Z grade at the end of a semester's work. The Z designates in progress toward the proper competency level to exit the course.

### **\*EN 49–Oral English Improvement (0) [3]**

For the native-born student whose non-standard spoken English is an academic handicap and an employment barrier. Structured exercises and individualized remediation help the student improve oral grammar and usage. Includes large and small group instruction.

### **\*EN 50–Writing Skills I (0) [4]**

Develops basic writing skills. Emphasizes writing correct sentences and effective paragraphs. Includes English usage, punctuation and spelling. Placement based on the writing placement exam.

### **\*EN 50A–Writing Skills II (0) [4]**

Develops writing skills in preparation for EN 101. Emphasizes writing well-organized paragraphs and essays. Includes review of grammar and punctuation and development of proofreading and editing skills. Placement based on the writing placement exam.

---

## **Engineering (EG)**

### **EG 100–Introductory Engineering Science (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52, MA 111

Develops basic concepts of engineering approaches to problem solving and the skills for the design and timely fabrication of the designed product.

**\*EN 51–Effective College Reading I (0) [4]**

Promotes the development of active reading approaches for use with a variety of materials. Stresses the development of background knowledge and its role in reader-text interaction. Upon satisfactory completion of EN 51, students will enroll in Effective College Reading II (EN 52). Placement based on the reading placement exam.

**\*EN 52–Effective College Reading II (0) [4]**

Promotes the development of active reading strategies for the tasks and texts students encounter in college. Stresses the interaction among the reader, the text and the context as applied to a variety of disciplines. Guides students to become independent readers who process information to enhance learning. Placement based on the reading placement exam.

**\*EN 53–Spelling Improvement (0) [3]**

Develops spelling skills through class and lab practice. Improves the speller's ability to hear sounds correctly.

**\*EN 54–Vocabulary Improvement (0) [3]**

A multimedia approach to rapid vocabulary building. A series of planned vocabulary modules is provided for the student who needs extra help to reach grade level in word knowledge.

**\*EN 55–Memory Development (0) [2]**

Develops memory through simple systems of associations. Topics include development of memory for course details, course organization, course relationships and practical application to everyday life situations.

**\*EN 56–College Reading & Writing (0) [8]**

Prepares students for the demands of college reading and writing through an integrated approach to literacy development. Students will develop reading and writing strategies through exploration of a variety of topics. Instruction will emphasize reading for meaning, writing as communication and the orchestration of these processes to maximize learning. Students who place in EN 50A (Writing Skills II) and EN 52 (Effective College Reading II) can meet both requirements through this combined course. Placement is based upon a student's performance on the writing and reading placement exams.

**EN 101–English Composition (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A or satisfactory performance on writing assessment and EN 52 or satisfactory performance on reading assessment.*

Presents the basic techniques of exposition through the writing of essays and the study of prose models.

**EN 101S–English Composition with Supplementary Instruction (3) [5]**

Presents the basic techniques of exposition through the writing essays and the study of prose models. This variation of English Composition includes three credits of EN 101 and two noncredit hours of supplementary instruction and practice in course skills and concepts as well as additional feedback at early stages of the writing process. *Prerequisite: EN 52 or satisfactory performance on reading assessment.* Students are recommended for this course based on their writing assessment or their performance in EN 50A. This variation of EN 101 is assigned 5 credits for the purpose of charging tuition, 3 credits of EN 101 and 2 non-credit hours of supplementary instruction.

**EN 102–English Composition and Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Introduces literature through study and analysis of literary genres: poetry, short story and drama. Students write a documented research paper.

**EN 103–The Research Paper (1)**

Focuses on the preparation and writing of a documented research paper. (Strongly recommended for students who need skill development in writing the research paper.)

**EN 104–Workshop in Writing (A,B,C..) (3)**

Offers a series of workshops in several genres of creative writing for students who have already created a portfolio of work, published or unpublished. The particular genre focus (fiction, poetry, drama, exposition, etc.) will be indicated each semester.

**EN 115–Technical Writing (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Develops the skills necessary for effective business, scientific and technical communication through situational writing. Includes work in audience analysis, letter and résumé writing, informal and formal reports, graphics and presentations.

**EN 117–Fast Reading (2)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52 or satisfactory placement on reading assessment*

For able readers. Develops reading speed and comprehension simultaneously. Includes concentration, phrase reading, eye movement, matching rate to purpose, pen-as-pacer technique and reading attitudes.

**EN 118/119–College Level****Vocabulary I & II (1,1)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52 or satisfactory placement on reading assessment*

Enhances vocabulary knowledge. Includes vocabulary expansion through use of extended definitions, structural analysis and reading context.

**EN 201–British Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the literature of Great Britain from the Anglo-Saxon period to the eighteenth century.

**EN 202–British Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the literature of Great Britain from the eighteenth century through the present.

**EN 203–American Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the literature of the United States from the Colonial period to the Civil War.

**EN 204–American Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the literature of the United States from the Civil War period through the present.

**EN 205–World Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys selected works of world literature from its beginnings through 1650 CE.

**EN 206–World Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys major world writers from 1650 CE through the present.

**EN 208–Images of Women in Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the images of women in literature and their use by female authors, with some analysis of women's language.

**EN 210–Creative Writing I (A,B, etc.) (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Introduces skills of writing narrative fiction and/or poetry and/or drama. The complexities of creative writing as a craft and an art are explored through analysis of representative works, study of techniques and extensive practice.

**EN 211–Creative Writing II (A,B, etc.) (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 210*

Continues study and analysis of techniques used in writing narrative fiction and/or poetry and/or drama. Emphasizes class discussion of student work.

**EN 212–Journalism I (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Introduces principles of good reporting.

**EN 213–Journalism II (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 212*

Focuses on advanced reporting (features, interpretive stories, specialized assignments) and basic editing (reading copy, writing headlines) combined with practical experience on the college newspaper.

**EN 214–The Poem (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys a wide variety of poems that explore themes relevant to life experiences.

**EN 215–The Novel (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys a variety of novels. Analyzes the elements of the novel with emphasis on thematic development and relevance of the novels to life experiences in a variety of cultures and nations.

**EN 216–The Short Story (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys a wide variety of short stories that explore themes relevant to life experiences. Analyzes the elements of the short story with emphasis on thematic development and relevance of the stories to life experiences in a variety of cultures and nations.

**EN 217–Advanced Composition (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Develops advanced writing skills emphasizing clarity and logical construction. Assignments for specific audiences include short papers and a research exercise on a topic related to the student's major.

**EN 218–Journalism Practicum (1/2)**

*Prerequisite: EN 212*

Provides opportunities for students to work on the college's student newspaper for credit. May be repeated for up to four credits.

### **EN 220–Black Literary Tradition (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Traces the development of the black literary tradition from its rhythmical oral beginnings to its highly sophisticated contemporary vernacular (African-American).

### **EN 221–Shakespeare & His Contemporaries (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Focuses on several of Shakespeare's plays, plus works of other Renaissance writers and their relevance to our modern life. Heavy supplementation with films and filmstrips.

### **EN 222–Creative Writing Workshop (A,B,C..) (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 211*

Offers a series of writing workshops in narrative fiction and/or poetry and/or drama designed to further skills developed in EN 211 (Creative Writing II).

### **EN 223–Classical Mythology (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys Greek and Roman mythology, emphasizing the impact it has had on Western literature, art, music and human culture throughout the ages. Attention will also be paid to the sites of the ancient world that have gained special significance through these myths.

### **EN 224–Special Topics in Literature (A,B, etc.) (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

As an umbrella course, consists of a series of three-credit courses dealing with various themes in literature. (Subdivisions in this course will be added to the curriculum as they develop.)

### **EN 224I–Charles Dickens: Mirror of Victorian England (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Focuses on selected works of Charles Dickens as reflections of Victorian social issues, problems and values. Emphasis on themes and subjects that dominated Dickens' writing.

### **EN 224J–Mystery Fiction (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Seeks to find guideposts to the fact of mystery in human life through reading classics in the genre of the mystery story.

### **EN 224K–Literature of the Former Soviet Bloc: From Solidarity to Perestroika (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Explores, through comparative literature, the literary and cultural trends that have emerged in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union in the aftermath of Solidarity, perestroika and the general collapse of the bloc.

### **EN 224MH–Honors Special Topics in Literature: Women's Journal Writing as Literary History (3)**

See description for EN 224. Focuses on selected works of women journal writers and reflections of social issues, problems and values with some analysis of literary and historical perspectives.

### **EN 225–The Bible as Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys the Bible as literature in its various forms: parable, poem, proverb, myth, chronicle, letter, and narrative.

### **EN 226–Film as Literature (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Surveys selected films and their counterparts in literature. Emphasizes narrative abilities of film.

### **EN 227–Literature: Multicultural Perspectives (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Examines the diverse views of humankind and the human condition through the reading of selected works from a variety of cultures, both Western and Non-Western.

### **DR/EN 229–Modern Drama (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101*

Presents selected works of drama that have gained prominence during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

---

## **English as a Second Language (ESL)**

### **ESL 93–American English Pronunciation (0) [3]**

*Prerequisite: ESL 97 or placement on ESL Assessment*

Designed for students whose native language is not English and who wish to improve their pronunciation of standard American English. Includes a wide variety of instructional methods: lecture, independent work, small group work, and whole class discussion. Course content focuses on both segmental and super-segmental elements of pronunciation: English phonemes and patterns of stress and intonation.

### **ESL 95–English Grammar II for ESL (0) [3]**

*Prerequisite: ESL 97 or placement on ESL Assessment*  
Designed for students whose native language is not English, but who have some prior training in English. Focuses on English sentence structure and verb forms, but includes instruction in mechanics, punctuation, and usage. Placement is based upon the college's ESL assessment. Students may take this course simultaneously with ESL93, ESL98, ESL99, or any credit course for which they meet the prerequisite.

### **ESL 96–Beginning Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]**

*Prerequisite: Placement on ESL Assessment*

Designed for students whose native language is not English but who have some prior training in using the English language. Includes integrated instruction in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasizes reading and writing everyday English, understanding spoken English, and increasing conversation ability. Likely to take more than one semester to complete. Placement is based upon students' performance on the college's ESL assessment. Students who successfully complete this course may enroll in ESL97: Low-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL.

### **ESL 97–Low-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]**

*Prerequisite: ESL 96 or placement on ESL Assessment*

Designed for students whose native language is not English, but who have some prior training in using the English language. Includes integrated instruction in listening, speaking, reading, and writing with emphasis on effective spoken and written language for subsequent ESL courses. Likely to take more than one semester to complete. Placement is based upon students' performance on the college's ESL assessment or successful completion of ESL96: Beginning Reading and Writing for ESL. Students who successfully complete this course may enroll in ESL98: High-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL.

### **ESL 98–High-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]**

*Prerequisite: ESL 97 or placement on ESL Assessment*

Designed for students whose native language is not English but who have a working knowledge and understanding of the English language. Includes integrated instruction in listening, speaking, reading, and writing with emphasis on academic writing for subsequent ESL courses. Likely to take more than one semester to complete. Placement is based upon students' performance on the college's ESL placement or successful completion of ESL97: Low-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL. Students who successfully complete this course may enroll in ESL99: Advanced Reading and writing for ESL.

### **ESL 99–Advanced Reading and Writing for ESL (0) [5]**

*Prerequisite: ESL 98 or placement on ESL Assessment*

Designed for students whose native language is not English but who have some prior training in using the English language. Includes integrated instruction in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Likely to take more than one semester to complete. Placement is based upon students' performance on the college's ESL assessment or successful completion of ESL98: High-Intermediate Reading and Writing for ESL. Students who successfully complete this course may enroll in EN101: English Composition.

---

# Federal Emergency Management (FEM)

See page 11 for information on the FEMA independent study program.

## **FEM 101–Refresher Course for Radiological Monitors (IS–330) (1)**

*Prerequisite: This course is intended for individuals who have previously completed FEMA's Fundamental Course for Radiological Monitors and who have a current assignment as a radiological monitor (RM) in a state or local emergency response organization.*

Provides an individualized training package that reviews the concepts, information, and skills necessary to perform the responsibilities of the radiological monitor in the local radiological protection system.

## **FEM 102–Radiological Emergency Response (IS–301) (1)**

Provides a learning experience in which participants demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of radiological protection and response principles, guidelines, and regulations.

## **FEM 103–An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises (IS–120) (1)**

Provides an opportunity to learn about Community Disaster Exercises and introduce the skills required to successfully design exercises that test a community's disaster response capabilities.

## **FEM 104–Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow: Complying with Executive Order–12699 (IS–8) (1)**

Provides individuals in state and local governments, and the building and financial industries, with information about the requirements of the Executive Order and how they will be implemented. This course also provides the student with basic knowledge about earthquakes and how buildings can be built to be safe during an earthquake.

## **FEM 105–Engineering Principles and Practices for Retrofitting Flood-Prone Residential Structures (IS–279) (1)**

Provides essential, non-technical information about retrofitting existing flood-prone residential structures. The retrofitting measures presented are creative and practical, comply with applicable floodplain regulations, and are satisfactory to homeowners.

## **FEM 106–Emergency Operation Center (EOC's) Management and Operations Course (IS–275) (1)**

Provides a general introduction to the role of the Emergency Operations Center (EOC), the emergency manager's responsibilities, and the roles of the person(s) responsible for EOC management and operations. This course also provides an overview of the type of standard operating procedures required for effective EOC operations.

## **FEM 107–An Orientation to Hazardous Materials for Medical Personnel (IS–346) (1)**

Designed to prepare hospital personnel to analyze hazardous materials situations, take the necessary steps to assure medical providers safety, and identify appropriate resources for decontamination and medical care. Additional training is required in order to diagnose and treat patients who have been involved in hazardous materials incidents.

## **FEM 108–A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance (IS–7) (1)**

Provides a basic understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the local community, state, and the federal government in providing disaster assistance. This course is appropriate for both the general public and those involved in emergency management who need a general introduction to disaster assistance.

## **FEM 109–Animals in Disaster: Module A, Awareness and Preparedness (IS–010) (1)**

Intended to increase awareness and preparedness among animal owners and care providers. This course includes sections on typical hazards, how these affect animals and what can be done by responsible owners to reduce the impact of disasters. The course is also intended to help animal owners, care providers and industries to better understand emergency management. Module A will heighten awareness of the special issues that emergency managers need to consider when incorporating animal-care annexes into their emergency operations plans.

## **FEM 110–Animals in Disaster: Module B, Community Planning (IS–011) (1)**

Intended to guide emergency management officials and animal owners, care providers, and industries in preparing community disaster plans. The goal of Module B is to provide sufficient information for both groups to meet and develop meaningful and effective plans that improve the care of animals, their owners, and the animal-care industries in disasters. This course provides the basic background knowledge needed to develop a coordinated response to a disaster in which animals and their owners are affected.

## **FEM 111–Introduction to Mitigation (IS–393) (1)**

Provides an introduction to mitigation for those who are new to emergency management and/or mitigation and describes approaches to taking action to reduce or eliminate long-term risk from hazards and their effects.

## **FEM 112–Basic Incident Command System (IS–195) (1)**

An introduction to the concepts and principles of ICS, an effective system for managing emergencies. This course is designed to provide training for those who are not first responders (i.e., law enforcement, fire, or emergency medical services personnel) who may be called upon to function in an ICS environment.

## **FEM 113–The Emergency Program Manager (IS–1) (1)**

Provides an introduction to Comprehensive Emergency Management (CEM) and the Integrated Emergency Management System (IEMS). This course includes an in-depth look at the four phases of comprehensive emergency management: mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.

## **FEM 114–Emergency Preparedness U.S.A. (IS–2) (1)**

Designed to assist individuals in preparing and protecting from the risk of major emergencies and disaster through in-depth information on how to recognize dangers, how an individual can help themselves in an emergency and disaster, and how government agencies can assist an individual and their community.

## **FEM 115–Radiological Emergency Management (IS–3) (1)**

Designed to familiarize the student with radiological emergencies, including radiological transportation accidents, nuclear power plant accidents, nuclear terrorism threat and other radiological hazards. This course introduces the nature, degree of hazard, and general emergency response strategies associated with each type of emergency.

## **FEM 116–Hazardous Materials: A Citizen's Orientation (IS–5) (1)**

Provides a general introduction to hazardous materials that can serve as a foundation for more specific research. The course introduces and identifies personal and community hazardous materials problems, and explains the role of regulation and citizen preparation for hazardous material incidents.

## **FEM 118–Managing Floodplain Development Through the National Flood Insurance Program (IS–9) (2)**

Enhance the knowledge and skill of local officials responsible for administering and enforcing local floodplain management regulations. The course is also intended to broaden their understanding of floodplain management strategies that can be applied at the local level.

## **FEM 119–The Role of Voluntary Agencies in Emergency Management (IS–288) (1)**

Provides awareness of the roles and responsibilities of voluntary agencies in emergency management.

## **FEM 120–Property Acquisition for Local Communities (IS–012) (1)**

Provides an explanation and overview of the Hazard Mitigation Grant program and the process of implementing one form of mitigation: property acquisition. FEM 120 is designed to help citizens take a proactive approach to reducing the effects of disasters through the property acquisition process—from formulating a potentially successful application, through implementing and closing out a project, to managing and maintaining acquired open space.

**FEM 121–Emergency Response to Terrorism, (Q-534) (1)**

Provides a general introduction to the basic concepts for the first responder awareness at the scene for a potential terrorist incident. The course introduces terrorism, provides an overview of potential threats, identifies incidents and indicators, and provides information on self-protection, scene control and notification and coordination procedures.

**FEM 122–Community Hurricane Preparedness (Version 1.0) (IS-324) (1)**

Provides emergency managers and decision makers with basic information about how hurricanes form, the hazards hurricanes pose, how the National Weather Service forecasts future hurricane behavior, and what tools and guiding principles can help emergency managers prepare their communities.

**FEM 123–The Professional in Emergency Management (IS-513) (1)**

Provides information about the role of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the types of damages that specific natural and man made hazards can cause, and how and under what circumstances FEMA can help. Through this course the student becomes better prepared to apply the fundamentals of disaster response and recovery for the hazards that affect the community.

**FEM 124–Mitigation for Homeowners (IS-394) (1)**

Provides individual citizens with an awareness of the natural hazards that affect them and their communities and the mitigation practices available to them to help reduce their degree of vulnerability. The course provides the homeowner with the non-technical mitigation techniques for the home, both pre-disaster (preventive) and post-disaster (corrective) that will reduce disaster costs and the impacts of natural hazards.

**FEM 125–Special Considerations for FEMA Public Assistance Projects (IS-600) (1)**

Provides information needed to address special considerations issues that affect the scope of work and funding of FEMA Public Assistance projects. These issues include insurance, hazards mitigation, environmental considerations and historical considerations. This course will give the student fundamental knowledge for identifying the special considerations issue, guidelines for documenting the issue, and steps for resolving it.

**FEM 126–Introduction to the Public Assistance Process (IS-630) (1)**

Introduces the process of the Public Assistance program that awards grants to assist state and local governments and private, non-profit entities with the recovery process from a disaster. This CD-ROM, computer-based training is an introductory-level course designed for all audiences including federal, state, tribal and local emergency management staff with responsibilities in FEMA's Public Assistance program. The course is recommended for non-public assistance personnel who need a basic understanding of the process. Four units of instruction provide the student with information on such topics as an overview, eligibility, kickoff meeting, project formulation, and small project validation.

**FEM 127–Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risks (IS-271) (1)**

Designed to give students the tools to anticipate, rather than react to, weather. The CD-ROM, interactive course gives the student a solid background in understanding hazardous weather and community risks so that the student can communicate effectively with their local National Weather Service office and community. An overview of weather, hazards, forecasting, and warnings is provided.

**FEM 128–State Disaster Management (IS-208) (1)**

Provides the student with fundamental information on the disaster assistance process and disaster assistance programs from FEMA and other sources, and the state's role associated with accessing those programs. This independent study course is also a prerequisite for state coordinating officers (SCO) who wish to take the resident FEMA State Coordinating Officer Course (E208).

**FEM 129–Special Events Contingency Planning for Public Safety Agencies (IS-15) (1)**

Addresses how to plan and prepare for various contingencies involving special events that may attract large crowds and require supplemental public safety resources. The course is designed for a wide audience, including any personnel with a role in the development of a special event plan. The course teaches the necessary information and skills needed to plan for a special event.

**FEM 130–Introduction to Residential Coastal Construction (IS-386) (1)**

Introduces the student to basic information about residential coastal construction in an effort to ensure that residential structures built along coastal or lakeshore waters are well sited, designed and constructed. Completion of this course will prepare the student for successful completion of the resident course entitled Residential Coastal Construction.

**FEM 131–Principles of Emergency Management (IS-230) (1)**

Provides an introduction to the fundamentals of emergency management as an integrated system. Surveys how the resources and capabilities of organizations at all levels can be networked together in emergency management phases for effective hazard response.

**FEM 132–Leadership and Influence (IS-240) (1)**

Provides an introduction to leadership and influence skills by addressing the following topics: leadership from within, how to facilitate change, how to build and rebuild trust, how to use personal and political influence, and how to foster an environment for leadership development.

**FEM 133–Decision Making and Problem Solving (IS-241) (1)**

Provides advanced methods to improve decision-making skills by addressing the decision-making process, decision-making styles, attributes of an effective decision, and ethical decision-making.

**FEM 134–Effective Communication (IS-242) (1)**

Provides an introduction to communication and interpersonal skills needed by local emergency managers, planners, and responders. Develops communication skills needed in emergency management situations.

**FEM 135–Developing and Managing Volunteers for Emergency Management Programs (IS-244) (1)**

Provides an introduction for working with volunteers and volunteer agencies (VOLAG) on emergency management projects. The need to work with volunteers before, during, and after emergency situations will be stressed.

**FEM 136–Debris Operations (IS-632) (1)**

Provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Debris Operations in an emergency management environment. Defines and describes the functions of individuals and organizations in debris operations. Identifies and discusses critical debris operations issues. Surveys funding, eligibility, and contracting issues related to debris operations.

**FEM 137–Public Assistance Operations (IS-631) (1)**

Provides an introduction to Public Assistance methods, laws, and procedures available in an emergency management environment. Reviews the primary documents, laws, and regulations that relate to Public Assistance. Discusses and defines the terms and processes used during Public Assistance cases.

**FEM 138–Livestock in Disasters (IS-111) (1)**

Provides an introduction to the issues farmers and emergency managers must deal with during an emergency management environment. Examines approaches that will mitigate the impact of disasters on livestock. Discusses emergency planning for farming communities. Defines different types of disasters and how each affects livestock.

**FEM 139–Disaster Basics (IS-292) (1)**

Provides a wide range of personnel with basic knowledge to describe the major requirements, important features, and dynamics of FEMA disaster programs and activities. This course is a prerequisite for designated or higher-level FEMA disaster management courses.

### **FEM 140–Emergency Planning (IS-235) (1)**

Introduces the fundamentals of the emergency planning process, including the rationale behind planning. Presents reasons for effective participation in the all-hazard emergency operations planning process to save lives and protect property threatened by disaster. Designed for emergency management personnel who are involved in developing an effective emergency planning system.

### **FEM 141–Exercise Design (IS-139) (1)**

Introduces the fundamentals of exercise design and prepares students to design and conduct a small functional exercise for an organization. Addresses the value of conducting exercises and the components of a comprehensive exercise program. Reviews the exercise development process including development tasks, organization of the design team, exercise documentation, and the steps in designing an exercise.

### **FEM 142–Introduction to Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) (IS-317) (1)**

Provides foundation concepts for key Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) operations. Explains principles and guidelines for CERT activities. The individual taking this course will benefit by being better prepared to respond to and cope with the aftermath of a disaster. The CERT training is advantageous not only to individuals but to community groups, businesses and civic associations as well.

### **FEM 143–Building Partnerships with Tribal Governments (IS-650) (1)**

Provides basic knowledge to build effective partnerships with tribal governments to increase understanding and effectiveness during emergency management operations. Explores methods of working in concert with tribal governments to protect native people and property against all types of hazards.

### **FEM 144–Coordinating Environmental and Historic Preservation Compliance (IS-253) (1)**

Provides students with the background and practical knowledge needed to participate in FEMA's environmental and historic review process. The course will also cover how the environmental/historic preservation review process applies to various job responsibilities within FEMA's programs.

### **FEM 145–Hazardous Materials Prevention (IS-340) (1)**

Introduces the Hazardous Materials (HazMat) planning process. Discusses types of HazMat and methods of dealing with HazMat. Identifies some of the resources that are available to assist in HazMat mitigation.

### **FEM 146–Introduction to Radiological Preparedness (REP) Exercise Evaluation (IS-331) (1)**

Provides an understanding of FEMA's Radiological Emergency Preparedness (REP) planning and preparedness procedures. Introduces the regulatory basis, philosophy, and methodology of exercise evaluation and an evaluator's role in the process. Describes the responsibilities of an evaluator before, during, and after an exercise. Explores the six evaluation areas that are examined during exercise evaluation.

### **FEM 147–Are You Ready? An In-depth Guide to Citizen Preparedness (IS-22) (1)**

Provides a general introduction to emergency preparedness and focuses on the role of the individual in being prepared. Includes study of the most common natural and man-made disasters and vulnerabilities that may occur during these events.

### **FEM 148–Introduction to both the Incident Command System (ICS) and the National Incident Management System (NIMS) (IS-100 & IS-700) (1)**

Introduces the principles, common terminology and position responsibilities when responding to an event using the Incident Command System (ICS) or the National Incident Management Systems (NIMS). The course specifically discusses major ICS/NIMS functions and their primary responsibilities, ICS/NIMS organizational units, span of control, major incident facilities and the function of each, and the common responsibilities associated with incident assignments from the Federal disaster response workforce perspective.

---

## **Geography (GG)**

### **GG 101–Elements of Geography (3)**

Explores elements of man's environment and the changes resulting from natural and human agents. Includes map reading and interpretation.

### **GG 102–Cultural Geography (3)**

Studies man in his regional settings, with emphasis on the interrelationships of physical and cultural phenomena.

### **GG 104–Economic Geography (3)**

Surveys worldwide patterns of economic activity stressing basic environmental factors and concepts of location theory.

---

## **Health Education (HE)**

### **HE 100–Elements of Nutrition (3)**

Presents the basic principles of human nutrition with emphasis on the nutrients and factors that affect their use in the human body.

### **HE 101–Survey of Pharmacology (3)**

Presents the basic pharmacologic principles according to therapeutic applications. Serves the needs of potential students who desire content-specific information related to pharmacology. Emphasis is placed on current drug therapy. Various drug classifications, including drug action and effects, site of activity, recommended dosages and toxicity will be presented.

### **HE 200–Principles & Application of Nutrition (3)**

*Prerequisites: One semester of college biology either BI 100, BI 101, BI 103 or BI 107*

Introduces the principles of nutrition and their application for the maintenance of good health throughout the life-cycle. Presents recent nutritional concepts and theories.

### **HE 201–Stress Management (3)**

A wellness course designed to aid students in understanding the nature and sources of stress. Stress management coping strategies and relaxation techniques will be introduced.

### **HE 204–Health Education (3)**

Covers basic areas of health, including mental health, fitness, nutrition, weight control, sexual health, drugs and alcohol, disease and consumer and environmental health.

---

## **History (HI)**

### **HI 101–History of Western Civilization (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Surveys the development of Western civilization from ancient times to 1500.

### **HI 102–History of Western Civilization (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Covers Western history from 1500 to the present.

### **HI 103–History of Maryland (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Covers Maryland history from its establishment as an English colony to the present, with emphasis on the political, economic and social and cultural developments.

### **HI 201–History of the United States (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Examines the economic, political and social forces that have shaped the patterns of life, institutions and thought in the United States through the Civil War.

### **HI 202–History of the United States (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Covers United States history from Reconstruction to the present.

### **HI 203–History of the African American (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Surveys African origins, with a concentration on the major economic, political and social forces that have helped shape the role of the African American in the history of America.

### **HI 204–Twentieth Century History (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Presents a concentrated study of the historic world events since the turn of the century.

### **HI 205–Contemporary Latin America (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Explores twentieth-century movements for social change and political liberalism in selected countries of Latin America. Emphasizes the relationship of the continent's historic past to present revolutionary movements.

### **HI 206–Diplomatic History of the United States (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52*

Includes historical and critical treatment of American foreign policy, its purposes, achievements and shortcomings from the Colonial period through the Nixon administration. Emphasis on the twentieth century and the role of the United States in world affairs.

### HI 212–Civil War (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Examines the causes of the Civil War, the constitutional crisis confronting the Union, the conduct of the war by both the Union and Confederacy, the economic and social conditions of the homefront, the status and condition of African Americans and the wartime origins of Reconstruction.

### HI 213–History of the South (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

A history of the South from the Colonial period to the present. Examines the Golden Age of the Chesapeake, antebellum society, the institution of slavery, development of a regional identity, the War for Southern Independence, Reconstruction, readjustment of racial patterns and the rise of the New South and the Sun Belt.

### HI 214–The Civil Rights Movement (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Explores the history of the Civil Rights movement in twentieth-century America. It begins with an overview of segregation, examines in detail the efforts of the movement to overcome Jim Crow discrimination, and concludes with an assessment of the movement's legacy.

---

## Honors College (H)

Many courses available at Frederick Community College (FCC) are offered in an Honors format. The courses have the same approved core learning outcomes and content requirements as regular courses.

Honors courses are smaller, emphasize critical thinking/research projects, and typically stress a high level of reading, writing, and discussion. See the Honors Coordinator or an advisor for permission to take an Honors course.

In addition to prerequisites listed for individual Honors courses, prerequisites for all Honors courses include testing placement or the recommendation of a faculty member or the student's advisor.

Course descriptions and prerequisites for courses being offered in a given semester are listed under their academic area in this catalog. Courses offered only in the honors format are as follows:

### EN 224MH–Honors Special Topics in Literature: Women's Journal Writing as Literary History (3)

See description for EN 224. Focuses on selected works of women journal writers and reflections of social issues, problems and values with some analysis of literary and historical perspectives.

### ID 104H–The Individual and Society: Liberty & Freedom (3)

*Prerequisite:* Admission to the honors program

*Corequisite:* EN 101

Investigates liberty and freedom in the relationship between the individual and society.

### ID 109H–Culture and Conflict (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 101 or EN 101H

Offers inquiry into the nature and function of culture, the ways in which it both fosters and reflects conflict individually and socially in history and in our own time and methods that might help resolve such conflict in the future. May be used as a social science or a humanities elective.

### ID 111H–Science, Literature, Technology: Bridges and Bonds (3)

Explores the interrelationships and interdependencies of science, literature and technology. Examines definitions of the three disciplines through the eyes of early investigators, discoveries and inventions made in the ensuing years and implications for our present and future world. May be used as a humanities or social science elective.

### ID 200H–Honors Seminar: Special Topics in Interdisciplinary Studies (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 101, MA 92

Operates as an interdisciplinary seminar designed for honors students and open to other qualified students with permission of instructor. Topics vary from semester to semester but will synthesize work from at least two different academic content areas and focus on issues of importance to society.

### MA 109H–Foundations of Geometry (3)

*Prerequisites:* MA 92 or one year of high school algebra

A non-traditional mathematics course intended for honors students. Emphasizes class discussion. Rather than taking tests, students write two brief papers. Covers elementary Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries; readings are from primary sources.

---

## Honors Independent Study (IS)

Provides in-depth study of a particular subject or for original research in a particular discipline. Students work closely with a faculty supervisor. Read guidelines for both honors student and mentor before registering for this course. (See honors coordinator for guidelines and course permission.) Honors independent study courses currently available include the following:

### IS 900H–IS: Biology Honors (3)

### IS 901H–IS: Communication Honors (3)

### IS 902H–IS: English Honors (3)

### IS 903H–IS: Mathematics Honors (3)

### IS 904H–IS: Psychology Honors (3)

### IS 905H–IS: Sociology Honors (3)

### IS 909H–IS: Art Honors (3)

### IS 910H–IS: Physical Science Honors (3)

### IS 911H–IS: History Honors (3)

### IS 912H–Honors Forum (1)

*Prerequisites:* Completion of honors course in discipline of independent study and completion of 15 credits at FCC.

*Corequisite:* IS 912H. Contact the honors coordinator for admissions standards, 301.846.2535.

### IS 91H–Elementary Principles and Techniques of Tutoring in Biology (1)

### IS 251H–Elementary Principles and Techniques of Tutoring in English (1)

Students work on a one-to-one basis with students who need academic assistance in biology or English. Cover methods of teaching basic skills, principles involved in the learning/teaching situation and techniques for developing sound interpersonal relationships. See honors coordinator for course permission.

---

## Hospitality (HOS)

See page 40 - Culinary Arts & Hospitality

---

## Humanities (HU)

### HU 201–Humanities I: Culture & Human Experience (To the Renaissance) (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Surveys Western culture through a study of philosophy, the visual, literary and performing arts from the Ancient World to the Renaissance.

### HU 202–Humanities II: Culture & Human Experience (Renaissance to the Present) (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Surveys Western culture through study of art, music, literature and philosophy from the sixteenth century to the present.

### HU 203–Special Topics in the Humanities (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

An intra-disciplinary umbrella course consisting of a series of three-credit courses that address timely topics in the humanities.

### HU 203A–Civilization & Culture: Japan (3)

Explores the uniqueness of Japanese civilization and culture, with emphasis on politics, economics, philosophy, religion, art and architecture, drama and literature as ongoing and evolving traditions.

### **HU 203B–Civilization & Culture: Britain (3)**

*Corequisite: Participation in London Work/Study Abroad*

Discover key social, cultural, and political characteristics of contemporary British society. Compare and contrast British and American assumptions and practices. The course structure is based on a series of seminars led by the core instructor with complementary lectures delivered by guest speakers specializing in specific topics.

---

## **Human Services (HS)**

### **HS 101–Introduction to Human Services (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52*

Surveys the philosophies of the field of human services. Examines the historical and theoretical approaches to the understanding of human services and the agencies that deal with delivery of services to members of society. Includes the interrelationship of human services and examines the skills needed for the paraprofessional and professional.

### **HS 102–Human Relations (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52*

An experiential course. Provides insight into one's own and others' interpersonal behavior. Includes the socio-psychological basis for interpersonal relationships and emphasizes the social and communication skills needed for successful human relationships.

### **HS 203–Introduction to Counseling & Interviewing (3)**

*Prerequisite: PS 101*

Presents an overview of counseling theory, with focus on the development of specific helping behaviors.

### **HS 204–Ethics and Practice Issues in the Human Services (1)**

*Prerequisite: HS 203*

*Corequisite: CE 101*

Integrates a study of ethical and practice issues in the human service field with the student's experience in the internship education practicum. Special attention will be given to the special ethical issues in the addictions field.

### **HS 205–Fundamentals of Addictions (3)**

*Prerequisite: HS 203*

Presents major theoretical approaches to the field of addictions, and introduction to the twelve core functions of the alcohol and drug abuse counselor. This course will include skill development training for the beginning alcohol and drug counselor.

### **HS 206–Pharmacology of Psychoactive Drugs (3)**

*Prerequisite: PS 101*

Presents the basic pharmacological and neurophysiological fundamentals of licit and illicit drug use. The primary focus of the course is the explanation of how drugs may alter body and brain function and how these alterations influence and mediate human behavior. Suggested for human service majors, especially those interested in addictions, current or potential health care professionals.

### **HS 207–Theory and Practice of Group Counseling (3)**

*Prerequisite: HS 203*

Presents the theory and practice of using groups as a counseling intervention in the human services. There will be a presentation of types of groups, general principles of groups, stages of evolution of groups, ethical and professional issues, and special emphasis on the use of groups in the drug and alcohol field.

---

## **Interdisciplinary Studies (ID)**

### **ID 102–Environmental Action (3)**

Explores current developments in the field of environmental law. Covers legal resources and strategies available to citizens concerned with defending the quality of the environment. Surveys ecological problems involving water and air pollution, thermal and radiation hazards of power plants, solid waste disposal, conservation of natural resources, public land use control and similar problems in relation to the statutory framework of federal, state and local laws and regulations.

### **ID 103–Evolution & Human Behavior (3)**

Considers thinking, talking, fantasizing, fighting, loving, breeding, maturing and other activities of the human animal in evolutionary perspective, using material drawn from a variety of biological and behavioral sciences.

### **ID 104H–The Individual and Society: Liberty & Freedom (3)**

*Prerequisite: Admission to the honors program*

*Corequisite: EN 101*

Investigates liberty and freedom in the relationship between the individual and society.

### **ID 109H–Culture and Conflict (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101 or EN 101H*

Offers inquiry into the nature and function of culture, the ways in which it both fosters and reflects conflict individually and socially in history and in our own time and methods that might help resolve such conflict in the future. May be used as a social science or a humanities elective.

### **ID 110–Media and Human Values (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 101 or EN 101H*

This team-taught honors seminar explores media and human values as interdisciplinary concepts. These concepts will be examined in their social, literary and visual environments, and an emphasis on synthesizing conclusions reached. Students will be expected to conduct independent study and present results of research to the class.

### **ID 111H–Science, Literature, Technology: Bridges and Bonds (3)**

Explores the interrelationships and interdependencies of science, literature and technology. Examines definitions of the three disciplines through the eyes of early investigators, discoveries and inventions made in the ensuing years and implications for our present and future world. May be used as a humanities or social science elective.

### **ID 113–Introduction to Leadership (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52 and EN 50A*

Examines leadership through an analysis of various leadership qualities and styles in the fields of business, government, the law, and the military. By utilizing a wide variety of sources, including readings, films, and experiential exercises, students will explore the concept of leadership as well as developing/improving their own leadership skills.

### **ID 208–Politics and the Novel (3)**

Examines political phenomena through the medium of the novel. Covers work in politics, political sociology and political history.

### **ID 209–Ethnic Diversity (3)**

A survey of the status and treatment of ethnic groups in the United States; patterns of dominant and subordinate relations, prejudice and discrimination; historical and current problems, demographic and social background, political and social policies.

### **ID 214–Issues of the Aging and Aged (3)**

Examines the psychological, sociological, and physiological aspects of adulthood and aging. Emphasis on the theories of why and how we age, lifestyles and factors that influence health and aging, personal needs, self-actualization and crises of the later years.

### **ID 220–World War II Through Film (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 50A, EN 52*

Surveys the major military and social developments of WWII through films and selected readings. Multicultural and multinational perspectives are included.

### **ID 222–The Sixties (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52, EN 50A*

Examines one of America's most turbulent decades: the 1960s. This course explores the Civil Rights Movement, the Vietnam War, the Anti-War Movement, and changing cultural and social mores. Emphasis will include an examination of the history, politics, literature, and music of the era.

---

## **Internship (INTR)**

### **INTR 101,102,103–Internship (1,2,3)**

Provides the student with an opportunity to gain knowledge and skills from a planned work experience in the student's chosen career field. In addition to meeting Core Learning Outcomes, jointly developed Specific Learning Outcomes are selected and evaluated by the Faculty Internship Advisor, Work-Site Supervisor, and the student. Internship placements are directly related to the student's program of study and provide learning experiences not available in the classroom setting. Internships provide entry-level, career-related experiences, and workplace competencies that employers value when hiring new employees. Internships may also be used as an opportunity to explore career fields. Students must meet with the Internship Coordinator prior to registering.

---

## Languages (LF, LG, LI, LL, LS)

### LF 101–Introductory French I (3)

Presents study of French grammar and vocabulary with selected readings in contemporary literature. Develops competence in and knowledge of French language and culture.

### LF 102–Introductory French II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LF 101

A continuation of LF 101 with increased emphasis on literature and idiomatic speech.

### LF 201–Intermediate French I (3)

*Prerequisite:* LF 102

Covers advanced grammar and composition with selected readings.

### LF 202–Intermediate French II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LF 201

A continuation of LF 201. Readings in representative French prose and poetry form the basis of class discussion.

### LF 224–Readings in French Literature (3)

*Prerequisite:* LF 202

Offers an in-depth look at the culture, history and fine arts of France through a study of French literature.

### LG 101–Introductory German I (3)

Introduces German grammar and vocabulary. Develops oral and reading skills in the language and competence in answering basic questions. Through the reading of lifelike dialogs, students gain insight into German culture, thought and expression.

### LG 102–Introductory German II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LG 101

Continuation of LG 101. Introduces more complicated readings.

### LG 201–Intermediate German I (3)

*Prerequisite:* LG 102

Covers advanced grammar and composition with selected readings.

### LG 202–Intermediate German II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LG 201

A continuation of LG 201. Introduces and discusses readings in representative German prose and poetry.

### LI 101–Introductory Italian I (3)

Presents the fundamentals of the Italian written and spoken language. Develops a firm foundation in the language with emphasis on the development of vocabulary, grammar, reading and conversational skills. Offers insight into Italian culture and customs.

### LI 102–Introductory Italian II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LI 101

Serves as a continuation of the previous introductory course in Italian, with intensive oral work and a study of grammar with emphasis on reading and comprehension.

### LI 201–Intermediate Italian I (3)

*Prerequisite:* LI 102

Presents advanced grammar and composition with selected readings pertinent to intermediate level. Group discussions in Italian.

### LI 202–Intermediate Italian II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LI 201

Provides a continuation of LI 201. Readings in contemporary Italian prose and poetry form the basis of class discussion.

### LL 101–Introductory Latin I (3)

Introduces classical Latin language. Presents the study of Latin grammar and vocabulary with the goal of developing reading skills in the language. Offers insight into Roman literature, thought and expression through the reading of Latin sentences and passages derived from ancient authors.

### LL 102–Introductory Latin II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LL 101

Provides a continuation of LL 101. Introduces elementary readings in Latin literature.

### LL 201–Intermediate Latin I (3)

*Prerequisite:* LL 102

Presents Latin grammar through lecture, practice, review and the reading of ancient authors. Includes medieval Latin and the Vulgate Roman and Greek culture appropriate to the readings. Increases English vocabulary by recognition of English words derived through Latin.

### LL 202–Intermediate Latin II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LL 201

Reviews Latin grammar. Presents Virgil's Aeneid, Books I, II, IV and VI. Includes Roman and Greek culture and mythology appropriate to the readings.

### LS 101–Introductory Spanish I (3)

Introduces Spanish grammar and vocabulary. Develops oral and reading skills in the language and competence in answering basic questions. Through the reading of lifelike dialogs, students gain insight into Spanish culture, thought and expression.

### LS 102–Introductory Spanish II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LS 101

Serves as a continuation of Introductory Spanish I. Introduces more complicated readings.

### LS 201–Intermediate Spanish I (3)

*Prerequisite:* LS 102

Presents advanced grammar and composition with selected readings pertinent to the intermediate level. Group discussions in Spanish.

### LS 202–Intermediate Spanish II (3)

*Prerequisite:* LS 201

A continuation of LS 201. Students discuss readings in representative Spanish prose and poetry.

---

## Legal Assistant (LA)

See page 110 - Paralegal

---

## Massage Therapy (MT)

### MT 200–Massage Therapy Practicum (20)

Incorporates a minimum of 550 clock hours of therapeutic massage coursework at a state approved massage therapy program, proof of program completion and national certification (National Certification Examination for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork [NCETMB]). 20 credits will be granted for this practicum.

---

## Mathematics (MA)

Students may substitute higher level mathematics courses in their programs with advisor permission.

### MA 1–Learning to Learn Math (0) [2]

Enhances learning efficiency of math. Covers math study skills, along with practice using developmental math, to master the following reading and studying math textbooks, time management, note-taking strategies, computer- and video-assisted math practice, math memory strategies, systems for solving math problems and test-taking strategies.

### MA 2–Building Math Confidence (0) [1]

Helps students who are apprehensive about taking math to gain needed confidence.

### MA 90–Pre-algebra (0) [3]

Develops basic arithmetic and pre-algebra skills. Topics include fractions, decimals, percents, ratio and proportion, integers, algebraic expressions and linear equations.

### MA 91–Elementary Algebra (0) [3]

*Prerequisite:* MA 90

Develops elementary algebra skills. Topics include linear equations, exponents, polynomials, graphing linear equations, systems of equations, radicals and problem solving.

### MA 92–Intermediate Algebra (0) [3]

*Prerequisite:* MA 91

Develops intermediate algebra skills with a graphing approach. Topics include linear functions, systems of equations, quadratic functions, rational functions, radical functions, exponential and logarithmic functions.

### MA 103–Foundations of Mathematics (3)

*Prerequisite:* MA 92

Covers various topics within mathematics for those whose need is a survey of mathematical principles rather than the in-depth analysis required for a mathematics or science-related program. Depending on instructor preferences, areas covered may include: problemsolving strategies, logic, numeration systems, set theory, classification of numbers, algebra, financial management, geometry, measurement and right triangle trigonometry, probability, statistics, graphs, systems of equations, linear programming.

## **MA 105–Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics I (4)**

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or better in MA 92 or appropriate score on placement test

A study of the real number system for early childhood education and elementary education students. Provides a comprehensive conceptually based background in elementary mathematics. Topics include historical development of numeration systems, decimal notation, arithmetic algorithms in decimal and other bases, elementary set theory and number theory. Emphasizes problem-solving strategies.

## **MA 106–Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics II (4)**

*Prerequisite:* A grade of C or better in MA 92 or appropriate score on placement test. It is recommended that students pass MA 105 before taking this course.

A study of the fundamentals of geometry for early childhood education and elementary education students. Provides a conceptually based background in geometry including plane and solid, metric and non-metric, dimensional analysis, congruence and similarity, coordinate and transformational geometry. Emphasizes problem-solving skills and the appropriate use of technology including calculators and computers.

## **MA 109H–Foundations of Geometry (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 92 or one year of high school algebra

A non-traditional mathematics course intended for honors students. Emphasizes class discussion. Rather than taking tests, students write two brief papers. Covers elementary Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry; readings are from primary sources.

## **MA 111–Algebra and Trigonometry (4)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of C in MA 92

A pre-calculus course covering college algebra and trigonometry topics with a graphing approach. Topics include right triangle trigonometry, circular trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, exponential functions, power functions, logarithmic functions, and polynomial functions and their zeros.

## **MA 115–Mathematics of Finance (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 92

Covers simple interest and discount, compound interest, bank discount, annuities certain, deferred annuities, extinction of debts, bond investments, depreciation and depletion and perpetuity and capitalization.

## **MA 201–Applied Calculus (3)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of C in MA 92

A one-semester course for students in business, biology, social sciences, electronics and technical programs. Covers methods for finding the derivatives and integrals of algebraic and transcendental functions with applications in each program.

## **MA 202–Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 92

For the mathematics and computer science student. Develops problem solving skills. Topics include sets and logic, elementary number theory, graph theory, matrices, algorithm design, mathematical induction and recursion.

## **MA 206–Elementary Statistics (3)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of C in MA 92

An introductory non-calculus statistics course. Topics include descriptive analysis and treatment of data, probability, statistical inference, linear regression and correlation, chi-square tests and non-parametric tests.

## **MA 207–Elementary Statistics with Probability (4)**

*Prerequisite:* Minimum grade of C in MA 92

An introductory non-calculus statistics course with additional topics in elementary probability. Statistical topics include descriptive analysis and treatment of data, statistical inference, linear regression and correlation, and chi-square tests. Topics from Elementary Probability include basic event and outcome concepts, fundamental rules of probability, random variables and their distributions, and expectation. Practical applications of the course concepts are explored through team projects. Students may not take both MA 206 and MA 207 for credit.

## **MA 210–Calculus I (4)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 111

Presents the first course in the three-semester calculus sequence (MA 210/MA 211/MA 212). Designed for students in mathematics, science, engineering, medical and other technical programs. Topics covered include: functions, limits and continuity, the derivative concept, differentiation techniques (including product rule, quotient rule, chain rule and implicit differentiation), applications of the derivative, and definite and indefinite integral concepts. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus is discussed and used in the context of introductory integration.

## **MA 211–Calculus II (4)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 210

Presents the second of three courses in the calculus sequence. Topics include methods and applications of integration, improper integrals, sequences and series, Taylor approximations, polar functions, introduction to differential equations.

## **MA 212–Calculus III (4)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 211

Presents the final course in the three-semester calculus sequence. Topics include functions of several variables and their graphs, vectors, parametric equations, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and applications, Green's Theorem, Stokes Theorem and the fundamental theorem of line integrals.

## **MA 213–Differential Equations (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 211

Presents differential equations of order one; linear differential equations with constant coefficients; non-homogenous equations with undetermined coefficients; variation of parameters; inverse differential operators; Laplace Transform; systems of differential equations; nonlinear equations; elementary applications.

## **MA 218–Linear Algebra (3)**

*Prerequisite:* MA 210

Includes systems of linear equations, determinants, vectors in 2- and 3-space, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors and applications.

---

# **Medical Assistant (MDA)**

## **MDA 101–Foundations of Medical Assisting I (2)**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* COS 209

Introduces the professional responsibilities of the administrative and clinical medical assistant. Emphasizes interpersonal communication, records management, administrative responsibilities, financial administration and patient care activities for the physician's office.

## **MDA 102–Foundations of Medical Assisting II (2)**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* COS 209

Introduces the theory and skills necessary for a clinical medical assistant. Skills include (but are not limited to): medical asepsis, knowledge and/or performance of blood borne pathogens/OSHA regulations, general patient care, assisting with patient care activities, position and measurement of vital signs, health histories.

## **MDA 104–Medical Assisting Clinical I (1)**

*Prerequisites:* Grade of C or better in MDA 101 and MDA 102

Provides supervised placement in a contracted facility for guided experience in application of knowledge and skill of business and administrative skills in a medical office. Emphasis is placed on enhancing competence in medical skills necessary for comprehensive patient care and strengthening professional communications and interactions.

## **MDA 201–Medical Assisting Laboratory Procedures (4)**

*Prerequisite:* MDA 102

Introduces the basic routine laboratory skills and techniques required for assisting with patients in the medical office. Emphasizes laboratory activities and responsibilities of the medical laboratory technician for a physician's office. Skills include (but are not limited to): collection, handling, and examination of laboratory specimens and phlebotomy procedures according to OSHA regulations. Students are required to complete a minimum of 32 hours of clinical work in a physician's office.

## **MDA 202–Medical Assisting Clinical Skills (4)**

*Prerequisite:* MDA 201

Presents proper clinical techniques and theory behind each technique. Provides hands-on experiences with the clinical skills required for assisting with patient care. Skills include (but are not limited to): patient preparation for selected diagnostic and minor surgical procedures, electrocardiograms, autoclave, and spirometry. Students are required to complete a minimum of 32 hours of clinical work in a physician's office.

## MDA 204–Medical Assisting Clinical II (2)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in MDA 201 and MDA 202

Provides students with supervised patient-care experience in the medical office. Emphasis is placed on enhancing competence in clinical and laboratory skills necessary for comprehensive patient care and strengthening professional communications and interactions.

---

## Music (MU)

### MU 101–Introduction to Music History & Appreciation (3)

*Prerequisites:* EN 52, EN 50A

Presents a study of music masterpieces of the past and present through reading, listening and analysis.

### MU 103–Fundamentals of Music (3)

Covers the basic elements of music for the interested student or prospective classroom teacher. Includes study of musical notation, terminology, major and minor scales, simple and compound meters, familiarity with the piano keyboard, intervals, triads, sight-singing, ear-training and simple dictation.

### MU 104–Music Listening & Literature I (3)

Provides an in-depth study of a limited number of musical works selected from the genres of overture, dance music, keyboard literature, chamber music, symphonic literature and program music. Includes a core work from each genre with appropriate spin-off works to enhance understanding of the genre. Offers insights into compositional techniques, musical meanings, expressive musical elements and the relationship of the composer to society. Includes some nomenclature, elementary theory and music reading.

### MU 105–Music Listening & Literature II (3)

A continuation of MU 104, with musical works selected from the genres of concerto, opera, oratorio and suite, along with twentieth-century styles.

### MU 106–Aural & Keyboard Skills I (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 103

Converts theoretical knowledge into practical application through sight-singing, ear-training, keyboard work and rhythmic exercises. Study concepts are derived from material introduced in Music Theory I, including major and minor scales, intervals, sequential patterns and simple melodies, rhythmic patterns, tempos, cadences, harmonization and figured bass.

### MU 107–Aural & Keyboard Skills II (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 106

A continuation of Aural and Keyboard Skills I, coordinated with material presented in Music Theory II, including more difficult triad types and seventh chords, non-harmonic tones, part-singing, syncopated rhythms, cadences, harmonic progressions and modulations.

### MU 111–Music Theory I (3)

*Prerequisite:* MU 103

Presents a study of diatonic harmony through four-part writing and analysis of music. Includes sight-singing, rhythmic and melodic dictation. Private instruction is recommended concurrently.

### MU 112–Music Theory II (3)

*Prerequisite:* MU 111

A continuation of Theory I, with more advanced harmony. Introduces contrapuntal technique. Offers more advanced dictation skills, beginning composition using course skills.

### MU 117-118–Choral Ensemble I (2,2)

Presents a variety of choral literature as the basis for study and presentation. Students participate as members of the Choral Arts Society of Frederick. Three rehearsal hours weekly. Open to all students.

### MU 119-120–Jazz Ensemble I (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

Presents great jazz literature as the basis for study and presentation. Three rehearsal hours weekly. Applied music in chosen instrument recommended concurrently.

### MU 121-122–Orchestral Ensemble I (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

Presents great orchestral music of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic and/or Contemporary musical eras. Applied music in chosen instrument recommended concurrently. Students participate as members of the Frederick Orchestra. Two rehearsal hours weekly.

### MU 123-124–Wind Ensemble I (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

Presents a variety of wind ensemble literature as the basis for further study and presentation. Three rehearsal hours weekly. Applied music instruction in chosen instrument recommended concurrently.

### MU 141–Class Voice I (1)

Offers class instruction in singing with emphasis on basic techniques of voice production, including correct breathing, posture, vowel production and vocal problems. Various repertoire will be studied. Open to beginners. One class hour per week.

### MU 142–Class Voice II (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 141

A continuation of Class Voice I, including more advanced techniques of vocal production and technique. Repertoire from classical, folk and Broadway styles included.

### MU 151–Class Piano I (1)

Offers beginning piano study in a classroom-lab setting. An electronic piano is available for class use. Introduces basic keyboard and musicianship skills, including selected elementary pieces. Enrollment is limited to ten people.

### MU 152–Class Piano II (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 151

A continuation of the material presented in Class Piano I. Explores elements of theory, technique and improvisation. Topics include major and minor scale building, harmonizing scale degrees, accompaniment patterns, cadences and more. Includes solo and ensemble pieces and standard scale fingerings.

### MU 171–Class Strings I (1)

Offered first semester for beginning students. One hour weekly.

### MU 206–Aural & Keyboard Skills III (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 107

*Corequisite:* MU 211

A continuation of Aural and Keyboard Skills II, coordinated with material presented in Music Theory III, including secondary dominants, Neapolitan sixth chords, augmented sixth chords, ensemble work, conducting and more complex chord progressions.

### MU 207–Aural & Keyboard Skills IV (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 206

*Corequisite:* MU 212

A continuation of Aural and Keyboard Skills III, coordinated with material presented in Music Theory IV, including synthetic scales, quartal and quintal harmonies, tone rows, chromaticism, changing meters and polychords.

### MU 211–Music Theory III (3)

*Prerequisite:* MU 112

*Corequisite:* MU 206

A continuation of Music Theory II, with further work on modulations, dominant relationships, cadential identifications, extended part-writing procedures, four-part chorale analysis and writing, leading tone triads and diatonic seventh chords. Includes binary and ternary forms, characteristics of instrumental writing, the Neapolitan sixth chord and augmented sixth chords, harmonizations with all types of chords and figured bass symbols.

### MU 212–Music Theory IV (3)

*Prerequisite:* MU 211

*Corequisite:* MU 207

A continuation of Music Theory III. Includes chords of the ninth, eleventh and thirteenth, evaded cadences, complex harmonic progressions, whole-tone scale and pentatonic scale, impressionistic techniques, twelve-tone writing, atonality, new sound sources, twentieth-century uses of melody, rhythm, harmony and form, extended uses of chromaticism, new notational methods, score reading and listening.

### MU 217-218–Choral Ensemble II (2,2)

Continuation of MU 117-118. Three rehearsal hours weekly.

### MU 219-220–Jazz Ensemble II (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

Continuation of MU 119-120. Three rehearsal hours weekly.

### MU 221-222–Orchestral Ensemble II (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

A continuation of MU 121-122. Three rehearsal hours weekly.

### MU 223-224–Wind Ensemble II (2,2)

*Prerequisite:* Permission of instructor

A continuation of Wind Ensemble I. Three rehearsal hours weekly. Applied instruction in chosen instrument recommended concurrently.

### MU 251–Class Piano III (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 152

A continuation of the material presented in Class Piano II. Students will work on greater hand independence and facility, arpeggios, chord progressions, new types of scales and secondary dominants. Includes a study of easy classics.

## MU 252–Class Piano IV (1)

*Prerequisite:* MU 251

A continuation of Class Piano III, emphasizing development of a greater repertoire and enhancement of performance skills. Students become more fluent in hand control, rhythmic ability and accompaniment patterns. Includes a study of standard national and holiday pieces, as well as additional drills in functional piano playing.

---

## Applied Music Courses

### First-Year Courses

#### Fall Semester

- MU 172–First Year Piano (1,2)
- MU 174–First Year Voice (1,2)
- MU 178–First Year Brass (1,2)
- MU 180–First Year Woodwinds (1,2)
- MU 182–First Year Strings (1,2)
- MU 184–First Year Guitar (1,2)
- MU 186–First Year Percussion (1,2)

#### Spring Semester

- MU 173–First Year Piano (1,2)
- MU 175–First Year Voice (1,2)
- MU 179–First Year Brass (1,2)
- MU 181–First Year Woodwinds (1,2)
- MU 183–First Year Strings (1,2)
- MU 185–First Year Guitar (1,2)
- MU 187–First Year Percussion (1,2)

### Second-Year Courses

All second-year courses carry a prerequisite of corresponding first-year courses.

#### Fall Semester

- MU 272–Second Year Piano (1,2)
- MU 274–Second Year Voice (1,2)
- MU 278–Second Year Brass (1,2)
- MU 280–Second Year Woodwinds (1,2)
- MU 282–Second Year Strings (1,2)
- MU 284–Second Year Guitar (1,2)
- MU 286–Second Year Percussion (1,2)

#### Spring Semester

- MU 273–Second Year Piano (1,2)
- MU 275–Second Year Voice (1,2)
- MU 279–Second Year Brass (1,2)
- MU 281–Second Year Woodwinds (1,2)
- MU 283–Second Year Strings (1,2)
- MU 285–Second Year Guitar (1,2)
- MU 287–Second Year Percussion (1,2)

### Description of Applied Music Courses

1. Thirteen half-hour lessons for one credit, thirteen hour lessons for two credits. Instruction includes technique, theory, style, interpretation and performance of selected literature.
2. Two repertoire and performance classes each semester, conducted by a member of the applied music faculty. Student performers are selected at the discretion of the faculty. Specific dates for the classes are announced at the beginning of each semester. Attendance is required of students registered for college credit. Students failing to meet the attendance obligation or an approved alternative are penalized one letter grade. Students registered for college audit are welcome and encouraged to attend.

3. Jury examination to be held on the last Saturday of the semester and to be regarded as the final exam. Students perform for the applied music faculty one composition they have studied during the semester. Jury exam times are made by appointment. Students in their first semester of applied music study are exempt from the jury exam requirement.
4. A student recital is to be held at the end of each semester. Participants are selected at the discretion of the faculty.
5. Additional instructor fee: see fee schedule in the academic schedule.

---

## Nuclear Medicine (NM)

### NM 100–Physics for Nuclear Medicine Technology (4)

*Prerequisites:* CH 101, MA 206

Introduces the atom and its structure within the context of nuclear medicine. Includes topics in radioactivity, modes and kinetics of radioactive decay, and radiation detection and protection.

### NM 101–Nuclear Medicine Technology I (4)

*Prerequisites:* Grade of C or higher in BI 103, BI 104, CIS 101 or CIS 106, and NM 100

Introduces the concepts of nuclear medicine. Includes radiation physics, radiation detection, instrumentation, and clinical applications of radionuclides.

### NM 102–Nuclear Medicine Technology II (4)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 101

Orientation to clinical nuclear medicine, includes medical terminology, professional ethics and conduct, patient care, and radiation safety.

### NM 103–Nuclear Medicine Techniques I (3)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 102

Provides detailed coverage of clinical procedures, instrumentation, diagnostic computer systems, and advanced imaging techniques, including tomography.

### NM 104–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology I (6)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 102

Provides directed practice in a clinical affiliate hospital. Emphasizes routine diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Daily image critiques by a licensed/certified technologist. On-site lectures by board certified nuclear medicine physicians supplement clinical experience.

### NM 105–Radiopharmacy and Radiation Chemistry (2)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 102

Presents basic skills necessary for the operation of a radiopharmacy. Includes production of radionuclides, FDA approval, quality control, adverse reactions, and transportation of radiopharmaceuticals.

### NM 201–Nuclear Medicine Techniques II (3)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 103

Continues the study of clinical nuclear medicine techniques. Emphasis will be on a review of anatomy and physiology as it relates to disease states, radiopharmaceuticals, imaging techniques, and clinical findings. PET physics, instrumentation, and imaging will be included.

### NM 202–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology II (7)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 104

Provides directed practice in a clinical affiliate hospital/imaging center. Students will develop their individual clinical techniques. Daily imaging critiques by licensed/certified technologists and on-site lectures by board certified nuclear medicine physicians supplement clinical experiences.

### NM 203–Clinical Nuclear Medicine Technology III (4)

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or higher in NM 202

Provides directed practice in a clinical affiliate hospital/imaging center. Students will continue to develop their individual clinical techniques and create a clinical procedures manual. Daily imaging critiques by licensed/certified technologists and on-site lectures by board certified nuclear medicine physicians supplement clinical experiences.

---

## Nursing (NU)

### NU 50–Preparation for Nursing (0) [1]

Offers a basis for developing proficiency and accuracy in dosage calculations. Teaches computations of oral and parenteral medications for adults and children using the apothecaries, metric and household systems. Includes an introduction to pharmacology.

### NU 51–Transition to Registered Nursing - Introduction to Clinical Nursing (0) [2]

*Prerequisite:* Permission of director of nursing education

Presents basic concepts of the practice of registered nursing for the licensed practical nurse who has been accepted into the LPN transition program. The Neuman Systems Model is used as a framework for client system care in the lectures, campus labs, and clinical setting. Offered in summer session only.

### NU 52–Transition to Registered Nursing - Reproductive Health Nursing (0) [1]

*Prerequisite:* NU 51

Presents the study of childbirth and alterations in female reproductive health in the family client system for the LPN who is a student in the LPN transition program. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of family client system care in seminars, in the campus laboratories and in acute care settings.

### NU 54–Transition to Registered Nursing - Medical-Surgical Nursing I (0) [3]

*Prerequisite:* NU 51

Presents the study of adult client systems with acute and chronic alterations in wellness for the licensed practical nurse who is a student in the LPN transition program. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the seminars, in the campus laboratories, and in the acute and rehabilitative facilities. Offered in the summer session only.

### **NU 101–Introduction to Clinical Nursing (6)**

*Prerequisites:* BI 103, BI 104, BI 120; passing score on nursing dosage calculations exam

Introduces concepts of professional nursing. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the lectures, in the campus laboratories, and in the subacute and long-term care facilities.

### **NU 210–Reproductive Health Nursing (3)**

*Prerequisite:* NU 101

Introduces the study of childbirth and alterations in reproductive health in the family system. Normal conditions and complications of childbirth and female reproduction are addressed. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of family client system care in lectures, in the campus laboratories, and in acute and community settings.

### **NU 211–Medical-Surgical Nursing I (7)**

*Prerequisite:* NU 101

Introduces the study of adult client systems with acute and chronic alterations in wellness. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the lectures, in the campus laboratories, and in the acute and rehabilitative facilities.

### **NU 212–Medical-Surgical Nursing II (4)**

*Prerequisites:* NU 210, NU 211

Continues the study of adult clients with acute and chronic alterations in wellness. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the lectures, in the campus laboratories, and in the acute and perioperative settings.

### **NU 213–Medical-Surgical Nursing III (4)**

*Prerequisites:* NU 212, NU 214

*Corequisites:* NU 215, NU 216

Involves the student in the nursing care of clients with life-threatening situations or complex health problems. Focus moves from maintenance and promotion of health to utilization of emergency measures, monitoring devices and life-support equipment. Clinical experiences are provided in hospitals, nursing homes and various community health care settings.

### **NU 214–Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing (4)**

*Prerequisites:* NU 210, NU 211

Introduces the study of adult, child and adolescent client systems experiencing acute and chronic alterations in mental health. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the seminars, in the campus laboratories, and in the acute and community settings.

### **NU 215–Nursing Care of Children (3)**

*Prerequisites:* NU 212, NU 214

Introduces the study of pediatric client systems experiencing acute alterations in wellness. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of client care in the lectures and in acute care settings.

### **NU 216–Preparation for Practice (2)**

*Prerequisites:* NU 212, NU 214

Introduces current trends in nursing practice and leadership. Facilitates the graduate's entry into nursing practice at the generalist level. The Neuman Systems Model is the framework for the study of nursing issues and leadership in the classroom and the management practicum.

### **NU 220–Parish Nursing (3)**

*Prerequisite:* Must be a Registered Nurse

Provides information on the role of the Parish Nurse, concepts and application of the theory of healing through the integration of mind-body-spirit and overviews community health nursing as a standard of practice for Parish Nursing. Designed to help the RN to synthesize previous knowledge and apply new concepts of holistic nursing practice in order to begin a Parish Nurse practice within a congregation. Evidence of RN licensure will be required at the first class.

---

## **Paralegal (LA)**

### **LA 100–Introduction to Law (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A and EN 52

Presents an overview of the legal profession. Covers responsibilities of the legal assistant professional. Includes structure of the American Legal System, law office management, standard operating procedures, office automation and computerization, interviewing and investigation, and basic legal theories, concepts, research and writing.

### **LA 103–Ethics for the Legal Professional (3)**

*Corequisite:* LA 100

Concentrates on the ethical responsibilities that have been established by statutes, courts decisions, court rules, and professional associations affecting legal assistants/paralegals and lawyers. Includes conflict of interest, confidentiality, competence, solicitation, fees and billing, obligations of attorneys to clients, and protection of client funds. Covers the nature of supervision in order to avoid unauthorized practice of law.

### **LA 104–Contracts (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A and EN 52

Covers the fundamental principles of contract law; the manner in which contracts are formed; the elements of a valid contract; the rights and obligations of various parties to a contract, as well as the rights of third parties; and available remedies when a contract is breached.

### **LA 105–Torts (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A and EN 52

Covers the fundamental principles of tort law. Includes intentional torts, negligence, and strict liability. Examines the various types of damages that can be awarded and what needs to be established to collect such damages.

### **LA 106–Law & Technology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* LA 100, COS 103

Prepares students for the increasing levels of computer literacy demanded by the legal profession. Covers the basic features of at least one commonly used word processing program, database program, spreadsheet program and legal specific programs for calendaring, timekeeping and billing. Offers basic features of computer-assisted legal research and other electronic resources. Incorporates current technological trends used by the legal profession.

### **LA 110–Legal Research (3)**

*Prerequisite:* LA 100

Offers working knowledge of techniques of legal research. Includes assigned problems in legal research and basic knowledge of Shepard's Citation, West's Digest System and Key Numbers; American Law Reports; legal periodicals; federal and state statutes; legislative history resource materials; and other legal research tools. Stresses proper citation forms, along with briefing of cases and memo preparation. Includes the use of computers in legal research.

### **LA 120–Legal Writing & Documents (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 101, LA 110

Offers working knowledge of techniques of legal writing in the preparation of legal documents. Specifically for the legal assistant, course covers various types of legal documents including leases, contracts, wills, memoranda, pleadings, trial briefs, legal correspondence and legislative drafting.

### **LA 210–Estates and Probate (3)**

*Prerequisite:* LA 100

Covers basic legal concepts and fundamental principles of law as applied to the more common forms of wills, trusts, and intestacy, as well as organization and jurisdiction of the probate court.

### **LA 220–Evidence & Procedure (Civil) (3)**

*Prerequisite:* LA 100

Covers rules governing the admission of evidence at a trial or administrative proceeding. Considers both federal and Maryland law. Explores procedural aspects of civil actions.

### **LA 230–Law of the Real Estate Business (3)**

*Prerequisites or corequisites:* LA 102, LA 130

Reviews the essentials of real estate law and the processes and procedures for which the paralegal is responsible, including discussion of landlord/tenant matters; easements and covenants; analysis of real estate contracts; types and sources of mortgage financing; ordering title work; preparation of closing documents; settlement statements; closing; and coordination of closing.

### **LA 240–Family Law (3)**

*Prerequisite:* LA 100

Develops skills necessary to become an effective legal assistant/paralegal working with family law matters. Explores the fundamentals of family law including: the regulation of marriage; law of divorce; annulment and legal separation; child custody and support; children of unmarried parents; child abuse and neglect; domestic violence; and adoption.

---

## **Philosophy (PH)**

### **PH 101–Introduction to Philosophy (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Surveys the major intellectual problems faced by great philosophers of all ages.

### **PH 204–World Religions (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Introduces the historical background, beliefs, scriptures and practices of the world's major religious traditions including Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism, Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity and Islam.

### **PH 205–Ethics (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Introduces the problems and possibilities of moral philosophy and ethical decision making.

### **PH 206–Logic (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces basic problems in the use of logic and language. Improves the use of language and sound principles of reasoning.

### **PH 207–Biomedical Ethics (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Explores some of the most troubling problems that health care professionals, physicians and lawyers as well as individual patients and their families are called upon to solve. Examines principles in biomedical ethics, as well as general ethical theories in major problem areas, including euthanasia and prolongation of life, genetic intervention, behavior control, experimenting with human subjects, etc.

### **PH 208–Business Ethics (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Introduces business ethics. Clarifies moral obligations and ethical dilemmas for managers who make business decisions.

### **PH 209–Environmental Ethics (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50A, EN 52

Identifies the most troubling ethical dilemmas in the field of environmental protection and explores the applicability of traditional ethical theories in areas such as the depletion of non-renewable resources, population growth, responsibilities to the non-human world, responsibilities to future generations and environmental cost/benefit analysis.

---

## **Physical Education (PE)**

### **PE 100–Series Physical Education (1,1)**

Includes orientation, instruction and participation in specific skills, rules and etiquette in a variety of selected team and individual carry-over activities.

### **PE 108–Body Mechanics (1)**

Examines the application of physical laws to the human body at rest or in motion, including concepts of effective, efficient and aesthetic postures, both static and dynamic. Emphasizes joint motions, care of the back and components of fitness including body compositions, flexibility, strength, muscular endurance and cardiovascular endurance.

### **PE 126–Fitness and Conditioning (1)**

Introduces through participation the importance of physical conditioning and various ways to achieve it.

### **PE 131–Aerobics (1)**

Offers muscular and cardiovascular endurance exercises performed to music.

### **PE 153–Introduction to Physical Education (3)**

Theory course for physical education majors. Includes an orientation to the profession, including the relationship of physical education to education, current trends and practices, career opportunities and areas of research.

### **PE 154–Fitness for Living (3)**

Covers the components of physical fitness, stress, care of the back, nutrition and weight control. Evaluations in all areas included through laboratory experiences.

### **PE 160–Elementary Fencing (1)**

Introduces the history, safety, rules and etiquette of fencing. Teaches basic skills required to participate in a fencing match, as well as skills in directing and scoring a match.

### **PE 161–Psychology of Sport (3)**

An exploration of the personality factors, including, but not limited to, motivation, aggression and emotion as they affect sports participation and motor skill performance.

### **PE 165–Volleyball (1)**

Includes orientation, instruction and participation in specific skills, rules and etiquette of the sport.

### **PE 166–Weight Training (1)**

Provides orientation, instruction and participation in specific weight training skills, rules, safety and etiquette of the sport.

### **PE 173–Backpacking (1)**

Includes buying and selecting the proper equipment, clothing and meals; campsite selection; setup; and enjoying the outdoors in relative comfort. Suitable for a beginner who wants to learn campcraft or a current backpacker wishing to refine basic skills. Includes a three-day backpacking trip. Fee: \$37.

### **PE 174–Basic Canoeing (1)**

Covers the basics of canoeing. Includes paddling techniques, equipment, water reading safety and logistics. Features flat water, moving water and white water. By the end of the course, student will be certified in Class II white water. Fee: \$37.

### **PE 175–Mountaineering I (1)**

Presents basic skills of rock climbing and mountain climbing. Includes instruction on equipment, its care and purchase, tie-ins, anchors, belaying, ascending and descending and rappelling. Includes field experiences. Fee: \$37.

### **PE 177–Karate I (1)**

Introduces the Korean art of Tae Kwon Do. Students learn the basic kicks, punches, stances and form of this popular martial art as well as be introduced to the rules of behavior and code of conduct of the form. Students will also learn basic self-defense strategies.

### **PE 178–Karate II (1)**

*Prerequisite:* PE 177

A continuation of Karate I. Introduces more advanced techniques of Tae Kwon Do. Includes advanced hand and foot techniques and practical application of Hap Ki Do self-defense.

### **PE 179–Tennis I (1)**

Presents orientation, instruction and participation in specific skills, rules and etiquette of the sport.

### **PE 180–Tennis II (1)**

*Prerequisite:* PE 179

Provides instruction in consistency in the basic tennis shots. Teaches advanced techniques, including the lob, overhead smash and drop-shot. Covers advanced singles and doubles strategies.

### **PE 181–Golf (1)**

Includes orientation, instruction and participation in specific skills, rules and etiquette of the sport. Fees: \$9.00 for driving range, cost of one round of golf.

### **PE 182–Golf II (1)**

*Prerequisite:* PE 181

Provides instruction in maintaining a consistent golf swing. Teaches advanced golf shots, correction of golf swing flaws, and techniques of reading greens. Fees: \$9 for driving range, cost of one round of golf.

### **PE 183–Beginning Snow Skiing (1)**

Introduces terms, rules, equipment and pre-skiing exercises, along with instruction in the basic skills. Includes walking, side-stepping, wedge, wedge turn, use of lifts, linked turns and varying terrain. Fees: based on actual rental costs

### **PE 184–Intermediate Snow Skiing (1)**

Must be capable of wide track parallel turning. Includes parallel turns, step christies, steeper terrain, edge control, sequential and simultaneous leg rotations and long and short radius turns. Fees: based on actual rental costs

### **PE 185–Advanced Snow Skiing (1)**

*Prerequisite:* PE 184

For skiers capable of basic parallel turning. Includes instruction in dynamic parallel turns, both short and long radius, higher performance in the parallel turn, powder tactics, variable conditions and bump skiing with refined pole usage and carving techniques for mountain skiing. Fees: based on actual rental costs

### **PE 186–Volleyball II (1)**

*Prerequisite:* PE 165

Provides advanced instruction for students who have the basic volleyball skills: forearm pass, set, spike and serve. Covers advanced defensive and offensive strategies.

### **PE 187–Social Dance (1)**

Provides instruction in the basic partner dance forms including such dances as the waltz, swing, two-step, cha-cha, polka and fox-trot. Other contemporary dances may be included.

### **PE 188–Yoga (3)**

Provides a holistic approach to understanding some of the fundamental principles and philosophies of yoga while also providing a weekly experiential Hatha (physical) practice.

### **PE 236–Coaching Principles (3)**

Provides student with the knowledge to become an effective coach. Foundational areas of coaching are presented, including coaching philosophy, sport psychology, sport pedagogy, sport physiology and sport management. Coaching certification is possible through the American Sports Education Program.

### **PE 240–Methods of Golf (1)**

Includes orientation, instruction and participation in specific golf skills, rules and etiquette of the sport. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

### **PE 241–Methods of Fitness and Conditioning (1)**

Introduces through participation the importance of physical conditioning and the various ways to achieve it. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

### **PE 242–Methods of Aerobics (1)**

Presents muscular and cardiovascular endurance exercises performed to music. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

### **PE 243–Methods of Beginning Swimming (1)**

Offers orientation and instruction in swimming skills, physical laws governing swimming and practice swimming of elementary strokes. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

### **PE 246–Methods of Elementary Fencing (1)**

Introduces the history, safety, rules and etiquette of fencing. Teaches basic skills required to participate in a fencing match, as well as skills in directing and scoring a match. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

### **PE 247–Methods of Weight Training (1)**

Orientation, instruction and participation in specific weight-training skills, rules, safety and etiquette of the sport. Includes teaching techniques for use in schools and recreational programs.

---

## **Physical Science (PC)**

### **PC 103–Elements of Physical Science (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Covers selected aspects of earth science, physics, chemistry and the quantitative relationships involved in the behavior of matter. Uses simple experiments to introduce scientific topics as needed. Restricted to non-science majors. Students cannot receive credit for both PC 103 and PC 114.

### **PC 104–The Water Planet: Introduction to Oceanography (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Presents a study of the ocean as a dynamic and changing entity. Emphasizes connections among disciplines in and outside the areas of science. Provides a basic understanding of scientific questions, complexities and uncertainties involved with the study and use of oceans.

### **PC 105–Intro. to the Science of Weather (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Surveys the basic physics of the atmosphere and the diagnostic tools of the meteorologist. Includes some discussion of applied meteorology, forecasting, pollution, aviation and agriculture.

### **PC 107–Introductory Astronomy (4)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 92*  
Presents a survey of astronomy that includes a study of the physical nature of the universe, the solar system, stars, nebulae and galaxies. The laboratory includes sky observations for collection and analysis of data, photographic analysis and laboratory experiments.

### **PC 108–Historical Geology (4)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Traces the evolution of the earth and life through time. Presents scientific theories of the origin of the earth and life. Provides students with the tools to interpret the rock and fossil record. Saturday field trips focus on the geologic history of Maryland and Virginia.

### **PC 109–Physical Geology (4)**

*Prerequisites: High school chemistry or CH 50, EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Presents an introduction to the physical and chemical processes that shape the surface of the earth. The laboratory includes rock and mineral identification, map construction and interpretation, analysis of geophysical data and local field studies.

### **PC 110–Contemporary Energy Issues (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Provides an analysis of the technical, economic and environmental issues related to energy, including energy resources, energy conversion, environmental effects, cost implications and governmental involvement.

### **PC/BI 112–Introduction to Environmental Science (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Fundamentals of the environmental sciences as a basis for understanding the impact of technology on the environment. Topics include the Earth as a unique island in space; structure of the solid Earth, atmosphere, oceans and lakes; and atmospheric and oceanic weather. Also covered are development of life; biochemical cycles, terrestrial ecosystems, biological oceanography; atmospheric and oceanic pollution and environmental impacts of industrial processes.

### **PC 114–Contemporary Physical Science (4)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Presents basic principles of physics and chemistry as they relate to our modern technological society. An activities-oriented approach is used that focuses on model building. These models are developed as a method of building both conceptual and quantitative understandings of the physical world. Students cannot receive credit for both PC 114 and PC 103.

### **PC 115–Introduction to Geoscience (4)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 91*  
Presents an overview of the solid and fluid parts of the earth system and investigates their interactions with human culture and society. The course follows a constructivist approach to learning.

---

## **Physics (PY)**

### **PY 101–Survey of Physics (3)**

*Prerequisites: EN 50A, EN 52, MA 92*  
Gives students a general background in physics and prepares those who must take a two-semester physics course who have not had high school physics.

### **PY 201–Fundamentals of Physics (4)**

*Prerequisites: Completion of high school physics or PY 101 strongly recommended & EN 50A & EN 52 & MA 111*  
Presents an introductory study of physics, with the fundamental principles of mechanics, dynamics and mechanical waves. Emphasizes problemsolving and modeling of physical systems.

### **PY 202–Fundamentals of Physics (4)**

*Prerequisite: PY 201*  
Continues the study of basic principles of physics. Topics include thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism, optics and modern physics.

### **PY 203–Introductory Physics I (5)**

*Prerequisites: Completion of high school physics or PY 101 strongly recommended & EN 50A & EN 52 & MA 210*  
Presents essentially the same topics as those included in PY 201. An analytical course primarily for majors in science or mathematics. Physical laws and theories are developed by the application of calculus. Prepares students for advanced work in the physical sciences.

### **PY 204–Introductory Physics II (5)**

*Prerequisites: PY 203, MA 211*  
A continuation of physics topics essentially the same as those included in PY 202. The theoretical approach and use of calculus are continued.

### **PY 205–Modern Physics (5)**

*Prerequisite: PY 204*  
Continues from the calculus-based sequence PY 203-204, with emphasis on modern physics. Includes topics in relativity, electromagnetic theory, physical optics, quantum theory and atomic and nuclear physics.

---

## **Political Science (PI)**

### **PI 104–American Government: National (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52*  
Covers basic principles of the national government: structure, powers and operations of Congress; the presidency and the Supreme Court; citizenship, elections, political parties and pressure groups.

### **PI 105–American Government: State and Local (3)**

*Prerequisite: EN 52*  
Presents a study of the function and problems of state and local government in the United States, with illustrations from Maryland jurisdiction.

## PI 201–Comparative Government (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Provides a comparative study and analysis of the major European powers, political systems, evolution, constitutions and government organization. Subdivisions contained in this course are:

PI 201A–France and England

PI 201B–Germany and Russia

## PI 202–Public Policy Today: Critical Social and Political Issues (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores connotations and classifications of policy and the role of the citizen in determination of policy. Presents a detailed study of planning and execution of public policy in important areas. Subdivisions contained in this course are:

PI 202A–Public Policy Today: Adjudication of Social Science

PI 202B–Public Policy Today: Law & Society

PI 202C–Public Policy Today: Politics of Assassination

PI 202D–Public Policy Today: Middle East History & Politics

PI 202E–South Africa: Past and Present

## PI 206–Civil Liberties (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Provides historical background, social and political issues and leading cases establishing the present rules regarding civil liberties today.

## PI 220–Africa Today (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Examines contemporary Africa, including issues of representative government, state-building, civil war, human rights, ethnic identity, and changing cultures, economic development, and foreign relations. Select countries will be studied in-depth to illustrate key challenges facing the continent.

---

## Practical Nursing (PN)

### PN 112–Nursing Throughout Developmental Stages (8)

*Prerequisites:* NU 210, NU 211

*Corequisite:* PN 113

Prepares practical nursing students to provide care for adult and pediatric clients systems with commonly recurring physiological, psychological and developmental health problems. The Neuman Systems Model is used as the framework for the course. Supervised clinical experiences on medical-surgical and pediatric units in the hospital as well as observation in community-based centers are provided.

### PN 113–Issues in Practical Nursing (1)

*Prerequisites:* NU 210, NU 211

*Corequisite:* PN 112

Focuses on the effective transition from student to licensed practical nurse. Emphasis is on the responsibilities associated with licensure, ethical and legal issues, employment strategies, continuing professional growth and leadership and management principles. Relevant trends in the development of the discipline of practical nursing are also emphasized.

---

## Allied Health (Continuing Education)

### CAH113–Certified Nursing Assistant (classroom) Continuing Education (noncredit)

### CAH114–Certified Nursing Assistant (clinical) Continuing Education (noncredit)

Qualifies participants to apply for CNA status with the Maryland Board of Nursing (newly required for employment in all settings), and prepares those wishing to be employed as Geriatric Nursing Assistants for the GNA licensing examination. Classroom, nursing laboratory and supervised clinical experience with experienced and certified nursing faculty are provided. Requirements: Evidence of a negative TB test or chest X-ray within the last six months. Student must obtain watch with second hand, stethoscope, uniform, textbooks. Students must register for both classroom/lab and clinicals. Prerequisite: GED and current Healthcare Provider CPR card. Students must successfully complete assessment testing at the Testing Center prior to registration. To register for Part II only, proof of successful completion of Part I: Theoretical Applications must be presented.

### CAH460–EKG Technician Continuing Education (noncredit)

A comprehensive course that presents all the essential concepts students need to master the skills of this challenging field, prepares students to function as EKG/Cardiovascular Technicians and to take the ASPT-EKG Technician Exam.

### CAH450–Pharmacology Technician Classroom

### CAH451–Pharmacology Technician Clinical I Continuing Education (noncredit)

Prepares students to enter the pharmacy field and to prepare them to sit for the Pharmacy Technician Certification exam. Includes medical terminology specific to pharmacy, reading and interpreting prescriptions and defining drugs by generic and brand names. Students learn dosage calculation, I.V. flows, drug compounding, dose conversions, and dispersing of prescriptions, inventory control, billing and reimbursement.

### CAH452–Phlebotomy Technician Clinical II Continuing Education (noncredit)

Prepares professionals to collect blood specimens from clients for the purpose of laboratory analysis. Students will be eligible to take the American Society of Clinical Pathologist exam. Students become familiar with all aspects related to blood collection and develop comprehensive skills to perform venipunctures completely and safely. Classroom work includes terminology, anatomy and physiology.

### CAH444–Introduction to Dental Assisting Continuing Education (noncredit)

This course provides a complete foundation for a career in dental assisting. Topics include dentistry team and specialties, dental anatomy and terminology, equipment and procedures, OSHA regulations, and office responsibilities. Upon successful completion, students will have entry-level skills as a dental assistant. Handouts and materials included in tuition cost. Limit 22 students. This course is cosponsored by the Maryland State Dental Association (MSDA). For prerequisite information, call Joyce Maher-Burke, MSDA Education Director, 410.964.2880.

### CAH447–Oral Radiography Techniques Continuing Education (noncredit)

Prepares dental assistants who are employed in a dental office to sit for the DANB Dental Radiation Health and Safety Certification exam. All clinical practice takes place at the student's place of employment (including full-mouth series and two bitewing x-rays). Course requirements: High school graduate or equivalency, successful completion of CAH444–Introduction to Dental Assisting, a letter from the employing dentist verifying employment and a commitment to your direct clinical supervisor. Those interested who are not employed in a dental office must contact Joyce Maher-Burke to arrange clinical practice, which will require lab fees. Must have working knowledge of basic oral anatomy, basic infection control and basic dental terminology. (Limit 22 students). This course is cosponsored with the Maryland State Dental Association (MSDA). For prerequisites and course information, call Joyce Maher-Burke, MSDA education director, 410.964.2880.

### CAH448–General/Ortho Expanded Duties Continuing Education (noncredit)

Expanded functions (as permitted by Maryland Law). Successful completion of this course prepares the Dental Assistant for the Maryland Board qualification examination (ODA/QOA). The student must have experience in an office to participate in the course and have a working knowledge of basic oral anatomy, dental terminology, and basic infection control. Radiology certification preferred but is not mandatory. The majority of the clinical practice takes place at the student's place of employment. The employing dentist must send a letter verifying employment and a commitment to your direct clinical supervision. Limit 22 students. This course is cosponsored by the Maryland State Dental Association (MSDA). For prerequisites information, call Joyce Maher-Burke, MSDA Education Director, 410.964.2880.

---

## Psychology (PS)

### PS 101–General Psychology (3)

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Emphasizes the major factors that influence human behavior, including behavioral neuroscience, perceptual processes, consciousness, intelligence, personality and psychological disorders.

### **PS 104—Issues of Drug/Alcohol Use (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents a comprehensive study of the use of legal and illegal drugs; an analysis of the addictive and recovery process for individuals and families; a study of treatment modalities and 12-step groups; a study of the physiological and legal consequences of substance use and abuse.

### **PS 202—Social Psychology (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores the effects of the social environment upon the human organism through the study of interpersonal relationships, and the social influences on cognitive processes such as social perception, attribution, persuasion, prejudice and discrimination, aggression, prosocial behavior and group interaction.

### **PS 204—Psychology of Adolescence (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Covers physiological, psychological and social dilemmas of the adolescent. Considers relevant contemporary research and behavioral determinants.

### **PS 205—Psychology of Aging (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces the normal physiological, psychological and sociological changes that occur during the life span. Emphasis on consequent behavior patterns and changing needs of the elderly. Includes study of adaptive processes, intervention techniques, strategies and availability of services.

### **PS 206—Abnormal Psychology (3)**

*Prerequisite:* PS 101

Explores the nature, etiology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and possible prevention of the major classifications of psychological disorders including anxiety, mood, eating, substance-related, schizophrenic, dissociative, personality and childhood disorders.

### **PS 207—Death and Dying (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces the origins and development of death attitudes and behavior. Topics include euthanasia; suicide; grief and mourning processes; the funeral system; legal rights; and coping strategies. Emphasis on death as a normal developmental event.

### **ED/PS 208—Human Growth & Development (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents central concepts related to parameters of human development through the life span. Includes physical, social, emotional and mental development at the various stages of life. Considers the influence of culture as well as individual differences.

### **PS 209—Women's Studies: A Multicultural Perspective on the Psychology & Sociology of Women (3)**

Introduces the scientific study of women as a multicultural group. Reviews material from the fields of psychology, sociology, anthropology, and medicine as it related to women. Particular effort will be made to address the experiences of women of varied races, ethnic groups, classes, national origins, and sexual orientations so that the whole concept of gender may be broadened to take these different experiences and different concerns into account.

## **Respiratory Therapy (RT)**

### **RT 101—Fundamentals of Respiratory Therapy (3)**

*Corequisite:* RT 102

Introduces the profession of respiratory therapy, including patient care, medical terminology and the concepts of the health care team. Covers basic respiratory therapy modalities, including medical gas therapy, aerosol and humidity therapy, intermittent positive pressure breathing, incentive spirometry, chest physiotherapy and postural drainage.

### **RT 102—Respiratory Therapy Equipment (1)**

*Corequisite:* RT 101

Introduces the applied aspects of respiratory therapy. Offers practical experience in the use of oxygen and oxygen administration devices, regulators and flowmeters as well as performing chest physiotherapy and postural drainage. Includes patient-therapist simulations.

### **RT 103—Gas Exchange Physiology (2)**

Focuses on the structure and function of the lung as related to gas exchange, diffusion, perfusion and ventilation-perfusion relationships. Emphasizes oxygen and carbon dioxide transport abnormalities in the gas exchange mechanisms. This will lead to and be integrated with clinical applications and interpretations of arterial blood-gas analysis.

### **RT 104—Pharmacology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 101, RT 103, BI 103

*Corequisites:* RT 105, BI 104

Introduces the various classifications of drugs, including drug action and effects, site of activity, recommended dosages and toxicity. Emphasis on anesthetics, bronchodilators, mucokinetics, cardiovascular agents and drugs affecting the nervous system as they apply to respiratory therapy.

### **RT 105—Cardiopulmonary and Renal Anatomy and Physiology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 101, RT 103, BI 103

*Corequisite:* BI 104

Emphasizes the structure and function of the pulmonary, cardiovascular and renal systems as they relate to respiratory therapy.

### **RT 106—Clinical Practicum I (2)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 101, RT 102, RT 103

*Corequisites:* RT 104, RT 105

Introduces the hospital environment and patient care, including patients' charts and record-keeping. Includes practical experience in using basic respiratory therapy equipment and applying it to patient care. Students perform basic respiratory therapy modalities such as oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, IPPB, incentive spirometry and chest physiotherapy and postural drainage.

### **RT 107—Clinical Practicum II (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 106

Teaches proficiency in administering basic respiratory care procedures and handling every aspect of general care. Introduces the intensive care environment and the theory and practical use of mechanical ventilators. Includes practical experience in obtaining arterial blood gases.

### **RT 200—Respiratory Home Care (1)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 107

Introduces the student to respiratory care in the home setting. Emphasis is placed on learning the varying practices between acute and home respiratory care, as well as the equipment modalities used in the home.

### **RT 201—Principles of Mechanical Ventilation (4)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 104, RT 105

Explores special problems associated with both short-term and long-term care of patients requiring artificial ventilation. Includes general principles of gas physics, principles of airway management, intubation and the theory and operation of mechanical ventilators. Integrates arterial blood studies with course topics.

### **RT 202—Pediatric/Neonatal Respiratory Therapy (2)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 104, RT 105

Provides an in-depth perspective of pediatric and neonatal respiratory therapy. Includes fetal lung development, high-risk deliveries, diseases/abnormalities, and management of the neonatal and pediatric patient. Discusses mechanical ventilation for this unique population.

### **RT 203—Pulmonary Diagnostics (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 201

Includes a detailed analysis of all major parameters of ventilatory measurement as well as diagnostic significance of deviations from predicted normal values.

### **RT 204—Hemodynamic Monitoring (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 209

Introduces advanced invasive patient monitoring. Topics include venous and pulmonary pressure monitoring; intra-arterial monitoring; cardiac output measurements; and intra-aortic balloon pumping.

### **RT 205—Cardiac Diagnostics (2)**

Introduces non-invasive and invasive cardiac diagnostic procedures. Topics include physical assessment, corrective surgical procedures, ultrasound, doppler and color flow physics, echocardiography, electrocardiography and Holter monitoring. Also covers cardiac catheterization procedures.

### **RT 206—Pulmonary Rehabilitation (1)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 209

Offers a study of the special problems of the respiratory impaired. Emphasis on how to assess, categorize and apply education, graded exercises and bronchial hygiene in the rehabilitative process. Stresses outpatient home care as an alternative to hospital care.

### **RT 207—Cardiopulmonary and Renal Pathophysiology (3)**

*Prerequisites:* RT 105, RT 209

*Corequisite:* RT 210

Examines the effects of various diseases upon the cardiopulmonary and renal systems. Discusses both acute and long-term aspects of ventilatory-circulatory impairment. Emphasis on diseases that cause insult to the respiratory system.

## **RT 208–Professional Seminar (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 209

*Corequisite:* RT 210

Prepares students for entry into clinical practice. Emphasizes preparation for the entry level and registry examinations given by the National Board for Respiratory Care. Provides familiarization with the prospective test matrices and uses both text and computer review materials. Reviews and discusses assigned current readings from various journals related to respiratory therapy.

## **RT 209–Clinical Practicum III (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 107

Develops advanced skills in the critical care environment regarding management of the patient dependent upon mechanical ventilation. Practical experiences gained in hemodynamic monitoring. Students will rotate through operating rooms to observe thoracic and cardiovascular surgeries and intubations.

## **RT 210–Clinical Practicum IV (2)**

*Prerequisite:* RT 209

Provides clinical experience in the pediatric/neonatal environment as well as advanced adult critical care. Students rotate through neonatal and pediatric intensive care units and gain practical experience with mechanical ventilator management and various therapeutic techniques for this patient population. Students also rotate through various adult critical care areas.

---

## **Sociology (SO)**

### **SO 101–Introduction to Sociology (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces the student to the study of society and the impact of society upon the individual. Exemplifies social processes in cultural patterns and institutions. Examines group values at various levels of human relationship.

### **SO 102–Social Problems (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Offers the study of community problems and sociological processes involved in the analysis of universal and local sociological phenomena.

### **SO 201–Criminology (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Explores criminal behavior and the methods of its study, causation, types of criminal acts and offenders, punishment, correction and incarceration and prevention of crime.

### **SO 202–Marriage and Family (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Presents a comparative analysis of family organization in different societies, with reference to the urban family of Western society. Explores basic causes of change and trends in family structure and function. Topics include mate selections, marriage vows, marital prediction and child-rearing practices.

### **SO 203–Social Survey Workshop (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Introduces basic methods, principles and processes of the social survey. A semester project to introduce survey design, administration and analysis is included.

## **SO 204–Majority-Minority Relations (3)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Studies minorities such as racial, ethnic, religious, gender, age and other groups. Addresses social and economic conditions promoting prejudice, racism, ageism, sexism, discrimination and segregation.

---

## **Student Development (SD)**

### **SD 1–College Study Skills (0) [2]**

Enhances learning potential and efficiency. Provides instruction and practice in textbook study systems, time management, textbook marking, effective listening, test preparation and test taking.

### **SD 100–Career Assessment & Planning (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50, EN 51

Develops critical methods needed to make a satisfying career decision based on research and goal setting strategies that lead to personal and professional success. By the conclusion of the course, students acquire the skills needed to make informed choices about their education and career. Students evaluate their strengths, values, interests, and personality in order to identify possible career options. Students learn techniques for researching career options and making decisions about their future. Students also begin creating a learning/career portfolio upon which they can build throughout their college career.

### **SD 102–A Multicultural and Global Society: First Year Seminar (3)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50, EN 52

Promotes a skilled appreciation of multiculturalism and diversity in the modern world. Advances critical thinking skills through the exploration of multicultural contexts, problem solving, and community involvement. Emphasizes college as a cultural experience and preparation for a global, multicultural society.

### **SD 103–College Survival Skills (1)**

Promotes the successful transition of students into college. Covers techniques to facilitate personal and interpersonal success of college students to solve problems, use college resources, and set goals. Uses individual student's background, community involvement, and current college experiences to teach course content.

### **SD 107–Human Potential Seminar (2)**

Increases self-confidence, self-motivation, self-determination, caring and regard for other people. Focuses primarily on positive feedback and potential.

### **SD 112–Learning Strategies (2)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 52

Emphasizes learning strategies for improving academic performance in college courses. Students learn how to select, monitor and evaluate learning strategies based upon analysis of individual strengths and weaknesses as learners. Instruction is closely linked to the demands of content area courses in which students are enrolled.

## **SD 113–Portfolio Development: Assessment of Prior Learning (1)**

*Prerequisite:* EN 50A, EN 52

Provides the opportunity for students to examine past experiences, identify and clarify college-level learning within those experiences, and document the learning in a portfolio format suitable for assessment and the potential granting of equivalent course credit. The students will apply college-level learning gained from life experiences to specific courses offered by the college and related to their educational goals.

## **SD 114–Job Search and Workplace Basics (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 52, EN 50A

Develops key strategies to help students find satisfying work. Techniques provided in the class assist students in drawing the connection between their employment objectives and what they have learned from their education and work experience. Topics include resume writing, interviewing, job search skills, and workplace basics.

## **SD 115–Introduction to Career Planning (1)**

*Prerequisites:* EN 50, EN 51

Introduces the career planning process, focusing on students' abilities to assess their career planning needs and to plan appropriate actions. Emphasis is placed on assessing varied career resources, including the Internet.

---

## **Surgical Technology (ST)**

### **ST 100–Fundamentals of Surgical Technology I (6)**

*Corequisite:* ST 101

Introduces concepts, skills and attitudes needed by students to perform as members of a surgical team. Provides opportunities for job shadowing and observation of the surgical technologist's role. Simulated practice time in FCC's lab and in operating room settings along with didactic instruction prepare the student for the clinical practicum component of this course. The development of competency in basic skills is essential during this 17-week course.

### **ST 101–Introduction to Surgical Technology (6)**

*Corequisite:* ST 100

Provides an overview of the functions of the surgical technologist in the perioperative environment. Develops the fundamental concepts and principles of microbiology, asepsis, pharmacology, anesthesia, ethical and legal considerations, patient care and teamwork. Application of concepts is augmented by small group discussions, job shadowing experiences, field trips, and guest speakers.

## **ST 102–Fundamentals of Surgical Technology II (14)**

*Prerequisites: ST 100, ST 101; BI 103 or BI 115*

Provides the student with both theory and practice related to the content areas of diagnostic testing, and specialty surgical procedures. Workshops and guest lecturers augment course content. The theoretical framework presented in lecture will unfold in the clinical, operating room setting under the supervision of a preceptor. Three-day-per-week clinical practicum will continue throughout this 17-week course. The development of competency in general and specialty surgeries is a major focus. Students are prepared for entry-level practice by taking a written self-assessment examination, by completing a skills competency examination, and by preparing a portfolio of clinical experiences.

---

## **Vocational/Technical (noncredit)**

### **TRD 165–HVAC I: Refrigeration Cycle (noncredit)**

Introduces the principles of the refrigeration cycle. Hands-on experiences include basic component identification and function, charging, and checkout techniques. List of required tools given out first night of class. (Liability form required)

### **TRD 107–HVAC II: Basic Electricity (noncredit)**

Covers basic electricity, Ohm's law, controls, calibration, schematic reading, and basic troubleshooting. Hands on and lecture. List of required tools given out first night of class. Prerequisite: HVAC I. (Liability form required)

### **TRD 108–HVAC III: Basic Refrigeration & Electricity (noncredit)**

A combination of basic refrigeration and electricity. Covers comfort conditioning, psychometrics and central A/C control wiring. Students build a working A/C unit. Hands on and lecture. Prerequisite: HVAC I & II (Liability form required)

## **TRD 155–HVAC IV: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part I (noncredit)**

A prerequisite for HVAC V. Topics covered in this course are: fundamentals of refrigeration, mathematics for the technical trades, basic blueprint reading, basic mechanics, basic refrigeration systems, compression systems and compressors, refrigerant controls, electrical, magnetic fundamentals, electric motors and basic electronics. (HVAC IV and V prepare you for the nate certification and/or journeyman exam.)

## **TRD 164–HVAC V: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part II (noncredit)**

Learn about commercial and residential refrigeration and air conditioning systems, heating systems (gas, oil, electric and water), air flow and duct systems. Also teaches how to do heat load calculations for walk-in refrigeration boxes, residential and commercial air conditioning and heat. Students will be taught how to calculate airflow and the various types of duct systems and duct size. (HVAC IV & V prepare you for the NATE Certification and/or Journeyman Exam). CEUs.

### **TRD 116–Basic Welding (noncredit)**

An introduction to basic techniques for horizontal and vertical welding with oxyacetylene and electric arc welding equipment. (Liability form required)

### **TRD 117–Advanced Welding (noncredit)**

Covers additional skills in arc welding and oxyacetylene welding in addition to MIG and TIG welding and student projects. Welding certification testing available at the end of the course. (Fee for certification not included in course total) Prerequisite: Welding I or instructor's permission. (Liability form required)

## **TRK 201–Professional Truck Driver Program (full time) (noncredit)**

Train to be a professional truck driver. Program consists of 120 hours of classroom training and 200 hours behind the wheel. Students are trained in preparation for obtaining a commercial driver's license. Safety, driver courtesy and proper use of equipment are emphasized. This is a PTDI certified course. Students are responsible for the cost of a DOT physical and drug test (approx. \$80). Call 301.698.5364 for more information.

## **TRK 301–Professional Truck Driver Program (part time) (noncredit)**

Designed for the person who needs to get their Commercial Driver's License in the shortest amount of time possible and yet maintain a full-time job. Students get the basic information necessary to sit for the Maryland Class A Commercial Driver's License Test. Defensive driving, pre-trip inspection and CDL skills training are covered extensively. Primarily designed for a person to upgrade an existing CDL or to obtain a CDL and continue their advanced driver training with a local carrier. Students are responsible for the cost of a DOT physical and drug test (approx. \$80). Call 301.698.5364 for more information. Book provided.

### **TRK 101–Truck Driver Refresher (noncredit)**

A refresher course offered for drivers who hold a CDL but have not driven in six months. Call 301.698.5364 for scheduling information.

### **VET 101–Veterinary Assistant Training I: Outpatient Care (noncredit)**

Initial course consists of 21 classroom hours and 12 clinical hours. Topics covered include: an overview of the veterinary profession, office procedures, client relations, biology and exam room procedures.

### **VET 102–Veterinary Assistant Training II: Diagnostics & Pharmacy (noncredit)**

This course consists of 15 classroom hours and 12 clinical hours. Topics covered are laboratory, pharmacy, radiology and ultrasound imaging. Prerequisites: Vet Assist I

### **VET 103–Veterinary Assistant Training III: Patient Care and Treatment (noncredit)**

Course consists of 18 classroom hours and 12 clinical hours. Topics covered are: inpatient care and clinical procedures. Prerequisites: Vet Assist I & II

### **VET 105–Veterinary Assistant Training IV: Surgery, Anesthesia & Emergency Care (noncredit)**

This course consists of 21 classroom hours and 8 clinical hours. Topics covered are anesthesia, surgery, emergency medicine and critical care. The course concludes with a wrap-up seminar day.

# academic regulations

## Classification of Students

A course load of 12 credit hours in the fall and spring semesters constitutes full-time status at FCC. Full-time status in the summer session consists of the sum of at least 12 semester hours of credit taken in any combination of the various summer terms. Most curricula, however, require students to complete more than 12 hours each semester in order to graduate in two years. Students wishing to carry more than 18 hours of credit in the fall or spring must receive approval from their advisor. Students carrying more than 12 credit hours during summer session are required to obtain their advisor's approval. Audited courses do not count towards status.

## Academic Assessment & Placement Policy & Procedures

Academic assessment is essential to assist students in making choices that will enable them to obtain their educational goals. To assure appropriate advising, all new students, regardless of status and unless otherwise exempted, must undergo a comprehensive basic skills assessment in the areas of reading, writing, mathematics, and study skills prior to their initial class registration at the college. Students who lack necessary prerequisite skills for academic requirements of college-level courses will be required to enroll in, and satisfactorily complete, developmental coursework designed to provide these skills.

1. Students requiring developmental coursework in a particular discipline may not enroll in college-level credit courses in that discipline until satisfactorily completing required developmental coursework. Conversely, students whose academic performance meets the criteria for admissions to honors coursework will be advised accordingly and encouraged to participate in those offerings commensurate with their abilities.

2. Degree-seeking students assessed with developmental needs must complete developmental English requirements before completing their first 15 college-level credits and begin and continue to progress in their developmental math sequence.

3. All students preparing to enroll in English Composition (EN 101), must provide satisfactory evidence of basic writing and reading skills. Students can demonstrate competence by satisfactory performance on the required reading and writing sections of the assessment or by successful completion of EN 52, EN 50A, EN 56 or appropriate ESL courses.

4. English as a Second Language (ESL) status is assigned to students whose native language is not English. This includes U.S. citizens and residents as well as international students. ESL students must complete the appropriate college assessment tests in reading, writing and mathematics. Based on demonstrated skills, these students will be placed in the appropriate skills courses of the ESL program. These students will be advised by the ESL program manager, or other designated advisors before registering for any course. All ESL students are required to demonstrate competency in reading and writing prior to enrolling in EN 101 or courses with designated prerequisites. Students who score into beginning ESL courses may not register for any general education course. Students who score into intermediate or advanced ESL courses may not register for any general education course without permission of the ESL program manager.

5. All students preparing to enroll in a credit-level math course must provide evidence of satisfactory performance on the required math assessment, or must successfully complete required developmental coursework, such as MA 90, MA 91, and MA 92.

6. Students whose reading assessment scores are at the EN 51 level, or whose math assessment scores are at the MA 90 level, may be limited in the number of courses they are allowed to take.

### Exemptions

1. Students who have earned college degrees from accredited U.S. institution(s).

2. Students transferring from accredited U.S. institutions of higher education who present valid transcripts indicating successful completion (2.0 grade point average) of the equivalent of at least 12 semester credits. Exemption may be granted as follows:

a. Exemption from math assessment: Credit hours must include a college-level general education math course;

b. Exemption from writing assessment: Credit hours must include EN 101;

c. Exemption from reading assessment: Credit hours must include general education requirements.

3. Students who have declared formally their intention to pursue "courses of interest" on the college's admission application (except in areas of English or general education math) and who are enrolling for no more than six credit hours per semester.

4. SAT or ACT Scores—Students must provide a copy of their official SAT and/or ACT score report.

a. Exemption from math assessment: Score of 550 or above on the math section of the SAT or a score of 21 or above on the math section of the ACT.

b. Exemption from writing assessment: Score of 550 or above on the verbal section of the SAT or a score of 21 or above on the verbal section of the ACT.

c. Exemption from reading assessment: Score of 550 or above on the verbal section of the SAT or a score of 21 or above on the verbal section of the ACT.

5. Students who provide a copy of their official Accuplacer or Compass score(s) from another Maryland community college. Scores will be evaluated and assigned course placement(s) based on FCC standards.

6. Students who are otherwise exempted by the associate dean of The Center for Teaching & Learning or his/her designee.

### Maryland Community College Skills Assessment Guidelines

Maryland community colleges have adopted uniform standards of assessment and placement into college-level courses, based on agreed upon recommendations from the colleges' faculties in reading, writing, and mathematics. They have agreed to use one of three standardized instruments, Accuplacer/Asset, Compass/Companion, and DTLS/DTMS. In addition, the following protocols have been adopted:

- Tests will be valid for two years.
- Students who receive a Math/Language 550 on the SAT or 21 on ACT should be exempt from skills assessment.
- Students with disabilities should be accommodated for assessments.
- Students should be allowed to retest only one time, should not be allowed to retest sooner than 24 hours after the initial test, and will not be allowed to retest once enrolled in a developmental sequence.
- High school grades alone will not determine placement.

## Grading System

Grade	Evaluation	Quality Points
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Average	2
D	Passing	1
F	Failing	0
I	Incomplete	0
W	Withdraw	0
AU	Audit	0
S	Satisfactory	0
U	Unsatisfactory	0
Z	In Progress	0
NP	Not Posted	0
P	Pass	0

A grading system using "S" and "U" for some not-for-credit courses is used.

A grade of "W" is recorded for students who drop a course during the published withdrawal period. See the academic schedules for specific dates. Faculty may not assign a grade of "W".

### Incomplete

The grade of "I" (incomplete) is exceptional and must be arranged by the instructor. "I" is only given if work has been satisfactory, but because of illness or other extreme circumstances a student does not satisfy the full course requirements. Students have eight weeks following the last day of classes for each semester to make up incomplete work, four weeks after the last day of classes for each summer session, two weeks after January term.

If the work is not completed in the prescribed time, the grade will automatically become an "F."

### Audit

Students are welcome to register for academic courses on an audit basis. Courses taken for audit do not receive a grade or credit and do not satisfy course or program prerequisite and graduation requirements. Regular tuition and fees are charged when auditing a course. Audited courses do not count towards full-time status.

Courses can be changed from "audit" to "credit" up to the last day to add courses, and from "credit" to "audit" up to the last day of the withdrawal period of any semester.

### Withdrawal from a Course

To withdraw in good standing from the college, students must complete a withdrawal form and submit it to the Welcome & Registration Center. Students may withdraw from the college up to and including the tenth week from the beginning of a 15-week course. See the academic schedule for specific dates for other courses. Forms are available from the counseling office and Welcome & Registration Center.

### In-Progress

A notation of "Z" (in progress) may be given in certain courses when the full requirements are not satisfied and when an "I" is not appropriate. Departments may establish reasonable criteria for awarding of the "Z" notation.

### Pass/Fail

Students taking courses on a pass/fail basis are allowed a maximum of 9 such credits to be counted toward their degree. Pass/fail course credits are not computed in the student's overall grade point average (GPA).

### Grade Point Average (GPA)

Quality points are a numerical equivalent of grades (see grading system table). Grade point average is computed by multiplying the number value of the grade by the number of semester hours attempted, then dividing the number of quality points by the number of credits attempted.

For example, for five courses of three credits each with the following grades:

Two A's, one B and two C's	
A - 4 quality pts. x 3 credit hrs.	= 12
A - 4 quality pts. x 3 credit hrs.	= 12
B - 3 quality pts. x 3 credit hrs.	= 9
C - 2 quality pts. x 3 credit hrs.	= 6
C - 2 quality pts. x 3 credit hrs.	= 6
15 credit hrs.	45 quality pts.

Total of 45 quality points divided by 15 credit hours equals 3.0 GPA.

### Grade Reports

Grade reports are available on the FCC website. Grades are not mailed to students except upon written request. Grades are posted approximately 48 hours after the last day of the session.

### Repeating Courses

The higher grade of a repeated course will apply as the final grade and will be used in computing GPA and is indicated as RI. However, the repeated course and grade remains on the transcript and is indicated as "RP." If the two grades are the same, the last grade will count. Students who repeat a course for which they have received transfer credit will have the transfer credit removed.

## Academic Progress

Frederick Community College is committed to assisting students in the pursuit of their academic goals. While students at the college are expected to take responsibility for their own progress, the college, in support of the student's development, periodically reviews the academic progress a student is making. The primary purpose of this review is to identify and assist students who are making little or no academic progress.

### Academic Probation

Students who are identified as not having made satisfactory academic progress will be placed on academic probation status. Continued lack of satisfactory academic progress will result in academic restriction or academic dismissal according to the procedure below. These students will be required to review their program plans with a counselor or an approved faculty advisor and, when appropriate, to restrict their academic loads in the upcoming term.

A student is placed on probationary status and required to have academic progress reviewed for any semester in which the student has not achieved a semester grade point average of at least 2.0 and a cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.0.

Developmental course work is subject to satisfactory academic progress standards.

In most situations the college will require students to limit their course loads only if they have not made academic progress in consecutive reviews. Satisfactory academic progress is considered to be at least 2.0 GPA for all courses attempted in that particular semester. Specifically, students will be required to take the following actions:

1. At the first instance of not making satisfactory academic progress, students will be required to review with a counselor or faculty advisor their academic program and progress prior to finalizing registration for the following term. Because of the importance of this review with a counselor or advisor, the Welcome & Registration Center will not process a registration for probationary students unless the registration form is signed by the counselor or advisor.
2. At the second consecutive instance of not making academic progress, students will be required to see a counselor or an approved faculty advisor as above and will be restricted to a six-credit load in the following semester. Appropriate academic support course (e.g., Learning Strategies, Reading Improvement, etc.) may be required as part of the six-credit limit.
3. At the third consecutive instance of not making satisfactory academic progress, students will be placed on academic restriction and required to consult with a counselor or faculty advisor as above and will be limited to registration for only one course for the following semester.

### Academic Alert

In an effort to appraise students early of potential academic difficulty, Academic Alert status is issued when a student's semester performance falls below the threshold of satisfactory academic progress. Academic Alert status is also issued to students previously on academic probation who show evidence of academic progress.

A student is placed on Academic Alert status according to the following schedule:

- a. When the student has a cumulative grade point average less than 2.0 but has achieved a semester grade point average of at least 2.0.
- b. When the student has a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0, but has not achieved a semester grade point average of at least 2.0.

Students placed on Academic Alert are encouraged to consult with a counselor or faculty advisor to develop an intervention plan to assist the student in reaching their academic goals; however they are not required to have their registration approved.

### Academic Dismissal

A student who does not make satisfactory progress as indicated by final grades for four consecutive semesters will be dismissed from the college for the subsequent fall or spring semester. Prior to re-enrollment, the student must develop a plan to remediate his/her academic deficiencies and meet with the vice president for learning support.

A student's course load may be restricted upon re-enrollment until satisfactory academic progress is made. If satisfactory progress is not made in the first semester upon his/her return, the student will not be readmitted until a formal written request for reinstatement is submitted to and approved by the vice president for learning support. Students dismissed for the first time may appeal through the vice president for learning support.

---

## Change of Major

Students who wish to change their major must complete a "Change of Major" form in the Welcome & Registration Center (A-102). If you transferred credits into FCC from other schools and/or the military, be sure to check that box on the form so that your credits can be re-evaluated under the new major.

---

## Course & Program Offerings

Courses are offered at times considered most appropriate to their intended audiences. Because all programs are not offered during day and evening hours, students should review their curriculum to ensure that it is available at acceptable times.

Courses are offered in Fall, January, Spring and Summer terms. There may be short sessions within the longer terms (e.g., 8-week, 5-week, 3-week sessions). The college also offers a Weekend College format, with courses offered on Saturdays.

### Summer/January Semesters

Students may accelerate their programs or reduce course loads in other semesters by enrolling in summer or January classes. FCC offers 5-week, 8-week and 3-week sessions during June, July and August. A two-week January term is also available. Admission procedures for summer and January classes are the same as for regular semesters.

### Weekend College

The college offers courses on the weekend in two formats. Some courses are offered over a 15-week period with shorter session times. Other courses are offered in a fast track format. Fast track courses meet seven or eight consecutive weekends with longer session times. The college offers two consecutive fast track terms during a 15-week semester. Fast tracking provides an opportunity for students to complete two or more courses on the weekends during a semester by enrolling in consecutive seven- or eight-week terms. Students should consult the academic schedule for more specific information or call the weekend college coordinator at 301.846.2492.

### Distance Learning

See "Ways to Earn Credit at FCC," page 10, for information about distance learning opportunities.

---

## Schedule of Classes

The college distributes schedules of classes offered at all locations for the fall, spring and summer semesters. In addition, the schedule is mailed to all Frederick County households. Students should be aware that not all courses are offered every semester.

Some courses are offered irregularly due to inconsistent demand. Students interested in a course which is offered irregularly should inform the appropriate department chair of their interest.

---

## Registration

New students, those with developmental English requirements, and those on academic probation, are required to have an advisor's approval before registering for classes. All other students are encouraged to meet with an advisor when selecting classes.

Specific information regarding each academic term is published in the credit schedule. Registration dates and schedule adjustment dates are listed in the "calendar" section of the credit schedule. Students should refer to this publication for dates, times, course offerings and other details regarding academic registration. A student may make schedule adjustments only during the period designated in the college calendar.

### Adding/Dropping Courses

Courses may be added during the first week of the 15-week semester. After the first week, dropped courses will appear with a grade of "W." During the 15-week fall and spring semesters, courses may be dropped through the tenth week of the semester. Students must submit an add/drop form to the Welcome & Registration Center or use the college's Website. Forms are available in the Welcome & Registration Center and counseling offices. Failure to officially withdraw from a course will result in a grade of "F." Academic terms shorter than 15 weeks have separate add/drop schedules, published in the schedule of classes. See the schedule of classes for dates for individual classes.

Students who attend class without registering and paying are not eligible to earn a grade or credits.

### Prerequisites

Many courses have stated prerequisites, the criteria for admission to a course. The intent of prerequisites is to ensure that students have the level of skill and knowledge that will assure them reasonable success in the course. Prerequisites may be specific high school or college courses, certification from a particular organization or agency, successful completion of a developmental course, or employment in a certain field. Prerequisites may be waived, however, with permission of the instructor in cases where the student has obtained the skill or knowledge outside of the classroom or at other institutions.

## Full and Cancelled Courses

Seats in classes are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Students should plan to register early to ensure that they are able to enroll in the course or section of their choice.

Courses or sections may be cancelled due to insufficient enrollment. In the event that a course or section is cancelled, all enrolled students will be notified immediately by the appropriate academic department. Those students may elect to enroll in another open course or section, or they may request a refund.

---

## Graduation Applications

Students who anticipate completing the requirements for an associate's degree, certificate of accomplishment or letter of recognition are required to file a graduation application with the Welcome & Registration Center. The deadlines for submitting graduation applications are published in the academic schedules.

Students who do not complete degree, certificate, or letter of recognition requirements in the semester in which they first applied for graduation may apply for graduation at a later date.

A graduation ceremony is held in May each year. Students who completed degree and certificate requirements the previous August or December, as well as those who complete their requirements in May, are invited to participate.

---

## Honors & Academic Recognition

### Honors College

The Honors College allows high-performing students to pursue knowledge in depth (through a departmental honors curriculum) and breadth (through a general honors curriculum). Honors classes, each of which has a limited enrollment of 15, emphasize higher reading levels, critical thinking, group process skills and unique research projects. Some courses are linked so the same cohort of students are together in two classes that share blocks of time.

To graduate with departmental honors, students must have taken at least 9 credits of honors classes plus an independent study and honors forum. The independent study/honors forum culminates with the presentation of papers and projects to the college community.

To graduate with general honors, students must have taken 12 credits of honors classes. For departmental or general honors, students must have a grade point average of 3.5.

Entry into honors classes is gained through placement test scores or through recommendation of an instructor. For more information, call the honors coordinator at 301.846.2535.

### **Dean's List**

Students who have earned 12 or more credits at FCC are eligible to be considered for the dean's list. At the end of the fall and spring semesters, the vice president for learning will publish a list of those full- and part-time students who have completed at least six credits during the semester and have earned a grade point average of 3.5 or better.

### **Honor Society**

The Phi Theta Kappa National Honors Society, with over 500 chapters in 48 states, the Canal Zone and Puerto Rico, is the national honorary scholastic fraternity for community colleges. Founded in 1918, Phi Theta Kappa was recognized officially by the American Association of Junior Colleges in 1929.

Membership in the college's chapter is by invitation only. To be considered, students must be enrolled in a degree-seeking program at FCC, accumulated a minimum of 18 credit hours, achieved a GPA of 3.7 or better, and be of good moral character, evidencing qualities of citizenship. Membership is official recognition of intellectual achievement throughout the student's academic career. Opportunities for service and leadership development are provided at the national and regional levels. Information about Phi Theta Kappa may be obtained from the student life office, 301.846.2489.

### **Graduation with Honors**

Associate degree recipients who have accumulated a cumulative GPA of 3.5 - 3.749 are awarded a degree with "Honors." A degree with "High Honors" is awarded to those students who have accumulated a cumulative GPA of 3.75 or better. The certificate of accomplishment will be awarded with "distinction" to all students with a cumulative GPA of 3.75 or higher. All honors designations will be printed on the diploma or certificate.

# student support services

## Academic Advising

The counseling department has a wide range of services and resources to assist, encourage, and guide students as they experience the many challenges and rewards of college life. For more information, or to schedule an appointment, call 301.846.2471, 301.846.2625 TDD.

The goal of FCC's academic advising system is to assist students in developing academic plans consistent with their degree and/or career objectives. Advisors are able to assist students in meeting requirements for degree programs both at FCC and transfer institutions, provide advice on good combinations of courses to take each semester to balance academic load, and make sure that students have the necessary prerequisites for courses to help ensure that students are successful.

Students who have been placed on probationary status and those with developmental English requirements are required to have an advisor's approval before registering for classes. In addition, students enrolling in college for the first time are expected to participate in the college's new student orientation program where they will have the opportunity to meet with staff to learn more about the college's offerings and resources and receive information pertaining to college policies and services. During the orientation program, students will meet individually with an advisor to plan their semester schedule and register for their classes. To register for a new student orientation or to schedule an advising appointment, contact the counseling and career services office at 301.846.2471.

## Student and Advisor Responsibilities in the Advising Process

Knowing what is expected of students by their advisors and, in turn, knowing what they can expect from their advisors, will help both parties involved to have a successful experience.

### Student Responsibilities

1. The student has the responsibility to meet with an advisor during the early registration period of each semester.
2. The student is an active participant in the advisor/advisee relationship. As such, the student communicates concerns, needs, and problems in an effort to keep the advisor apprised.
3. The student accepts responsibility for making decisions and the consequences of those decisions.

4. The student is knowledgeable about college policies, procedures, and regulations, as well as program and graduation requirements. Sources of information include the academic catalog, the student handbook, and the catalogs of the transfer colleges, if appropriate.

5. The student schedules a preregistration advising appointment with an advisor to discuss program development in relation to course selection, major/career goals, and scheduling of classes.

6. The student has prepared in advance for the preregistration advising appointment; has reviewed courses suggested on the program page of the catalog for his/her major; has read course descriptions of these suggested courses and has reviewed the general education course requirements appropriate for his/her major; has reviewed the catalogs or guides for transfer requirements; has thought about course selections; and has made a tentative outline of courses and class meeting times.

7. The student understands the advisor is an information source. (When appropriate, the advisor may serve as a referral agent, helping the student to obtain assistance in areas of concern.)

8. The student has the responsibility to maintain a personal advising file which includes program requirements, advising notes, and other information disseminated by the advisor.

9. The student knows the office hours and location of the advisor.

10. The student is responsible for developing a realistic schedule that allows adequate time for studying, reading, writing research papers, etc., and takes into consideration the student's work schedule, commuting time, family responsibilities, and other noncollege demands.

### Advisor Responsibilities

1. The advisor meets students during the registration period to help them formulate appropriate educational plans.

2. The advisor creates a caring relationship conducive to open communication and trust.

3. The advisor assists students in identifying educational and career goals.

4. The advisor assists students in developing an academic plan which actualizes goals and objectives consistent with the students' abilities and interests.

5. The advisor is knowledgeable about college policies, procedures, prerequisites, and college regulations, as well as program and graduation requirements. Familiar with academic requirements of receiving institutions for transfer purposes.

6. The advisor encourages students to take an active role in planning their academic programs, and guides in the selection of courses which fulfill the liberal arts core requirements, major course of study requirements, and appropriate electives.

7. The advisor serves as a primary communication source for students, providing current information about academic policies, procedures, regulations, and programs.

8. The advisor has knowledge of college referral sources and services (such as tutoring, developmental support courses, study groups, or counseling) which may assist students in their educational, career, and/or personal development. When appropriate, the advisor may act as a referral agent.

9. The advisor listens and facilitates students' growth in the areas of academic, career, and personal concerns.

10. The advisor confronts students openly and honestly on issues of integrity, academic honesty, behaviors, rights, and responsibilities.

11. The advisor ensures that a record of the advising notes is entered in a timely fashion.

## Transfer Advising

From the time students select their first course, they are making decisions that greatly affect their transfer plans. For this reason, it is important that students work closely with a counselor or faculty advisor for course scheduling and transfer planning.

The transfer center, in the student development suite (A-106), has a variety of resources available to help with transfer planning. College Source, a collection of college profiles and catalog information for colleges across the nation, is available online. College Source also allows students to do a college search by major, size of enrollment, geographic location, cost and available student activities.

The transfer center also has Internet access so that students can view college Web sites. ARTSYS, a computerized information system created especially to help community college students transfer to Maryland four-year institutions, is also available. (See ARTSYS.)

A library containing in-state and many close-by out-of-state college catalogs is available for student use and check out. Brochures and applications for area colleges, as well as transfer guides outlining the majors offered and requirements of the colleges to which our students most frequently transfer, are maintained in the transfer center. Resource books such as Peterson's Guide to Four-Year Colleges, The College Handbook for Transfer Students and The College Board Guide to 150 Popular College Majors are also available.

Transfer workshops covering topics such as how to select a transfer school, the application process, how credits transfer, as well as practical information on the transfer process, are offered throughout the year. Additionally, Your Transfer Guide, a comprehensive guide to transfer planning, has been developed for FCC students and is available from the counseling office. Transfer counselors are available to meet individually with students to help develop individualized transfer plans.

Throughout the year, opportunities are available for students to meet with representatives of four-year schools who visit the FCC campus. Both Transfer Day and the FCC-sponsored Frederick County College Night provide opportunities to explore potential transfer schools.

The college makes every possible effort to provide access to the most current and accurate transfer information. However, students should always verify information with the intended transfer school. For more information, visit the student services Web page at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

For information on transfer planning, or to schedule an appointment with a transfer counselor, contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471.

---

## Allied Health Advising

Students interested in the college's allied health programs (respiratory therapy, associate degree nursing, practical nursing certificate, emergency medical services program, or surgical technology program) are encouraged to meet with the allied health advisor. Individual appointments are available for new students considering these academic programs. For more information, call 301.846.2471.

---

## Career Services

### Career Counseling Services

The college offers many types of career planning assistance to help students make the right choices. Students who are not sure where to begin their career and college major exploration can visit the career center or make an appointment to meet with a counselor. The counselor may suggest a structured approach to career planning such as the course SD 100, Career Assessment and Planning, SD 114 Job Search & Workplace Basics, or SD 115 Introduction to Career Planning. To make an appointment with a counselor, call 301.846.2471. For more information, visit the career center Web page at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

### Career Assessment and Planning

The three-credit course, Career Assessment and Planning (SD 100), is beneficial to students who need a comprehensive, structured approach to career planning. In this elective course, students will first assess their skills, interests, needs and values. Not only will they uncover many hidden talents, they will also identify what they need to be satisfied in a job. After completing this self-assessment, they will explore the occupational world for careers that match their attributes. Besides developing decision-making skills, students will learn how to develop objectives and action plans to help achieve their goals.

### Career Center

The Career Center contains resources to help students with career planning. For students who want to explore careers on their own, the career center is an excellent place to start.

Students are able to engage in self-assessment activities to determine career fields which best match their unique attributes, interest, abilities, and work values. A variety of resources are available, including the computerized guidance system, Sigi Plus.

As students progress through the career development process, a variety of resources are available to help them develop and reach career goals. The career center library houses a collection of books and materials on specific career fields, job-seeking skills and job-keeping skills.

Students are encouraged to utilize the varied resources of the career center. For more information, visit the career center Web page at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

---

## Honors College

The Honors College offers high-performing students the option of taking several of their courses through honors classes, designated H after the course number. Students can pursue knowledge in depth (through a departmental honors curriculum) or breadth (through a general honors curriculum). Students gain entry to the program through placement test scores or recommendation of their instructors. Honors classes, each of which has a limited enrollment of 15, emphasize higher reading levels, critical thinking, group process skills, and unique research projects. Some courses are linked so that the same cohort of students is together in two classes that share blocks of time. By taking the requisite number and configuration of honors classes and maintaining a 3.5 grade point average, students can graduate with departmental honors, with general honors, or with both. For more information, call 301.846.2535.

---

## Job Search Assistance

The Career Center at FCC offers job search assistance to graduates and those students seeking part-time or full-time employment.

The Career Center houses a variety of materials that can assist students in the job seeking process including reference books, videos, and information on area employers. Students can access job openings via the online Career Center job board.

Students seeking job search assistance services can call 301.846.2594. For more information, visit the career center Web page at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

---

## Personal and Social Counseling

FCC offers a comprehensive program of counseling services to assist students with the many choices confronting them as they enter and progress through college. Short term counseling is offered to assist in addressing personal problems that interfere with goal achievement. When more specialized professional help is needed, the counselors make referrals to appropriate community resources. In addition, the counseling staff teach a variety of student development courses and offer workshops on a variety of topics. Counseling services are available both day and evening. Contact the counseling office at 301.846.2471.

---

## Developmental Education

For students who are identified through the college's assessment program as needing additional preparation before enrolling in college-level classes, FCC offers an integrated program of developmental education courses in English, math, science and support services.

---

## Center for Teaching & Learning

The Center for Teaching and Learning supports and enhances high-quality instruction and responds to the individual learning, teaching, and support needs of the Frederick Community College community: students, teachers, and staff. The Center for Teaching and Learning encourages exploration and innovation in a variety of learning environments by sharing knowledge and providing tools and resources.

The center supports student learning through a comprehensive and systems approach to all functions within the center: first year initiative for students, the library, the Writing Center, tutorial services, the Testing Center, professional development for faculty, portfolio course, distance learning and learning technologies.

### First Year Initiatives

As students begin their college experience support is available to enhance their transition and promote academic success. The First Year Initiatives program includes summer courses and experiences to improve study skills, first-year seminar courses, and workshops related to the learning demands of all students. Study skills assistance for individuals is provided through the office of the Learning Consultant, 301.846.2616.

## The Library

The FCC library blends traditional library collections and new technologies into a comprehensive information service program. Students, staff, and county residents are invited to use the library's collections and services. Resources include 35,000 books and media, 1,200 periodicals, 7 electronic databases, and the Internet. Materials are selected to support the curricula and the research needs of the college. Memberships in local, state and national information networks provide extended research capabilities.

The library employs several information technologies to enhance information access on campus and beyond. The library pages on the college's Web site ([www.frederick.edu/html/discover\\_fcclibrary](http://www.frederick.edu/html/discover_fcclibrary)) provide the library catalog, special research databases, a selected set of reference-oriented Web sites, service request forms, and information about the library. Other electronic resources are available in the library.

The library occupies the north end on the top floor of the Library Building, in the center of campus. There are 36 computers for public use and ample space for individual or group study. For information on hours, collections and services, please call 301.846.2444, or consult the college Web site.

## The Writing Center

The ability to create and understand written communication is one of the most important skills that college graduates take into the workplace. The Writing Center, located in L-106, enables students to become more effective writers, readers, and critical thinkers through a variety of learning experiences and resources.

### Writing Coaches and Professional Writing

**Consultants:** Students, as well as faculty and staff, can learn how to organize their writing, revise their most common grammatical problems, or make sense of their reading assignments in one-to-one sessions with a writing coach or professional writing consultant. Coaches and consultants do not proofread but teach strategies to help students revise and edit their own writing or make sense of reading assignments. Sessions are free and offered on a drop-in basis.

**Writing across the curriculum:** For faculty and staff, professional development workshops on writing across the curriculum and consultation on assigning writing and writing strategies are available through the Writing Center and the professional writing consultant.

**Workshops & Quickshops:** The Writing Center offers a variety of workshops each semester including thirty-minute, intense Quickshops. Topics include organizing an essay, grammar and punctuation, and how to avoid plagiarism.

**Videos, DVDs, software and handouts:** The Writing Center's videos, DVDs, software, and handouts are available to student, faculty and staff. These resources offer both traditional and hands-on programs that teach outlining, essay writing, grammar, punctuation, speed reading and other skills.

## The DECK (Developing and Enriching through Collaborative Knowledge):

The DECK is space devoted to collaborative learning experiences. Four tables and ten chairs can be configured for multiple tutoring/consulting sessions, workshops, or study groups.

## Tutorial Student Support Services

The college provides free tutorial services for students currently enrolled in FCC credit and developmental courses. Tutorial services clarify, supplement and enhance individual study and classroom instruction. Tutoring is available in most subjects and students can choose to be tutored 1:1 or in groups. Drop-in tutoring and online tutoring are also available in a limited number of subjects. All in-person tutoring takes place on campus. To obtain a 1:1 tutor, a "request for tutoring" card must be completed, and returned to the Tutorial Services office in the library, L-223A. The tutors range from professional tutors to peer tutors who have successfully completed the courses they tutor and are recommended by faculty. Students who are interested in working as a paid or volunteer tutor should contact the Tutorial Services office. Call 301.846.2523 for further information.

## The Testing Center

FCC's Testing Center, in the Library Building (L-104), is the central hub for campus-wide testing needs. The Center is open six days a week. Call 301.846.2522, or check our Web page for specific hours and school closing schedule. Testing Center services include:

**Placement Testing:** All new students take placement testing in the Testing Center, unless exempted through SAT, ACT, or AP scores. Placement testing review materials and information on test taking strategies are available in the Testing Center.

**ESL Placement Testing:** All incoming students whose native (first) language is not English must take an initial placement test to determine English language proficiency at the time of enrollment. Students will then be referred to the ESL Coordinator at 301.846.2558.

**Departmental Make-up Exams:** In the event of a missed test, the Testing Center provides proctoring for departmental make-up exams by arrangement with the instructor.

**Distance Learning Exams:** The Testing Center has responsibility for distance learning exams scheduled on campus. Individual instructors will communicate schedules and locations.

**Students with Disabilities:** The Testing Center has provisions for ADA accommodations. Students with disabilities who need accommodations for placement testing or departmental exams must contact the Director of Services for Students with Disabilities (SSD) at 301.846.2409 before coming in for a test.

**CLEP and DANES:** Both credit-by-examination exams provide individuals the opportunity to receive credit for college-level achievement. Examinations are fee based and are administered in the Testing Center by appointment by calling the Testing Center at 301.846.2522.

## External Distance and Professional Certification

**Exams:** External distance exam proctoring is a fee-based service that extends the Testing Center services into the community. Examinations are arranged through the Testing Center in conjunction with the student's educational institution or employer. Please contact the Testing Center Manager for further information.

## Professional Development of Faculty

Frederick Community College provides adjunct and full-time faculty a responsive, innovative system of professional development of teaching and learning reflecting the characteristics and need of the FCC student and faculty.

## Portfolio Course

Students are provided opportunities to obtain college credit for specific college courses by organizing and demonstrating life experiences and knowledge. For more information, see page 115.

## Distance Learning and Learning Technologies

Students can expect that technology is utilized to enhance learning and promote information literacy. Online courses provide distance learning options for students. For more information, see page 8.

---

# English as a Second Language

For students whose native language is not English and wish to improve their English skills to be successful in college-level coursework, FCC offers a series of courses which focus on listening, speaking, reading, writing, pronunciation, and grammar. Contact the ESL program manager at 301.846.2558 to determine which courses meet specific needs.

---

# Math Lab

In the math lab (B-112), students may review math skills, get help with math classes and work to improve math study skills. The math lab also houses books, computer software and handouts to improve student math skills. Students can pick up 1:1 math tutoring information and access drop-in tutoring at this location.

---

# Multicultural Student Support Program

The multicultural student support program provides students with caring mentors, academic support services, academic advising, career counseling, student leadership, and a series of activities which enhances or develops strategies for success. The program focuses on the success of multicultural students, but it is open to all interested students. The purpose of this program is to ensure a smooth transition to the college, to promote college attendance, and to increase the probability of success for each student. The multicultural student support program office is located in L-106D. Call 301.846.2531 for additional information.

---

## Services for Students with Disabilities

The college provides support services to maximize independence and encourage the integration of students with disabilities into all areas of college life through the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities. The particular needs of each student are considered on an individual basis. Reasonable accommodations are provided for qualified students with disabilities who self identify and provide documentation. Course standards are not altered but various support services are offered to ensure that students with disabilities can demonstrate their educational potential. Students with disabilities are encouraged to contact the office as early as possible after applying for admission. Call 301.846.2409, 301.846.2408, (or TDD 301.846.2625). Reasonable accommodations, based on documentation, are then offered to qualified students for courses and for placement testing. Students in need of interpreting services should contact the office two weeks prior to the beginning of classes to ensure services are in place.

Assessment testing in reading, writing and mathematics is required for all students as part of the admissions and registration process. Students with disabilities should contact the Services for Students with Disabilities office (301.846.2409) prior to testing so that accommodations can be provided if needed.

Students with disabilities may apply for the same types of financial aid available to all eligible students. The college waives course tuition for individuals who are retired from employment by reason of a permanent and total disability. Additionally, the Division of Rehabilitation Services (301.631.3075) may be able to provide other support services as well as financial assistance. A TTY is available in the counseling office for student use. After-hours access is available by contacting campus security.

---

## Office of Adult Services

The office of adult services (A-107) offers a variety of services for adults returning to college. Designed to ease the transition into the classroom for those who are returning to begin or complete a degree, acquire marketable skills or retrain for a new career, the office offers information and referrals to college and community resources, workshops on topics of interest for adult students, and special services for single parents and displaced homemakers and residents of Frederick City Public Housing. Each semester the office of adult services sponsors an Adult Student Evening to provide returning adult students with information about Frederick Community College's programs and services. Please call 301.846.2483 for additional information.

### Project Forward Step

Project Forward Step is a counseling, information and referral program designed to meet the needs of returning adult students. Funded by Frederick Community College and special project support from the Division of Career Technology and Adult Learning, Maryland State Department of Education, the program provides special services for the following:

**Single Parents:** (working or non-working) who are unmarried or legally separated with custody or joint custody of a minor child or children.

**Displaced Homemakers:** adults who are unemployed or underemployed and experiencing difficulty in obtaining employment or suitable employment or have worked primarily without pay to care for home and family and need to upgrade or refresh marketable skills.

Program services are designed to help individuals increase and upgrade skills leading to employment or a career change. Services provided include intake interview and needs assessment; career counseling and academic advisement; support during transitions; workshops for adult students; referral to college and community services; financial assistance with tuition, books, child care and transportation; and job placement referrals. Call 301.846.2483 for more information.

### Women's Center

The Office Of Adult Services in partnership with Frederick County Commission for Women developed a women's center program (A-107B) that provides Frederick County citizens with a centralized place to access information about and referrals to community resources and services, attend workshops, and be exposed to social and professional networking opportunities. In March, the Women's Center sponsors special events for Women's History Month. The Anne-Lynn Gross Breast Cancer Resource Center is now open in the Women's Center. Information about early detection, treatment and aftercare is available as well as community resources and referrals. Call 301.846.2483 for more information.

### Project ALIVE

The office of adult services in partnership with the Housing Authority of the City of Frederick provides scholarships to individuals residing in public housing units. Scholarships may be used for tuition, books, materials, child care and transportation. For more information, please contact the Office Of Adult Services, 301.846.2483, or Project ALIVE coordinator, at 301.696.1874.

# student life

At FCC, student life incorporates much more than classroom instruction. As a supplement to the academic experience, the student life program offers students the opportunity to acquire or further develop leadership skills through participation in a broad array of co-curricular programs. Clubs and organizations on campus are as diverse as the student population, offering students the opportunity to participate in program events, meet students with similar interests, or simply enjoy quality entertainment both on and off campus.

Participation in leadership conferences and service projects provides students with hands-on experience and is a dynamic and vital component of the student life program. Information about leadership development, campus clubs and organizations, how to start a new club or organization and a current calendar of special events can be obtained by visiting the student life office, Arts & Student Center, F-102, or by calling 301.846.2488.

---

## Alumni Services

Alumni services are housed in the development office. The office maintains a database of active alums and holds an annual Homecoming to kick off the basketball season.

---

## Athletics

Student athletes may compete in men's and women's soccer, women's volleyball and softball, men's and women's basketball, golf and baseball. Frederick Community College athletic teams compete in two conferences—Maryland Junior College Conference (MD JUCO) and Region XX Conference of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA). The Maryland JUCO encompasses the seventeen Maryland community colleges, while Region XX of the NJCAA is comprised of Maryland, western Pennsylvania and eastern West Virginia. Athletes have the opportunity to compete for All-JUCO, All-Region XX and All-American honors. Teams that win the regional tournament may participate in national competition. Information on graduation/transfer rates of student athletes can be found under the Student Right to Know section.

## Eligibility

Students who are interested in sports should check with the athletics office before completing registration to discuss establishing eligibility. Under NJCAA rules, developmental courses can be used to establish and retain athletic eligibility. All passing grades in developmental classes will be calculated on your athletic transcript as a 'C' and will carry the number of credits that were paid for at registration. For example, a passing grade in MA 91 would be calculated as a 3-credit 'C' on your athletic transcript for athletic eligibility purposes only. For further information, contact the athletics office at 301.846.2500.

---

## Bookstore

The FCC Bookstore is open year-round, Monday through Thursday from 8:30am until 7pm and Friday from 8:30am until 4:30pm to serve FCC students, faculty, staff and the community. The Bookstore sells course textbooks, general reference books, educationally priced software, school and art supplies, backpacks, snacks, school-related clothing and other items. New and used graphing calculators used in elementary statistics (MA 206) are available for purchase.

The Bookstore makes course books available starting two to three weeks before the beginning of each semester. The Bookstore provides a book buy-back service at the end of each semester and each summer session.

Visit the FCC Web site to find out what books will be used for your courses. Click on the College Information link and then on the Bookstore link for information about your course books.

The FCC Bookstore accepts cash, checks and credit cards (MasterCard, Visa and Discover).

---

## Campus Safety and Security

FCC places a high priority on maintaining a safe, secure learning and working environment. The security office is committed to the safety and welfare of all students, employees and visitors. For safety and protection, security staff are on campus during open hours of operation. Emergency phones are in the front parking lot adjacent to the Academic Hall and Library Building.

Press the button and security will respond immediately. Help phones are throughout all buildings; they may be used to dial campus numbers only. Call 2453 for the security office or "0" for the switchboard.

## Campus Crime Report

In compliance with Title II of the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990, information related to crime statistics and security measures is posted throughout the college and is available to students in the most current Student Handbook and on the college's Internet web site. Individuals may also request a paper copy of either the college's safety and security policies or campus crime statistics at the colleges security office located in the Administration Building on campus (301.846.2453). The report contains information about campus security issues and ways students and staff can help ensure their personal safety. It also contains statistics on crime rates for the past three years.

---

## College Closing

During inclement weather, the following area radio and television stations will be notified by 5:30a.m. to broadcast announcements concerning cancellations, closings and delays:

WFMD (AM 930)	WFRE (FM 99.9)
WAFY (FM 103.1)	WJZ-TV (CH. 13)
WARX (FM 106.9)	WUSA-TV (CH. 9)
WTTG (CH. 5)	WHAG-TV (CH. 25)
NEWS4 (CH. 4)	ABC (CH.7)
NEWS Channel 8	WBAL (CH. 11)

Students and staff may also call the FCC switchboard, 301.846.2400, tune in to FCC's College of the Air, TV Channel 23, or visit the Web site ([www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu)) for the latest FCC inclement weather announcement. See the Student Handbook for more information.

---

## College Publications

**Student Handbook:** Includes college activities and resources, school policies and regulations, etc. Copies are available from the student life office or on the Web at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

**Transfer Guides:** Provide information transfer students need. Continually updated information on specific transfer requirements for colleges most often selected by FCC students are included. Transfer guides are available through the counseling office.

**Advising Guide:** Published at the start of registration for fall and spring semesters, the Advising Guide provides students useful information to assist them in the course selection process. Resources include general education course lists, schedule planners, directions on accessing degree audits, and contact information for advisors for each program of study. Advising Guides are available from the counseling office or on the web at [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

A variety of other publications and brochures is available from different departments throughout the college to meet student needs.

---

## Dining Services

Dining Services operates diverse venues on campus including the Cougar Grille, The Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe, Snacks on the Run, Smooth Joe's and A Taste for All Seasons Catering. The management office is located in the Arts & Student Center, room F108B. For information on any of our services call Donna Sowers at 301.846.2466 or email [dsowers@frederick.edu](mailto:dsowers@frederick.edu) or Sandy Toms at 301.624.2738 or email [stoms@frederick.edu](mailto:stoms@frederick.edu) or drop by our office. Suggestions or comments on our venues are always welcome. Menus for the Cougar Grille, The Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe and A Taste for All Seasons Catering are located on the College website [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu) under dining services.

### Cougar Grille

Located in the Arts & Student Center, next to the Bookstore, it is open Monday – Thursday 8:30am – 2:00pm with breakfast available from 8:30am to 11:00am. The Cougar Grille is open to all students, faculty, staff and the general public. The Cougar Grille features a large salad bar, Sara Lee Deli, Campbell's soups, Sunset Strips by Tyson Chicken, a grill with made to order sandwiches, french fries, Coca-cola, Snapple, Stewart's and Arizona. The Cougar Grille features a comfortable dining room with plenty of seating.

### The Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe

Tired, hungry, need a quick bite to eat? Then the Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe is the place to go. Located on the second floor of C building it is open Monday – Thursday 9:00am – 8:00pm and Friday 9:00am – 2:00pm during the two main semesters and all other times from 9:00am – 2:00pm. Limited seating is available. The Sandwich Shoppe features top of the line Sara Lee Deli meats. Made to order deli sandwiches and hot specialty sandwiches warmed through our oven are available for you to choose from. A selection of beverages and grab-n-go items are available.

### Available at both the Cougar Grille and The Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe

**Meal Cards:** You can purchase a meal card for any denomination five dollars and up that is good at both the Cougar Grille and the The Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe. See the cashier at either location for further details.

**Frequent Diners Program:** Enroll at either location to participate in the frequent diners program. You will need your college I.D. card to participate. Spend \$50 with us and receive a coupon for one free meal worth \$5. Purchase nine salads and receive the 10th free up to \$4.50.

Check cable channel 23 or our website for daily features and special events for dining services.

### Snacks on the Run

Located on the front lawn of the campus...grab a frosty ice cream featuring Good Humor and Ben & Jerry's ice cream or a cold soda from Coca-cola on your way to and from classes. This service is available during the day, weather permitting.

### Smooth Joe's

Espresso cart is located in the Cougar Grille Dining Room in the Arts & Student Center.

### A Taste for all Seasons Catering

A Taste for all Seasons Catering services special events for internal and external groups using campus facilities. A Taste for All Seasons Catering offers everything from coffee services to boxed lunches to fully catered buffets for groups of 10 – 1000. Call Donna Sowers at 301.846.2466 or email [dsowers@frederick.edu](mailto:dsowers@frederick.edu) or Sandy Toms at 301.624.2738 or email [stoms@frederick.edu](mailto:stoms@frederick.edu) for further information.

### Vending

Vending is overseen by dining services, but is maintained by Coca-cola of Frederick and Bill's Vending of Thurmont. Vending machines are conveniently located in the Conference Center, Arts & Student Center, gym, library building, A/B knuckle and B/C knuckle. If you encounter problems with a machine please notify the dining services management office at 301.846.2466 or 301.624.2738 so that a repair call can be placed. Refunds are available at the Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe, second floor of C building.

---

## Graduation Awards

During Commencement week, numerous awards are made by various organizations in recognition of outstanding achievement by the year's graduates. Among those of recent years have been the following:

Dr. Lee John Betts Student Leadership Award

Marjorie Betts Citizenship and Family Award

Dr. Henry P. and M. Page Laughlin Annual Distinguished Scholarship Award

Louise Doty Award for Academic Excellence in English Literature

Chamber of Commerce of Frederick County Award for Academic Excellence in the Business Transfer Curriculum

Chamber of Commerce of Frederick County Award for Academic Excellence in the Business Career Curriculum

Frederick County Medical Society Award for Academic Excellence in Clinical Nursing

Frederick Memorial Hospital Board of Directors' Award for Highest Academic Average in Nursing

Frederick Woman's Civic Club Award for Academic Excellence in History

Martin Kalmar Award for Academic Excellence in Mathematics

FCC Community Service Awards

---

## Grievance Procedure

The purpose of the Grievance Procedure for Students is to provide a method of recourse to students who feel that a particular action on the part of a college staff member has violated institutional practices and standards. See the Student Handbook for details and procedures.

---

## Parking Stickers

All students are required to have a parking sticker. Stickers are issued by the Welcome & Registration Center once registration is completed.

---

## Service Learning/Community Service Opportunities

The office of student life employs a part-time volunteer service coordinator who can refer students to service agencies in the community. Whether you've been assigned a service learning project in a class or you simply want to give back to the community, placement opportunities are abundant.

Students who have received a Meritorious Service Certificate from a Frederick County Public School are invited to apply their meritorious service hours for recognition at FCC. The student life office, in partnership with Frederick County Public Schools, acknowledges outstanding student service at the annual Recognition Awards Ceremony in May.

For more information on any of the above student life programs, students should contact the office of student life at 301.624.2793.

---

## Student Government Association

The student government association (SGA) is designed to represent student opinions and concerns on campus. SGA is the students' voice on issues concerning campus life and a relay system of information between college committees and the general student body. Leadership opportunities exist for students interested in serving as officers to the student government association and/or students wishing to take part in campus-wide committees and task forces. The executive committee of the SGA consists of president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and public relations liaison. Students interested in leadership positions are invited to stop by the SGA office, F103.

An essential component to the success of the SGA is active participation in the college governance process. The SGA appoints interested students to serve as representatives to the college senate, college-wide committees and task forces. While previous student government experience is helpful, all students with interest, commitment and enthusiasm are encouraged to participate. In addition to the leadership skills student representatives develop, indication of active participation is always an excellent highlight on résumés and applications for admission to four-year colleges.

---

## Student Clubs and Organizations

Student clubs and organizations contribute to the development of the student and enrich campus life. The college supports student participation in clubs and organizations and encourages students who are interested in establishing an organization to contact the director of student life. The Student Handbook includes information on the clubs and organizations active on campus. In addition, student organizations share offices and an activities suite located in F-103. A meeting room is available for student organizations and services are provided for recognized clubs.

---

## Student Health Form

Students are asked to provide the college with health information that may be helpful in responding to emergency medical situations and, where appropriate, referral to campus resources. Completion of the form is voluntary. Contact the learning support office, 301.846.2469, to request a copy of the form.

---

## Student ID

All students will be assigned a student identification number when they are admitted to FCC. ID cards are issued by the Welcome & Registration Center once a student has registered. ID cards are required for library services, registration, and admission to college events.

---

## Student Publications

FCC has two major student publications. The Cougar's Claw is the college student newspaper and the Tuscarora Review is the college's magazine of the creative arts. The Cougar's Claw is a student publication and is a source student voice and opinion on campus events and issues. The Cougar's Claw is also a co-curricular program working cooperatively with FCC journalism classes. However, all students are welcome to work on the paper regardless of previous experience. It offers practical experience for writers, photographers, graphic designers, marketers and public relations students. For more information, contact the advisor at 301.846.2646. The Tuscarora Review consists of literary, photographic and graphic arts contributions from students and staff. The Tuscarora Review has recently won several national awards. Student contributions and participation are welcome. For more information, contact the English department at 301.846.2600.

---

## Transcripts

All transcripts issued by the college are free of charge.

### Official Transcript

An official transcript is issued only by the Welcome & Registration Center and mailed directly to the receiving party or provided to the student in a sealed envelope. Students must show identification to obtain an official transcript. It is provided on security transcript paper containing the college's seal and the authorizing signature. A raised seal is not required. The college reserves the right to impose a reasonable waiting period for providing official transcripts directly to students in sealed envelopes. Forms may be downloaded from the college's website [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

### Unofficial/Issued to Student Transcripts

Unofficial transcripts are available on the Web. An unofficial student transcript may be issued by the student development division and the Welcome & Registration Center. Students must show proof of identification to obtain an unofficial transcript. The unofficial transcript is printed on plain white paper and is not considered official for the purpose of transfer credit.

---

## Voter Registration

Frederick Community College encourages all students, faculty, and staff to exercise their privilege and right to vote in national and local elections. Voter registration forms are available in the student life office, F-102 (Arts and Student Center), or in the Welcome & Registration Center, A-102 (Administration Hall).

---

## Wellness (in Student Life)

FCC promotes wellness in both its students and staff through on-going programming and access to healthy exercise programs. The weight room is open day and evening hours for all registered students, faculty and staff. Assistance in developing programs to help with cardiovascular and muscular functions is also available. FCC offers courses in yoga, aerobics, weight training, tennis, golf, volleyball, and fencing, along with fitness for living and health education theory courses.

# continuing education & workforce development

FCC's continuing education and customized training teams provide programs that reflect the needs, interests and trends in business and industry, and that promote the personal and professional growth of the community.

Courses tailored to the applications of individual businesses are offered through customized training contracts within parameters convenient to the companies. A wide range of noncredit courses is offered in day, evening and weekend formats that appeal to people of all ages with busy lifestyles. Continuing education courses represent leading-edge curricula and quality instruction. Instructors are generally field practitioners who bring first-hand knowledge to the classroom. Courses provide students hands-on training and state-of-the-art equipment.

## Workforce Development

Today's work environment requires each person to have a broader range of skills and communication abilities than ever before. With fewer people being called upon to do more, keeping skills current and assuring core competencies provides greater assurance of career success.

Workforce development courses are designed in conjunction with professional organizations, area businesses and industry. Programs are intended to enhance and update skills or provide entry-level career training. Many courses are offered as preparation for national licensing examinations or for recertification/relicensing. Included in this selection are computer network engineer certification for several operating systems, certified nursing assistant, certified home health aide, day care, home improvement and many more. For more information, call 301.846.2419.

### American Management Association (AMA) Certification

Designed for business professionals seeking AMA certification in management or human resources. The program provides an accelerated format allowing most students to earn their certificate in six months. Most classes are 8 hours in length with emphasis placed on outside reading and short assignments. Courses can be taken for certification or independently for in-depth study. A student must take a total of six AMA management courses in order to receive the AMA certificate of management.

To receive the AMA certificate in human resources management in tandem with the AMA certification in management, you must take three AMA human resources management specific courses, plus three other AMA management courses, for a total of six courses.

To receive the AMA advanced certificate in human resources management, you must take a total of six AMA human resources management specific courses, plus three other AMA management courses, for a total of nine courses.

AMA Human Resources Management Specific courses include:

- Manager's Guide to Human Behavior
- Manager's Guide to Human Behavior II
- Fundamentals of Human Resources (Required)
- Successful Interviewing Skills
- How to Manage Conflict in the Organization
- Fair, Square and Legal
- Interpersonal Negotiations
- How to Sharpen Business Writing Skills
- Project Management: Planning and Scheduling
- Communication Skills for Managers
- Developing A Strategic Plan

This program is subject to change. For the latest information, please call 301.846.2684.

### Small Business Development

Whether considering starting a small business or expanding a current business, FCC offers a wide array of short courses to get people started or to provide necessary business skills. A variety of "how to start" courses help you select a new business and get the process under way. Other courses cover employee relations, customer service, advertising, etc. For information on small business courses, call 301.846.2684.

## Information Technology Training

Microcomputer technology has changed the way people manage their lives and has led to the creation of new job opportunities in high demand and well-paying jobs. Training is provided for several industry certifications such as MCSE, MCSA, Net+, MCP, A+ and Security+. These programs can be completed in less than a year and each path provides an optimal way to quickly obtain marketable career skills.

Continuing education courses teach all levels of computer skills, from basics for the first-time user to advanced technology training for professionals in the field. Through continuous monitoring of hardware and software trends and assessing the needs of the business community, the college continually updates software versions to offer state-of-the-art training in cost effective formats.

Internet courses have grown more and more popular every semester. Internet basics, homepage design and other online courses are offered.

Call 301.846.2682 for information and a current schedule of offerings.

### IT Certification Programs

#### Computer Technician Training (A+)

Noncredit (Also offered as credit, see page 65)

Provides students with the knowledge, skills and customer service experience essential for a successful entry-level (6 months experience) computer service technician. Students must successfully complete the required course track and pass two A+ exams, the Core and operating systems (not included with course cost). The exams cover a broad range of hardware and software technologies. The Computer Technician courses are part of the Network Engineer degree and certification programs including Information Technology Program Option III: Network Engineer: MCSE Track, Network Engineer Certification and A+ Letter of Recognition.

#### Required Courses:

CMT 106: Introduction to PC Hardware  
CMT 107: PC Repair and Troubleshooting  
CMT 108: PC Operating Systems

### Computer Software

Microcomputer fundamentals concepts give beginning students confidence with simple computer terminology. After this basic knowledge is achieved, or if students have already acquired these skills elsewhere, they can move on to software courses designed to appeal to any individual skill level. The latest versions of Microsoft Word, Excel, Access and Powerpoint are offered at convenient times during each semester. Call 301.846.2682 for additional information.

### Microsoft Certification

#### Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP)

Noncredit (Also offered as credit, see page 65.)

This program is designed to prepare students to understand the fundamental essentials of a Windows network platform and general networking principles and practices. Hands-on experience with the product is necessary to successfully achieve certification. Students completing the two required courses and successfully passing either exam (numbers 70-210 or 70-215) will be certified by Microsoft as a Microsoft Certified Professional (Tests are not included with tuition).

#### Required Courses:

MC2273 – Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Environment  
MC2277 – Implementing, Managing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure: Network Services

### **Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA)**

Offers validation to IT professionals regarding the specific skills required for network and systems administrator roles. The certification provides employers with a means to identify those individuals who have the appropriate skills to perform the job successfully.

With the completion of the MCP requirements, the student only needs to take the following courses for completion of the MCSA course work.

Required Courses:

MC2272 – Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Windows XP Professional  
MC2400 – Implementing & Managing Microsoft Exchange Server

### **Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)**

Noncredit (Also offered as credit, see page 64.)  
The premier certification for professionals who analyze the business requirements for a system architecture, design solutions, deploy, install, and configure architecture components, and troubleshoot system problems. MCSEs in the Windows 2000 track are required to pass five core exams and two elective exams that provide a valid and reliable measure of technical proficiency and expertise.

With the completion of the MCSA requirements, the student only needs to take the following courses for completion of the MCSE course work. There are seven courses in the MCSE track.

Required Courses:

MC2278 – Planning & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure  
MC2279 – Planning, Implementing & Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Infrastructure  
MC2830 – Designing Security for Microsoft Networks

These programs are subject to change. For the latest information, please call 301.846.2682.

### **Summer IT Jump Start Program**

Created for high school students, ages 15-17, the Summer IT Jump Start Program allows teens to earn college credits by enrolling in A+ classes, as well as, register for noncredit workshops in Web page design and graphics.

#### **A+ Credit Classes:**

CIS158A: Introduction to Personal Computer Hardware  
CIS158B: Personal Computer Repair & Troubleshooting  
CIS158C: Personal Computer Operating Systems

#### **Net + Credit Class:**

CIS180: Networking Fundamentals

#### **Web Page Design & Web Graphics (Noncredit):**

INT106 - Internet: HTML & Javascript Basics1  
INT125 - Macromedia DreamWeaver Basics  
INT126 - Macromedia DreamWeaver Advanced

---

## Health

The healthcare industry is one of the fastest changing and rapidly growing fields today, with paraprofessionals gaining greater importance in all areas of healthcare delivery. FCC's continuing education division offers transition training of current healthcare workers, training of new entrants into the field and personal health enrichment courses for everyone.

For those interested in entering healthcare, continuing education provides an introduction to the allied health field for exploration of several field specialties.

Certified nursing assistant, parish nursing and home health aide are available to those seeking entry-level skills. Clinical training experiences are offered at various hospitals, clinics and nursing homes in the area as part of the programs.

Courses such as CPR and first aid, universal precautions, OSHA and environmental safety, domestic preparedness and response to terrorism can be offered on site for area business and organizations or may be taken on the campus, call 301.846.2685.

---

## Career/Technology

The career technology area offers a variety of relevant courses to train people for entry-level jobs or to upgrade and enhance current job or hobby skills in technical areas. From auto body to welding, from heating, ventilating and air conditioning to computer-assisted drafting, continuing education provides preparatory training for certification exams and licensing.

Other courses include home improvement, blueprint reading, total quality management, OSHA compliance courses, autobody repair, small engine repair, plumbing and many more. These courses are offered in the evenings at the Career & Technology Center adjacent to the FCC campus and provide hands-on lab and workshop experiences. For more information, call 301.846.2427.

---

## Driver Education and Traffic Safety

The DETS area provides instruction in the safe operation of motor vehicles. This includes:

- a traditional driver education program for adults and teens interested in obtaining a Class C Maryland Driver's License (passenger cars)
- full and part-time professional truck driver training for adults 21 or over interested in a career in the trucking industry
- the MVA-approved Motorcycle Safety training program for new and experienced users
- National Safety Council Defensive Driving Classes and basic traffic safety (for individuals/corporate fleets)
- MVA Approved Driver Improvement/Point System Conference and Drug & Alcohol Awareness classes
- FAA Ultralight aircraft operation and safety (ground school only)

Check the noncredit schedule of classes or call 301.846.2419 for the most current schedules.

### **Motorcycle Safety Program**

Our Motorcycle Safety programs are taught by Motor Vehicle Administration and Motorcycle Safety Foundation certified Instructors. Basic Rider and Basic Rider II prepare students for a Class "M" license.

Riders can elect to use a program training motorcycle, or they may use their personal motorcycle if it is street legal and they transport it to the training site legally. Personal motorcycles must be in good operating condition and pass a routine pre-ride check given as a part of the course. Riders are to provide their own riding gear, which includes a DOT certified helmet, eye protection, jacket, full-fingered gloves, long pants and sturdy over-the-ankle footwear. To complete a course riders must pass a knowledge and skill test administered at the end of the course.

#### **Basic Rider Course (BRC)**

This 17-hour course is designed for the true beginning rider who has little or no riding experience. It includes classroom and riding instruction on the basic riding skills and strategies necessary for an individual to begin to practice street riding. The course covers clutch and throttle control, straight-line riding, turning, shifting and stopping, collision avoidance tactics, short distance stopping, swerving, and proper cornering techniques. You must be able to ride a bicycle to participate in this course.

#### **Basic Rider Course II (BRC II)**

This eight-hour course provides another option for an individual to earn their license without having to take the full 17-hour basic course. The course is only for individuals who have some riding experience and are seeking a Class "M" license. The pre-requisites for this course include the ability to:

- Use the clutch and throttle to get the motorcycle in motion
- Stop the motorcycle properly in a designated area
- Execute gradual and tight turns
- Up and downshift smoothly
- Achieve a speed of at least 25 mph.

All learning activities are conducted at the riding range. There is not a formal classroom session; however, various topics including preparing to ride, road management and advanced riding techniques are discussed during the course.

#### **Experienced Rider Course (ERC)**

This six-hour course is for the licensed motorcyclist who wants to improve or refresh their skills. Individuals enrolling in this course must have a valid motorcycle license. The Class 'M' license waiver is not offered as a part of this course.

---

## Vocational Programs

### Heating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

Designed for students seeking a career in heating and air conditioning. The HVAC program prepares students for the North American Technician Excellence (N.A.T.E.) and journeyman's (provided the student has successfully fulfilled the required field hours) certification.

#### Required Courses:

TRD 165: HVAC I: Refrigeration Cycle

TRD 107: HVAC II: Basic Electricity

TRD 108: HVAC III: Basic Refrigeration & Electricity

TRD 155: HVAC IV: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part I

TRD 164: HVAC V: NATE/Journeyman Exam Preparation Part II

### Welding

Designed for novice and experienced individuals who wish to learn or expand on techniques for horizontal and vertical welding with oxyacetylene and electric arc welding equipment. The advanced welding covers additional skills in arc, oxyacetylene, MIG and TIG welding. Welding certification testing is available upon completion of advanced welding.

#### Required Courses:

TRD116: Basic Welding

TRD117: Advanced Welding

### Electricity

Provides electrical professionals with a course that prepares them for the masters license exam. Students must also complete state and/or county required hours to be eligible for exam.

TRD127: Electricity: Exam Prep Course

These programs are subject to change. For the latest information, please call 301.846.2427.

---

## Conferences/Teleconferences and Workshops

Throughout the year continuing education programs include a selection of half-day, full-day or two-day conferences, teleconferences or workshops. Often these are offered in collaboration with area businesses or organizations and provide a way to bring new and relevant professional development information or skills to the community. Because the schedule changes frequently, call 301.846.2684 for information. CE/CT will also provide the staff, expertise and facilities to develop a successful conference or workshop.

---

## Partnerships and Institutes

The continuing education/customized training division has developed numerous partnerships and collaborative groups providing the community greater resources and access to training.

### The FCC Institute for Participation in Government

The Institute for Participation in Government provides forums and round tables for those who would like to become more politically aware, active or skilled.

Whether people aspire to be better political leaders, to enter politics or to fully understand the ramifications and effects of government policy, the institute has programs to meet these needs. Call 301.846.2419 for further information.

### The Workforce Partnership of Frederick County

The Workforce Partnership of Frederick County assembles the finest area agencies involved in workforce development and competitiveness, all collaboratively committed to the economic prosperity of Frederick County and its businesses. The partnership includes the Frederick County Job Training Agency, Frederick Community College and Frederick County Economic and Community Development Commission. The partnership provides needs assessments, customized performance training, custom-designed curricula and courses, and workforce development consulting and assessment. For further information, see the section on customized business training or call 301.846.2404.

---

## General Interest/Children's Programs

Continuing education offers opportunities for people of all ages to explore new interests and hobbies, become more self-reliant, develop healthier lifestyles or enhance life experience. Courses are offered that accommodate the vast and diverse needs of the community, from financial planning and management to crafts, from history to sign language, from Kindermusik to culinary arts. Course lengths range from several hours to several weeks.

The division has extensive course selections for children and adolescents through its Kids on Campus program. Courses for children grades one through twelve include art, vocal and instrumental music, SAT preparation, driver education, microcomputer applications and operations and others of academic interest.

Information concerning specific continuing education courses can be found in the noncredit schedules mailed to homes in the county three times per year. Registration is ongoing throughout the year and courses are added often. Registration may be completed by mail, FAX or in person and will require birth date and social security number for processing. For information on offerings or to get the newest schedule and course listing, call 301.846.2419.

---

## Institute for Learning in Retirement (ILR)

The ILR program at FCC offers a broad range of affordable courses and field trips designed by and for adults age 55 and better. There are no tests or grades in ILR, only stimulating ways to tickle the brain and indulge the curiosity in the company of other lifelong learners.

ILR offers casual classes in subjects such as

- History, government and world cultures
- Social issues and current events
- Art and music
- Personal finance and elder law
- Science and nature
- Health and fitness
- Computers and digital photography
- Golf, bridge and other hobbies

A lifetime membership in ILR is available for \$20 and provides discounted courses. Non-members are also welcome to take ILR classes. To receive a course schedule for the Institute for Learning in Retirement, call 301.624.2732.

---

## FCC/JTA Customized Training

As an integral part of Frederick Community College, FCC/JTA Customized Training shares the college's vision of being a premier Learning College, a customer/student centered system of relationships that facilitates values and measures learning. Our mission is to prepare customers/students to meet the challenges of a diverse, global society through quality, accessible, innovative, lifelong learning. We are a customer/student-centered, community focused organization.

Customized Training has been a successful partnership between Frederick Community College and the Job Training Agency under a formal agreement called The Workforce Partnership since 1996. This joint venture combined the resources of each partner such as materials, facilities, instructors, and contacts to form FCC/JTA Customized Training. The unique partnership allows any business/employer to quickly and efficiently access training that is tailored to their specific needs; training that is of professional quality, competitively priced and is delivered by local workforce development professionals.

FCC/JTA Customized Training begins with a focus on six steps of successful training.

- Consultation
- Assessment
- Training Program Development
- Training Program Implemented
- Evaluation
- Follow-up

Customized Training offers levels of learning in these training programs, which include:

- Awareness
- Learning and Practicing
- Mastery

Finally business/employers may access customized training courses on a wide variety of topics. FCC/JTA Customized Training's four quadrants of training are:

- Leadership Skills
- Individual Employee Skills
- Computer Skills
- Job Specific Skills

By examining what our customers need through six steps of successful training, level of learning that is most appropriate and the area of skills that needs improvement, Customized Training has been able to establish itself as Frederick County's "local training provider."

We have trained over 6000 local employees in 2003. We offer non-credit and credit courses. Call 301.846.2687 for more information.

### **TrainingSafari.com**

When it comes to online training, it's a jungle out there. Don't venture into training with just any bush league company. Let us be your guide! Discover the benefits of Web-based training from Frederick Community College. Accessed from any home computer, TrainingSafari.com makes classes available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Students learn at their own pace while facilitators monitor the site and provide instant feedback. Classes include Windows, the Internet, E-Commerce, leadership skills, banking and real estate regulations and personal enrichment. For more information, call 301.846.2687.

# college policies & procedures

## Attendance

Students are expected to attend all class sessions except in an emergency, religious holidays or participation in official college functions. In these cases, notification or verification, if requested, will be given to the instructor by the student. Guidelines for expected attendance in each course are set and published by the instructor.

## Academic Assessment and Placement Policy

Academic Assessment is essential to assist students in making choices that will enable them to obtain their educational goals. To assure appropriate advising, all new students, regardless of status and unless otherwise exempted, must undergo a comprehensive basic skills assessment in the areas of reading, writing, mathematics, and study skills prior to their initial class registration at the college. Students who lack necessary prerequisite skills for academic requirements of college-level courses will be required to enroll in, and satisfactorily complete, developmental course work designed to provide these skills. (See page 117)

## Classroom Behavior

### A. Introduction

Faculty members have the right and responsibility to maintain an environment conducive to learning where discussion and expression of all views relevant to the subject matter of the class are recognized as necessary to the educational process. Students, however, do not have the right to interfere with the freedom of the faculty to teach or the rights of students to learn. The following procedure is designed to provide an efficient and informal process for resolving student/instructor classroom conflicts.

### B. Procedure

1. If a student's behavior, in the judgment of the instructor, willfully disrupts the teaching and learning process, the instructor should explain that such behavior is unacceptable and describe the consequences if the behavior does not cease. If the behavior continues, the student may be asked to leave the room for the remainder of the class time. If the student does not do so willingly, the instructor may request the assistance of the Frederick Community College security office. The instructor should inform his/her immediate supervisor.

2. The instructor and student should then meet to resolve the issue as soon as possible but prior to the time the student is permitted to attend class again. If, after this discussion, the student refuses to comply with the stated standards of classroom behavior, the instructor should complete a written report and submit it to his/her supervisor. The supervisor will then initiate disciplinary procedures in accordance with the Standards of Student Conduct and Disciplinary Policies and Procedures. (See Section 5.11).

3. Examples of behaviors which may be considered disruptive to the teaching and learning process include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Smoking in the classroom.
- b. Persistently speaking without being called upon.
- c. Refusing to be seated.
- d. Disturbing class by leaving and entering without authorization.
- e. Sleeping.
- f. Maintaining private conversation during class time.

## Code of Academic Honesty

### 1. Introduction

Frederick Community College is committed to enhancing the success of all students. Academic honesty is an essential component of that success. All members of the college community have the responsibility to uphold the Code of Academic Honesty. As members of the community, students are expected to use their own efforts, ideas, and materials. Students are also expected to give full credit for borrowing another's work.

A. Work - includes, but is not limited to, words, ideas, art, musical compositions, computer programs, dances, creative writing, and research. Students are expected to conform strictly to this code. Violations of the code will result in appropriate disciplinary action.

### 2. Definition

The term "Academic Dishonesty" means the misrepresentation of one's academic work which includes, but is not limited to:

a. Cheating - the intentional use or attempted use of unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise. Following are several common forms of cheating:

- (1) Copying or using notes, examinations, or instructional material during examinations, tests, or quizzes.
- (2) Using another person to write a paper or having another person substantially write a paper.

(3) Obtaining, using, or possessing copies of an examination or providing or receiving information contained therein.

(4) Submitting another's project as one's own.

(5) Having an examination taken by a second party.

(6) Altering or falsifying examination results after they have been evaluated by the instructor and returned to the student.

(7) Writing the answer to an exam question outside of class and submitting that answer as part of an in-class exam.

b. Plagiarism - the presentation as new and original an idea or product derived from an existing source without properly citing the source of the material. Following are several common forms of plagiarism:

(1) Duplicating an author's work (in part or whole) without quotation marks and/or accurate citations.

(2) Duplicating an author's word or phrases with accurate citations, but without quotation marks.

(3) Using an author's ideas in paraphrase without accurate citations.

(4) Submitting a paper in which exact words are merely rearranged even though cited.

c. Facilitating academic dishonesty - the intentional or knowing help or attempt to help another to commit an act of academic dishonesty. Several common forms are:

(1) Completing an examination or project in the name of someone else.

(2) Permitting another student to copy one's work during an examination.

(3) Furnishing another student with unauthorized notes during an examination.

(4) Illicitly collaborating with other individuals in the completion of course assignments.

(5) Taking an examination for someone else.

(6) Giving test questions to students in another class.

(7) Writing a term paper for another student.

(8) Selling or purchasing examinations, papers, or other assignments.

d. Other Forms of Academic Dishonesty -

(1) Submitting or resubmitting the same paper for two different classes/courses without the explicit authorization and approval of the faculty members teaching those classes/courses.

(2) Fabrication - intentional and unauthorized falsification or invention of any information, data, or citation in an academic exercise.

3. See the Student Handbook for procedures.

---

## Inclement Weather/College Closings

The president of the college will decide when classes are to be cancelled, or when the college is to be closed because of inclement weather or other emergency conditions. The college will provide inclement weather announcements concerning cancellations, closings, and delays by 5:30a.m. Please refer to the following sources:

Primary sources:

- FCC switchboard, 301.846.2400
- TV Channel 23, College of the Air Bulletin Board
- FCC Web site [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu)
- New Website [www.schoolsout.com](http://www.schoolsout.com)

Other sources:

Radio Stations:      WFMD (AM 930)  
                              WFRE (FM 99.9)  
                              WARX (FM F106.9)  
                              WAFY (FM 103.1)

Television Stations: NEWS4 (CH. 4)  
                              WUSA-TV (CH. 9)  
                              WJZ-TV (CH. 13)  
                              WTTG FOX-5 (CH. 5)  
                              WBAL (CH. 11)  
                              WJLA (CH. 7)  
                              WHAG-TV (CH. 25)  
                              Newschannel 8

The announcements are:

### 1. FCC is open

FCC and the Children's Center will follow normal schedules. All faculty, staff, and students are expected to come to work/class per their normal schedules.

### 2. FCC will open at "X"

FCC and the Children's Center will open at the designated time and will follow normal schedules after the delay. This applies to all faculty, staff, and students. [For example, when the college opening is delayed until 9:30am, 8:00am - 9:15am classes are cancelled and instruction will begin with regularly scheduled 9:30am classes. If a class is scheduled to run later than 9:30am (for example, 8:00am - 10:30am), the class will begin at 9:30am]

### 3. FCC is open; classes are delayed until "X"

All administrative and support staff are expected to come to work at their normal time (e.g., 8:00am - 8:30am). The Children's Center will be open. Faculty and students should report after the delay. [For example, when classes are delayed until 9:30am, 8:00am - 9:15am classes are cancelled and instruction will begin with regularly scheduled 9:30a.m. classes. If a class is scheduled to run later than 9:30am (e.g., 8:00am - 10:30am), the class will begin at 9:30am.

### 4. FCC is closed

Only emergency maintenance and clerical personnel who have been designated by the Vice President for Administration should come to work. No students, faculty, or other staff members should come to the college. The Children's Center will also be closed. When the college is closed only those personnel designated to work are allowed on campus.

When in doubt, call the switchboard or check the web sites for the most current updates before you head to the campus. Students should not arrive on campus until 15 minutes prior to the announced opening.

The above announcements and procedures apply to FCC's main campus, and Truck Driver Program facilities. Career & Tech Center classes, along with any other FCC classes held at Frederick County Public School facilities follow FCPS procedures.

---

## Communicable Diseases

The Board of Trustees of Frederick Community College is committed to providing a healthful environment for all students and employees of FCC. In fulfilling that commitment, the Board shall seek the guidance of appropriate medical, legal, and governmental authorities regarding communicable diseases when required. The college shall follow guidelines promulgated by the Maryland State and Frederick County Health Departments to prevent the spread of a communicable disease in the school setting.

Actions taken with respect to students or employees shall be consistent with rights afforded individuals under state and federal statutory regulations.

Decisions regarding students or employees will be made on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all available information on the specific case at hand.

- First consideration shall be given to returning the student to the classroom and the employee to his/her regular assignment upon receiving assurance from the physicians and public health officials that the individual should not pose a health risk to staff or students in a school or work setting.

- The determination of whether an AIDS infected child shall be permitted to attend a college child care center shall be made on a case-by-case basis by college personnel, after consultation with a team composed of the child's parent or guardian, appropriate health personnel, and the child's physician, with the final decision to be made by college personnel and with particular attention being paid to minimizing the exposure of other children to blood or body fluids or to behavior which may warrant a more restrictive environment.

The president shall be responsible for determining what information will be disseminated to staff, parents, and the community when a communicable disease is identified or suspected at the college. Guidelines will be established by the president to ensure strict confidentiality regarding infected individuals.

---

## Drug and Alcohol Policy

A fundamental purpose of Frederick Community College is to support and encourage the pursuit and dissemination of knowledge. All members of the college community – students, faculty, and staff share the responsibility for protecting an environment that supports that goal and all are expected to exemplify high standards of professional and personal conduct.

Frederick Community College is committed to a workplace and campus environment free of substance abuse and is committed to full compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, as amended in 1989, the Maryland Drug and Alcohol Abuse Plan, and all other applicable local, state, and federal laws. The Board of Trustees authorizes the college administration to establish, repeal and/or modify regulations and procedures related to ensuring compliance with these laws.

The procedures associated with the Drug and Alcohol Policy can be found on the college's website: [www.frederick.edu](http://www.frederick.edu).

---

## Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)

Frederick Community College complies with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended and any regulation promulgated thereunder. A copy of the Frederick Community College institutional compliance statement is located in the registrar's office and will be made available to students or alumni upon request.

### Notification of Student Rights under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their educational records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.

Students should contact the registrar. If necessary, the student may complete a student request to inspect and review their education records. Upon receipt of the request, an appointment will be scheduled with the registrar to review the education records and receive an explanation and interpretation of the records requested.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. Students requesting to amend directory or personally identifiable information shall submit the appropriate request form in the registrar's office. Those students requesting to challenge the contents of their education records should contact the vice president for learning support or the vice president of learning/provost, who will refer to the college's grievance policy.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a member of the institution who acts in the student's educational interest within the limitations of their need to know. These may include faculty, administration, clerical and professional employees and other persons who manage student education record information. This also includes other colleges in the University of Maryland system, contractors acting on behalf of the institution and at the institution's request who have been granted access to students' education records. However, school officials, including those designated contractors, may not re-disclose the information to any other party by any means.

Frederick Community College does not release personally identifiable information or education record information by any means without the written consent of the student, except in those cases exempted by FERPA. Frederick Community College will release directory information unless a student requests otherwise. Students seeking non-disclosure of directory information should contact the registrar's office and complete a request for non-disclosure of directory information form.

**Directory information**—Includes the student's name, email address, major, dates of attendance, full/part-time status, degrees/awards/honors earned or anticipated, participation in recognized activities/sports, photographs, tuition amounts charged, weight/height of members of athletic teams.

**Personally identifiable information**—Includes student ID, social security number, address/phone, date/place of birth, name/address of student's parents or family members.

**Education record information**—Includes academic standing/probation/dismissal, advising notes, assessment scores, courses registered/completed, credits or grades earned, GPA.

(Refer to the FCC institutional compliance statement for more detailed information.)

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Frederick Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Anyone who believes his or her rights have been abridged may file a complaint with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605.

Students and others who wish specific information regarding their rights of access to institutional education records maintained in their name should contact the Welcome & Registration Center at 301.846.2433.

### Confidentiality of Student Records

Frederick Community College accords all rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

The college does not release personally identifiable information or education record information by any means without the written consent of the student, except in those cases exempted by FERPA. FCC releases directory information unless a student requests otherwise. Directory information includes: name, anticipated graduation date, dates of attendance, degrees, honors, awards, scholarships earned, major, curriculum, participation in recognized activities/sports, photographs, status (full/part-time), tuition amounts, and weight/height of members of athletic teams. Students seeking non-disclosure of directory information should contact the Welcome & Registration Center and complete a request for nondisclosure of directory information form.

A complete text of the college's institutional compliance statement is available in the Welcome & Registration Center. Inquiries regarding compliance should be directed to the registrar.

### Solomon Amendment

The Solomon Amendment is a federal law that mandates that institutions receiving federal funding must give military recruiters access to campus and to lists of students, including personally identifiable student information. The Solomon Amendment supersedes FERPA.

---

## Intercollegiate Athletics

A. The Board of Trustees of Frederick Community College supports intercollegiate athletics as a part of the total educational program.

B. Students participating in intercollegiate athletics must have a statement of good health from a physician and must be enrolled in a medical insurance plan.

C. This college supports programs of intercollegiate athletics which cater primarily to the needs of Frederick County youth. The administration of the college is directed to ensure that all activities and functions of the college that deal with athletics are operating to support the needs of Frederick County youth and that these activities and functions are sound educationally.

---

## Non-discrimination Policy

The college prohibits discrimination against any person on the basis of race, religion, gender, color, national origin, ancestry, age, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, physical or mental disability of otherwise qualified individuals and any other category protected by federal state or local law. This nondiscrimination policy applies to and includes, but is not necessarily limited to, employment practices, educational programs, student admissions, and access to services. The college will abide by all applicable requirements of state and federal law prohibiting discrimination.

For purposes of this and all other policies, and consistent with applicable law, "discrimination" includes harassment of an individual on the basis of a protected classification. For example, harassment based on race, religion, age, disability, veteran status or sexual orientation.

This policy prohibits disparate treatment or harassment of individuals because of their protected characteristics even if the conduct does not rise to the level where it is actionable under federal or state law. For example, the college reserves the right to discipline discriminatory treatment or harassment of employees that does not constitute "adverse employment actions" or does not rise to the level of a "hostile work environment".

All members of the college community are expected to abide by this nondiscrimination policy and to abide by state and federal requirements. Those persons charged with a violation of this policy, if substantiated, may be subject to disciplinary action, including discharge, in addition to the penalties imposed under state and federal law.

The president of the college will implement this policy and notify administrators, professional staff and employees about the policy. The president will also establish procedures to investigate and to process complaints made under the policy. Such procedures will provide that in all cases, the college will attempt to respect the confidentiality of the complainant, the respondent and witnesses, to the extent possible consistent with the college's legal obligations, the necessity to investigate allegations of misconduct and to take corrective action when discrimination has occurred, and with the due process rights of respondents. In addition, the college will go beyond avoiding overt discrimination and will, through educational programs, help faculty and staff to become aware of and to recognize more covert and subtle forms of discrimination and to remove those institutional barriers to equality. Supervisors must promptly report suspected violations of this policy.

The college also prohibits any person from engaging in retaliation against any person who exercises in good faith, his or her own rights under college policy or other law, to complain of alleged discrimination, or who participates in or assists others in any investigation charge or proceeding related to alleged discrimination. All students and employees are expected to cooperate in the investigation of complaints of discrimination. Making knowingly false statements in such a proceeding, or intentionally failing to disclose material information, whether as a complainant, a respondent or a witness, is serious misconduct that could subject the individual to disciplinary action.

---

## Posting of Information on Campus

The Board of Trustees approves the posting on campus of relevant notices appealing to the general college community and consistent with the stated mission of the institution. All civil laws regarding the public display of information shall apply to the campus.

---

## Smoking Policy

Because smoking is highly addictive, has serious harmful effects when used, and because medical studies have emphasized recently the dangers of passive smoking, smoking will be prohibited in all college buildings and vehicles. Smoking is permitted only in designated areas.

All faculty, staff, students and visitors will be required to comply with this policy. The security office is responsible for monitoring and maintaining compliance with smoking regulations. Problems of noncompliance should first be presented to appropriate supervisors (for students, the vice president for learning support) for resolution.

---

## Sexual Assault Policy

### A. Policy

Frederick Community College is committed to preventing incidents of sexual assault on campus and to taking prompt action to support victims, involve police and take appropriate disciplinary steps should an incident occur. Sexual assault is a serious crime which has a major impact on the campus community as well as on the individual who is victimized. For purposes of this policy, "sexual assault" includes those sexual offenses as defined in the Maryland Annotated Code, Article 27.

Frederick Community College will not tolerate sexual assault in any form, including date or acquaintance rape. Making reports and taking action in response to a sexual assault against a student or employee will be limited to incidents occurring on college property or facilities or at college-sponsored functions. The institution will do everything feasible to reduce the risk of sexual assault in the college environment. An annual review will be conducted to identify areas that might pose such a risk, and corrective recommendations will be made to the vice president for administration. The vice president will review all reports and direct the action to be taken by the appropriate office.

### B. Response Procedures

If a student or employee believes a sex offense has occurred, he or she should report it to campus security or to the vice president for administration. Sex offenses should be reported as promptly as possible in order to preserve evidence of the events and to better facilitate investigative procedures. When an alleged crime is reported, campus security is required to notify the Frederick City Police. An individual charged with sexual assault may be prosecuted under the Maryland State Criminal Codes. The victim has the right to file charges with the Frederick City Police, Maryland State Police or the Frederick County Sheriff's Department.

Campus security will notify the FCC environmental health and safety officer (safety officer) and the counseling office and, where a student is involved, the vice president for learning. If the victim so chooses, the counseling office representative will provide assistance in working with appropriate law enforcement authorities. At the request of the victim, campus security personnel will assist in obtaining appropriate medical attention, including transportation to the nearest designated hospital, by calling for emergency medical assistance.

Any individual reporting a sexual assault will be treated with respect and sensitivity. Every effort will be made to minimize the number of times the victim is interviewed and required to repeat a preliminary description of the incident. Contacts and conversations relating to the incident will be held in confidence.

Whether or not criminal proceedings are initiated, the college may investigate and initiate disciplinary proceedings if the evidence warrants. An investigation will be conducted by the safety officer or his designee who will report the findings to the vice president for administration.

Throughout the process, the vice president for administration will apprise the president of the circumstances, and will also involve the vice president for learning support, when the accused is a student, and the director of human resources when the accused is an employee.

During the investigation, the safety officer and/or his designee shall meet with the accuser. During such meetings, the accuser may request the presence of other appropriate persons who may participate in the review but not as legal counsel.

If the accused is a student or staff member, the safety officer and/or his designee shall also meet with that person and present the allegations made by the accuser. The allegations need not be presented in writing. The accused shall be provided with an opportunity to respond to the allegations. During any such meeting, the accused may request the presence of other appropriate persons who may participate in the review but not as legal counsel.

During the investigation, the safety officer shall interview other witnesses who are believed to have information potentially relevant to the allegations. The safety officer will then report the evidence adduced during the investigation to the vice president for administration and to the vice president for learning support if the accused is a student (hereafter referred to as the vice president(s)).

Pending the outcome of an investigation of the alleged incident, the vice president(s) may take temporary actions to promote safety, security and a harmonious working and learning environment. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, suspension, transfer, alterations to academic or working schedules or locations, or other steps deemed appropriate.

The vice president(s) shall review the evidence as presented by the safety officer and may also consider determinations made by law enforcement agencies. A decision by criminal justice authorities not to prosecute does not preclude the college from pursuing disciplinary action.

If the vice president(s) determine that a violation of college policy has occurred, they may recommend disciplinary steps that may include written warnings or reprimands, referral for counseling, suspensions or expulsion, denial of student privileges, suspension with or without pay, denial of salary increase, termination, or other actions as deemed appropriate. If the accused is an employee, disciplinary action will be coordinated with the employee's supervisor, vice president and the director of human resources; and if a student, with the vice president for learning support. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed in writing of the outcome of any college disciplinary proceeding based upon an alleged sexual assault.

The accused party may appeal the vice presidents' recommendation to the president. A written statement of the basis of the appeal should be submitted within 15 working days following receipt of the vice presidents' recommendation.

NOTE: If the recommended sanction against an employee is suspension or dismissal from employment, the employee may continue the appeal process as outlined in college procedure T1, Termination Employee Rights of Appeal. The substitution of this procedure may occur at any time prior to appeal of a charge to the board of trustees.

A special hearing board will be appointed by the president to review the findings and hear testimony from the parties. The hearing board will consist of five members, to include faculty and administrators and a support staff and/or student representative, based upon whether the involved parties are students and/or employees. The hearing process will be facilitated by the director of human resources.

A confidential written explanation of the hearing board's recommendation shall be given to the president within 10 working days following the meeting of this board. Within 15 working days, the president will communicate the decision of the special hearing board to the involved parties.

The accused party may appeal the hearing board's decision to the board of trustees through the president no later than 15 working days after receiving the hearing board's decision. The board of trustees may or may not decide to review the appeal. (However, in the event that the recommended disciplinary action against the employee is either suspension or dismissal, the board of trustees will consider the employees' appeal as outlined in college procedure "Termination Employee Right of Appeal," Section 2f.)

The decision of the board of trustees will be the final administrative measure. Should the board of trustees decide not to review the appeal, the decision of the president will stand.

A student who is a victim of sexual assault may request a change in classes, and the vice president for learning support will assist with making appropriate changes where options are reasonably available.

### **C. False Accusations**

The college condemns the deliberate filing of false accusations of sexual assault. If the complainant is a college employee or student and it is determined that he/she deliberately filed a false accusation, he/she will be subject to disciplinary measures which may range from reprimand to suspension or dismissal.

### **D. Hospitals Equipped with Maryland State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Kit**

Frederick Memorial Hospital  
Washington County Hospital Center  
Carroll County Hospital  
Gettysburg Hospital  
Montgomery General Hospital  
Howard County General Hospital

### **E. Counseling Services**

Upon request, the FCC counseling office will notify victims of sexual assault about existing on and off campus counseling, mental health, or student services for victims of a sex offense.

### **F. Education Programs**

Frederick Community College provides education programs to promote awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sex offenses for students and staff members on a regular basis. The college encourages students and staff to participate in workshops on sexual assault and related topics during Wellness Week held annually. Staff members may also take advantage of workshops held during regularly scheduled staff development activities.

---

## **Sexual Harassment**

Frederick Community College concurs in the action of the Maryland Higher Education Commission in recognizing that sexual harassment seriously damages the integrity of the educational institution, destroys the institution's positive work and educational atmosphere, and causes psychological and physiological damage to the victim. The college condemns such illegal activity and is strongly committed to promoting an educational and work environment free from sexual harassment of any form. For the purpose of these guidelines, the college adopts the sexual harassment definition promulgated by the United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. It is a violation of this policy for any member of the college staff to harass a student or employee through conduct or communications of a sexual nature as defined below. It is also a violation of this policy for students to harass other students through conduct or communications of a sexual nature as defined below or for students to harass staff.

### **Definitions**

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other inappropriate oral, written or physical conduct of a sexual nature when made by a member of the college staff to a student or another employee or when made by a student to another student constitute sexual harassment when:

1. submission to such conduct is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of an individual's education or employment;
2. submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual; or
3. such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's academic, professional or employment performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive academic or employment environment.

Sexual harassment, as defined above, may include but is not limited to the following:

1. verbal harassment or abuse;
2. pressure for sexual activity;
3. repeated communications to a person, with sexual or demeaning implications;
4. unwelcome touching;
5. suggesting or demeaning sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning one's grades, job, etc.

The president of the college will implement this policy and will establish procedures to handle complaints made under the provisions of this policy. The procedures will provide: 1) that the right to confidentiality, both of the complainant and of the accused, will be respected consistent with the college's legal obligations, and with the necessity to investigate allegations of misconduct and take corrective action when this conduct has occurred; 2) that persons filing complaints of sexual harassment will be protected against reprisals, but that the deliberate filing of false accusations of sexual harassment will be condemned and may lead to possible disciplinary action.

A substantiated charge against an employee of the college will subject that employee to disciplinary action, which may include dismissal. A substantiated charge against a student of the college will subject that student to disciplinary action including suspension or expulsion.

---

## **Standards of Student Conduct and Disciplinary Policies and Procedures**

### **A. Purpose and Application**

Frederick Community College has a responsibility to clarify standards of behavior that are considered essential to its function as an educational institution. Students are expected to obey the law, show respect for properly constituted authority, perform contractual obligations, maintain integrity and high standards in academic work, and observe a standard of conduct appropriate for the college. Proper conduct is expected while on campus, off campus at college leased or owned facilities, attending college-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College or when representing the college.

Disciplinary action will be taken when any student, group of students, or student organization: (1) fails to observe the general standards of conduct or any specific policy, rule, regulation, or college procedure adopted by the college; or (2) acts in a manner not in the best interest of the college community. In all proceedings, the principle of due process is guaranteed to the student.

A student who violates criminal or civil laws while on campus, off campus at college-leased or owned facilities, attending college-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College, or when representing the college will be subject to prosecution and punishment by the civil authorities. In addition, the student may be subject to disciplinary proceedings by the college. The college reserves the right to take immediate action should the presence of the student on campus be considered a serious danger to the operation of the college or to the welfare of the college community. (See Procedure 5.11,C,2).

Certain criminal or civil offenses, although not committed while a student is on campus, off campus at college-leased or owned facilities, attending college-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College, or when representing the college, may by their very nature pose a serious and substantial danger to the college community. In such cases, the college reserves the right to take appropriate disciplinary action.

Persons not enrolled officially in the college, who by their actions on campus violate their status as invited guests, are subject to the relevant sanctions of the penal code of Maryland.

## B. Standards of Student Conduct

The following shall constitute unacceptable behavior on campus, off campus at college-leased or owned facilities, when attending college-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College, or when representing the college, and subject offenders to disciplinary action:

1. Academic dishonesty, which includes, but is not limited to, cheating on a test, plagiarism, and collusion (See Section 4.13.).
2. Disruption, obstruction of, or interference with college or college-sponsored activities, including, but not limited to teaching, research, studying, administration, cultural events, fire, police, or emergency services, or other college functions.
3. Unlawful use, possession, manufacture, sale, or distribution of any illegal or controlled substance, the abuse of alcohol, and the use of alcohol by anyone under 21 years of age.
4. Drinking or possession of alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by the president.
5. Unauthorized entry to or use of college property, including the failure to leave any of the college buildings or grounds after being requested to do so by an authorized employee of the college.
6. Molestation, assault and battery, physical and/or psychological abuse, threat, or harassment of any member of the college community or visitor to the college, or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any such person.
7. Theft or attempted theft of college or personal property of a member of the college community or campus visitor, or knowingly possessing such stolen property.
8. Illegal gambling; disorderly, lewd, indecent, or obscene conduct or expression.
9. Forging, unauthorized altering, falsifying or unauthorized use of any college documents, records, keys, or instruments of identification.
10. Failure to comply with the reasonable directions of authorized college officials, including campus security personnel, acting in the performance of their duties, including refusing to furnish identification upon request.
11. Using, possessing, or storing illegal or unauthorized arms classified as weapons, fireworks, explosives, or dangerous chemicals.
12. Smoking in campus buildings or vehicles.

13. Acts of harassment, written, verbal or physical, that stigmatize or victimize an individual on the basis of, but not limited to, the following: race, ethnicity, religion, sex, sexual orientation, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, mental status, or disabilities. In instances of alleged sexual harassment, the college's Sexual Harassment Policy and Procedures takes precedence (see Section 5.19 of the FCC Policy Manual).

14. Engaging in any form of forcible or non-forcible sexual offense (See Section 6.25 of the FCC Policy Manual for adjudication procedures).

15. Damaging, defacing, destroying, or misusing college property or property under its jurisdiction or the property of a member of the college community or campus visitor.

16. Furnishing false information to the college or to members of the college community who are acting in the exercise of their official duties.

17. Unauthorized or fraudulent use of the college's facilities and/or equipment, including, but not limited to, the telephone system, mail system, computer system, transportation system, and/or equipment, or use of any of the above for any illegal act.

18. Using sound amplification equipment, systems or devices, except as permitted by the college.

19. Abuse of computer usage and network access (see Use of Computer and Electronic Information Resources by Employees and Students Policy, Section 6.27.B).

20. Violating fire or safety regulations, including the misuse or damage of fire safety equipment.

21. Knowingly violating the terms of any disciplinary sanction imposed in accordance with the Standards of Student Conduct.

## C. Definitions

1. Following are definitions of terms used in the Standards of Student Conduct:
  - a. Distribution any form of sale, exchange, or transfer.
  - b. Student any currently enrolled student in credit or noncredit courses offered by Frederick Community College, including all credit, noncredit, and developmental courses offered on or off campus.
  - c. Group of students a number of persons who are associated with each other, but who have not been officially recognized by the Student Government Association.
  - d. Student organization a student organization officially recognized by the student government association of Frederick Community College.
  - e. Institution and College Frederick Community College and all of its sites, divisions, and programs.
  - f. College-sponsored activity any activity on or off the college campus which is initiated, authorized, or supervised by the college.

g. Weapon any object or substance designed to inflict a wound, cause injury, or incapacitate, including, but not limited to, all firearms, explosives, pellet guns, sling shots, martial arts devices, brass knuckles, star knives, razors, sand clubs, nonchakus, Bowie knives, daggers or similar knives, switchblades, and chemicals such as tear gas.

## D. Disciplinary Procedures

### 1. Initiation of Disciplinary Action

An alleged violation of a college policy, rule, regulation, procedure, or standard of student conduct should be reported to the vice president for learning support. An alleged violation of criminal or civil law, however, should be reported immediately to the Frederick Community College security office. The vice president for learning support, in consultation with the Frederick Community College security office, will investigate alleged violations and may request that a written report be filed. In addition, the vice president for learning support may:

- a. Dismiss the allegation(s) as being unfounded or irrelevant; or
- b. Request a conference with the student within five working days after receiving notice that the student may have been in violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. After conferring with the student, the vice president for learning support may dismiss the allegation or proceed with disciplinary procedures. It is the responsibility of the vice president for learning support: (1) to inform the student of the violation charge(s) against him/her, and if he/she denies them, to give an explanation of the evidence the vice president has; and (2) to provide the student an opportunity to present his/her side of the story.

If the student fails to respond to the vice president's request for a meeting within five working days after receiving notice of the request, the vice president may institute an appropriate sanction as outlined in Section 5.11, E.

- c. The vice president for learning support may administratively dispose of any violation if, in his/her judgment, it is in the best interest of the college and the student concerned. If the student consents to the administrative disposition, the student shall sign a statement that he/she understands the violation charge, the penalty imposed, and his/her rights to a hearing or to waive the same.
- d. If the student refuses administrative disposition, the student is entitled to a hearing before the student discipline committee and must request so in writing within five working days of receipt of the administrative disposition. Failure to file a written appeal within the specified time presumes the student's acceptance of the administrative disposition and waiver of his/her right to appeal.
- e. All written correspondence will be sent by certified mail and the timetable for response determined by the date the student receives the certified letter.

## 2. Emergency Disciplinary Procedures

If, in the opinion of the vice president for learning support (or in his/her absence, an appointed representative), and with concurrence of the president (or in his/her absence, the acting president), the presence of the student on campus is considered to be an apparent immediate danger to the health or safety of members of the college community or the public, or involves serious disruption of normal college operations, the student may be suspended from classes and/or campus as an interim measure. Financial and academic consequences of this suspension are the responsibility of the student.

## 3. Student Discipline Committee

a. The student discipline committee shall be a standing committee of the college Senate.

(1) Duties The duties of the committee are to hear student disciplinary cases, decide on the merits of the charges based on the evidence presented, and, if appropriate, recommend a penalty to the vice president for learning support.

(2) Membership Membership of the committee shall be represented by a chairperson elected by the college senate, and two (2) representatives from learning, two (2) representatives from learning support, and three (3) representatives appointed by the student government association. When appropriate, alternates will be appointed by the senate chairperson.

The chairperson will vote only in the case of a tie. A quorum shall consist of the chair and four members of the committee, at least one from learning, one from learning support, and one from the student government association.

b. When a student refuses administrative disposition of a violation, the student is entitled to a hearing before the student discipline committee. The request for a hearing must be made by the student, in writing, within five working days of receipt of the administrative disposition.

The vice president for learning support shall notify the student, in writing, of the date, time, and location for the hearing. The hearing shall be scheduled no more than 15 days after receipt of the written notice. In addition, the student will be:

- (1) provided with a written statement of the charges.
- (2) provided with a list of potential witnesses against him/her and the nature of their proposed testimony, unless it is determined that providing the names of witnesses might be a threat to the witnesses' welfare.
- (3) advised of the right to appear alone or with an advisor who may advise the accused but not question witnesses; legal counsel is permitted only when the student faces concurrent criminal charges or the institution proceeds through counsel.

(4) allowed to examine, in advance, any written evidence or exhibits which the college plans to submit; reciprocally, the student will allow the college to examine, in advance, any written evidence or exhibits the student plans to submit.

(5) advised of the right to argue in his/her behalf, present evidence and witnesses, and question witnesses present.

(6) advised of the right to appeal the decision.

## 4. Hearing Procedure

The hearing shall be closed to the public. The chairperson of the student discipline committee shall have the duty of maintaining order at the hearing and, therefore, shall have the right to exclude any disruptive party or witnesses from the hearing. If the student fails to appear for the hearing, provided adequate advance notice of the hearing time, date, and location has been given, he/she waives the right for further appeal and the disciplinary action taken by the college stands. All meetings of the student discipline committee will be taped or transcribed. In addition, the following will be observed:

### a. Order of Presentation

(1) opening statements of accuser (vice president for learning support or his/her designee) and accused, if desired by each

(2) presentation of evidence by accuser, then accused

(3) closing statements by each side

(4) private deliberation by the discipline committee

b. Only that tangible evidence which the parties have had an opportunity to review in advance will be permitted to be introduced at the hearing.

c. The vice president for learning support or his/her designee and the accused student will be given the opportunity to question witnesses and offer evidence in support of their position(s). The accused student will be given the opportunity to speak on his/her behalf.

d. Witnesses will be excluded from the hearing room and brought in individually before the committee.

e. Committee members may ask questions of the witnesses after examination and cross examination have taken place.

f. At the close of all testimony and after admission of all evidence, each side shall be allowed a closing statement.

g. The burden of proof shall rest with the college. Its burden of proof will be met by a preponderance of the evidence. Evidence shall include, but is not limited to, facts based on oral and/or written testimony and tangible evidence.

h. A simple majority vote of the committee shall determine a student's disciplinary penalty, if any.

i. The student will be notified of the committee's decision and reasons for the determination in writing within five working days and will be required to meet with the vice president for learning support.

j. The committee shall recommend to the vice president for learning support a penalty in accordance with Section 5.11.E, if a penalty is considered appropriate.

k. The decision of the discipline committee shall be final, subject only to the student's right of appeal to the president and ultimately the board of trustees.

## 5. Hearings During the Summer Semester Period

For violations which occur during the summer semesters, a special summer student discipline committee will be established. The committee shall consist of at least two full-time faculty, two representatives from learning support, and two representatives from the student government association.

The special summer student discipline committee shall conduct the hearing according to procedures established herein.

## 6. Appeal

The student may appeal the decision of the student disciplinary committee or the disciplinary penalty imposed. This appeal must be submitted in writing to the president's office within seven working days following the committee's decision.

Failure to file a written appeal within the time period presumes the student's acceptance of the committee's decision and waives his/her rights to further appeal.

a. If a student files a written appeal with the president, the president will be furnished a copy of the hearing file and records of the student.

b. Within seven working days of receipt of the student's appeal, the president will notify the student of the date, time, and place of a meeting for the appeal.

c. Within seven working days following the meeting between the student and the president, the student will be notified in writing of the president's decision regarding the appeal.

d. If all administrative processes have been exhausted, a student is entitled to appeal in writing to the board of trustees through the president. The appeal must be filed within seven working days following receipt of the president's decision. The board may or may not decide to hear the appeal.

## E. Disciplinary Penalties

Student disciplinary action may be imposed for a violation of the standards of behavior or other college policy, rule or regulation. Severity of the penalty will be in relation to the severity of the violation. The goal of this disciplinary action is generally to rehabilitate or deter rather than to punish.

Penalties will be applied consistently so that students violating the same standard, policy, rule, regulation or procedure receive similar penalties. The following types of disciplinary sanctions may be imposed:

1. Disciplinary reprimand, verbal or written. This notifies the student that the behavior resulting in the reprimand is unacceptable and a violation of the standards of student conduct. Continuation or repetition of this conduct could result in further disciplinary action.

2. Educational project or community service assignment project or assignment on campus or in the community which will provide the student with an opportunity to observe and learn specific valued human behaviors related to his/her own conduct (e.g., participation in a leadership seminar, alcohol/drug seminar, personal development class). Evidence of satisfactory completion will be required.

3. Probation or deactivation of SGA recognized group. This may involve loss of all privileges, including college recognition.

4. Suspension/expulsion from participation in college related activities (e.g., participation in intercollegiate athletics, student government, student clubs and organizations, etc.).

5. Withholding of transcript or degree. This may be imposed on a student who fails to pay a debt owed the college or who has a disciplinary case pending final disposition.

6. Restitution requires the student to repair damages or reimburse the afflicted for damage to (or misappropriation of) property. This may take the form of monetary payment or payment of time and services

7. Disciplinary warning, always a written notice, indicates that (a) a serious violation has occurred, or (b) a repeated violation has occurred. Further violations could result in additional disciplinary action.

8. Disciplinary probation, always a written notice, indicates that (a) an extremely serious violation has occurred, or (b) a violation has occurred after the issue of a reprimand or warning. Further violations could result in additional disciplinary action.

9. Interim suspension (see Section 5.11, D, 2).

10. Disciplinary suspension indicates that (a) a critical violation has occurred or (b) the conditions of disciplinary probation have been violated. Disciplinary suspension prohibits the student from participation in college-related activities, registering for credit or non-credit classes, or entering the campus except in response to an official summons by a college official. This penalty may be applied only with the recommendation of the president and approved by the board of trustees.

11. Expulsion, the most serious of all sanction, indicates that a most serious violation of the Standards of Student Conduct has occurred. Expulsion results in an indefinite or permanent separation from the college. This penalty may be applied only with the recommendation of the president and approved by the board of trustees.

In certain circumstances, a student may be referred for specialized help (e.g., psychological assistance, consultation with a counselor and/or social service agencies) in lieu of the aforementioned penalties. The student will be expected to meet with the vice president for learning support to periodically review the student's progress.

Denial of readmission may be imposed upon a student who has violated the Student Conduct Code and has withdrawn from the college prior to or during disciplinary proceedings.

The college reserves the right to pursue any and all legal remedies and such rights and remedies are specifically reserved.

## F. Records

Disciplinary action may result in the establishment of a disciplinary file in the name of the accused student. If the student is found innocent of charges, the file shall be voided and shall not leave the student with a disciplinary record. In addition, disciplinary files may be voided for good cause.

Factors to be considered include, but are not limited to: a) present demeanor; b) conduct of student subsequent to the violation; c) nature of the violation (e.g., severity of any damage, injury, or harm resulting from it).

1. Files of students who have been disciplined will be retained for three years from the date sanctions were imposed. The files will then be destroyed. Information contained in the files is confidential and may be released only in accordance with applicable federal and state laws.

2. If a student is expelled, complete records of the hearing proceedings and all pertinent documents shall be maintained permanently by the vice president for learning support.

3. Records of all disciplinary actions will be filed in the office of the vice president for learning support.

Sources: Much of the language utilized in these revisions has been derived from the following sources: Anne Arundel Community College Policy and Procedures for Disruptive Behavior of Students; Essex Community College's Code of Student Conduct; Montgomery Community College's Code of Conduct; Issues and Perspectives on Academic Integrity, 2nd edition, NASPA; Academic Dishonesty Among College Students, U.S. Department of Education; Standards of Behavior and Disciplinary Proceedings, Donald D. Gehring and William R. Bracewell; The Dismissal of Students with Mental Disorders, Gary Pavela, J.D.; Coping with the Disruptive College Student, Gerald Amada, Ph.D. Specific documentation is on file in the office of the vice president for learning support.

---

## Statement of Students' Rights and Responsibilities

The Board of Trustees of Frederick Community College recognizes that students have the following rights and responsibilities:

A. Students have the right to freedom of expression, assembly, advocacy and inquiry. Students are responsible for complying with all college rules, regulations, policies and procedures.

B. Students have the right to offer opposing opinions and to reserve judgment about matters of personal opinion. Students are responsible for exercising their right of expression in a manner that is not disruptive.

C. Students have the right to offer opposing opinions and to reserve judgment about their views, beliefs, academic evaluations, political affiliations, and educational records. Students are responsible for respecting this right of others.

D. Students have the right to participate in, or receive the benefits of any educational program or activity provided by the college without discrimination. (See Policy 3.17)

E. Students have the right to participate in any student group without discrimination and to form such groups according to the Student Government Association's policies. Student groups are responsible for not discriminating against others. (See Policy 3.17)

F. Students have the right to form a student government which shall be governed by a Constitution approved by the president of the college and the president's cabinet. Students are responsible for abiding by that Constitution. The actions of the student government may be reviewed only through prescribed procedures.

G. Students have the right to participate in the formulation of institutional, academic and student policies. Opportunities for such participation will be provided through representatives to the college senate and appropriate committees. As participants in the institutional process, students are responsible for complying with all published and prescribed procedures, attending meetings, and participating in the decision-making process with the welfare of the entire student body in mind.

H. Students have the right to recommend allocation of funds collected from student fees. Organizations receiving such funds are responsible for opening all programs and events to the entire student population without exception.

I. Students have the right to participate in the evaluation process of academic courses. Students are responsible for rendering fair and accurate evaluations.

J. Students have the right to fair evaluation by instructors, based upon clearly defined criteria presented at the beginning of the course. Students are responsible for meeting all established requirements of the course in which they enroll.

K. Students have the right to expect that the college's published procedures will be followed in any disciplinary action. Students are responsible for following all rules, regulations, policies and procedures that apply to student conduct.

L. Students have the right to file academic or general grievances against any faculty or staff member who has, in a student's opinion, displayed inappropriate behavior. Students are responsible for following the college's procedures.

---

## Student Right to Know

In compliance with the Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act, Public Law 101-542, persistence rates of the freshman cohorts are available upon request in the research office, 301.846.2451.

---

## Traffic Control Procedures

### Parking and Fines Procedures

All students should display parking stickers, available at the time of registration in the Welcome & Registration Center. Students may park in any lot not designated as staff parking.

All students, faculty and staff who park in spaces such as yellow painted curbs, hash marks, reserved spaces, handicap spaces, or unauthorized parking on grass or sidewalks will be issued one of the following fines. Note: Written warnings will be issued; however, only one warning will be issued per violator.

\$25.00 – All areas except handicap spaces

\$100.00 – Handicap spaces

If the fine is paid at the Cashier's Office by the end of the fifth working day, it will be reduced by 50 percent. If the fine is not paid by the end of the fifth working day, the student record will be flagged. Students will not be allowed to register for the next semester or request transcripts until the fine is paid in full.

Parking is available throughout the campus to all persons displaying a valid state handicap vehicle registration plate or permit, or a temporary FCC disabled permit. Temporary permits are available in the campus Security Office (A101).

Vehicles parked illegally, disrupting traffic flow, or creating a safety hazard will be towed immediately, at the owner's expense.

Appeals of parking citations must be submitted in writing within five working days to the executive director of risk management and public services. If further appeal is desired once a decision is rendered by the director, the grievance procedures contained in the Student Handbook must be followed.

### Parking Regulations

The president of the college is responsible for publishing the necessary parking and traffic regulations to ensure safe and efficient operation of the college.

**Speed limit:** The speed limit on campus is 20mph.

**Restricted areas:** Restricted areas (fire lanes, loading areas, and no parking areas) are marked by signs, yellow painted curbing, or painted hash marks. Parking is prohibited in these areas. No parking is permitted on campus roads, road shoulders, or grass areas.

**Student parking:** Student parking lots are located by the Arts & Student Center (red lot), behind the Field House (yellow lot), behind the Science-Technology Hall (purple lot), by the baseball field (gray lot), and in front of Administration Hall (green lot).

**Visitor parking:** The visitor parking area may be used only by visitors who register with the college receptionist, located in Administration Hall. Students are not visitors.

**Staff parking:** Staff parking is available in the gated staff lot and in marked reserved spaces on a staff permit basis. No student or visitor parking is permitted in spaces reserved for staff parking. Special permits are issued annually for reserved spaces. Spaces marked "Reserved for College Vehicles" are for college-owned vehicles only.

**Handicapped parking:** Parking in spaces designated for the handicapped will be restricted to vehicles with properly displayed, valid motor vehicle tags or temporary permits issued by the Maryland Department of Motor Vehicles.

**Temporary parking permits:** Students and staff who are temporarily disabled may park in visitor and handicapped spaces. Temporary permits must be issued by the security office and displayed on the vehicle's dash board.

**Registration for reserved parking:** Vehicle registration forms and stickers are available from the security office in Administration Hall. All staff and faculty are eligible. Information may be obtained from the security office.

**Towing:** Vehicles causing safety hazards, parked in fire lanes, or parked in handicapped, special permit, or reserved spaces are subject to towing at the owner's expense. If your vehicle has been towed, see the college receptionist for assistance (located in Administration Hall). Vehicles will be towed by Forty West Exxon, 301.662.2242. Taxi service is available by City Cab Company, 301.662.2250 from the college to Forty West Exxon.

**Parking tickets/fines:** Parking and speed ticketing on campus is administered by the Frederick City Police. Ticketing occurs according to a regular schedule and when requested by FCC security. Parking enforcement will include handicapped spaces, fire lanes, loading areas, and any other areas designated "no parking." Fines are administered by the Frederick City Police and the County District Court. Speed violations are enforced by radar from Frederick City Police cruisers.

---

## Use of College Facilities

A. Members of the college faculty and staff and student body are entitled to use the college facilities when they are not in use during the normal college schedule. Requests for the use of facilities by college staff members are to be submitted to the president's office in advance.

B. The Board of Trustees recognizes that college facilities belong to the people and encourages their use by the public when they are not being used for their principle purpose. The president of the college is authorized to establish administrative procedures and regulations which will provide for use of college facilities by non-college groups without profit to the Board of Trustees.

However, the actual costs of operation must be defrayed by the users.

C. Fees as established by the Board of Trustees shall be charged for use of college facilities by noncollege groups.

---

## Use of Computer and Electronic Information Resources By Students

Computer usage and network access are privileges provided to the students of FCC. Use of computing and electronic information resources should be restricted to appropriate academic and professional activities and is governed by federal, state and local laws. Specific regulations include:

1. Students represent the college while using internal and external computer and telecommunication networks. Each student must assure that he/she does not violate college policies, procedures and codes of conduct while using the networks.
2. Students are excluded from unauthorized modification of hardware or software configurations.
3. Students must observe existing copyright, licensing, and legal restrictions on the use of software or information.
4. Students shall respect the rights and property of all others and shall not improperly access, misappropriate or misuse the information/files of others.
5. Students shall use the network judiciously and promote efficient use of the network to minimize congestion which might interfere with the work of other students or staff.
6. All students' work created using the college network(s) must be saved on floppy diskettes.
7. Students may not save information on college networks without permission.
8. Students are advised that e-mail messages are no more confidential than paper communications. There are occasions when the college wishes or needs access to a student's e-mail. The e-mail system is the property of the college, and as such, is subject to access by the college.

9. The college has the right to withdraw the above privileges from a student because of violations of this policy. Violation of this policy could also result in disciplinary action which may be cause for suspension and/or dismissal from the college, and/or legal action(s).

NOTE: The above policy was approved by the Board of Trustees on June 19, 1996. It is a requirement that all employees and students have a signed and dated form on file.

---

## Visitors & Children on Campus

Frederick Community College is a valuable cultural resource for Frederick County, and the community is invited to attend events, use facilities such as the library, and enjoy other College activities and amenities. Visitors who are not attending classes, activities and events are encouraged to sign in at the reception desk on the first floor of the Administration Building. This enables staff to contact visitors, should the need arise.

The College has a responsibility to enforce standards of conduct, which are considered essential to its function as an educational institution. Visitors are expected to obey the law, show respect for properly constituted authority, and observe a standard of conduct appropriate for the College. Proper conduct is expected while on campus, off-campus at College-leased or owned facilities, attending College-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College.

Action may be taken when any visitor: (1) fails to observe the general standards of conduct or any specific policy, rule, regulation, or College procedure adopted by the College; or (2) interferes with the educational or operational environment of the College. Steps taken by the College could include disciplinary or criminal action, or letters of no trespass.

### Considerations for Children

FCC is a family-friendly institution that welcomes children to participate in a number of programs and activities. In addition, the College recognizes that visitors must bring children (defined as persons under the age of 16 who are not students at the College) to campus for other reasons. However, in order for the College to conduct its operations and maintain its facilities as an institution of higher education, arrangements must be made for children to be under the direct supervision of a parent or guardian at all times. Children must observe all Standards of Visitor Conduct.

Students may need to bring children to campus and to class in unusual circumstances, with the understanding that this is a temporary occurrence. Students should first obtain permission from faculty, to assure that the child's presence in the classroom will not interfere with the learning atmosphere.

There are many instances where both supervised and unsupervised children are discouraged from being on campus, due to possible disruption of normal College operations. Examples include visiting classrooms, the library, the fitness center, laboratories, the gymnasium, or any other area where their presence may constitute a danger to themselves or others. Additionally, for their own safety and out of consideration for other testers, under no circumstances are children permitted in the Testing Center or to be left unattended during testing. The Testing Center staff cannot be responsible for children who require care and supervision.

The College does not accept any responsibility or liability for injuries for children who are on College premises in violation of the above procedural guidelines.

### Standards of Visitor Conduct

1. Individuals violating acceptable standards of conduct are subject to disciplinary or legal action where appropriate. The following shall constitute unacceptable behavior on campus, off-campus at College-leased or owned facilities, and when attending College-sponsored activities or any activities which are initiated, authorized, or supervised by Frederick Community College:

- a. Disruption, obstruction of, or interference with College or College-sponsored activities, including, but not limited to teaching, research, studying, administration, sporting events, cultural events, fire, police, or emergency services, or other College functions.
- b. Unlawful use, possession, manufacture, sale, or distribution of any illegal or controlled substance, the abuse of alcohol, and the use of alcohol by anyone under 21 years of age.
- c. Drinking or possession of alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by the President.

d. Unauthorized entry to or use of College property, including the failure to leave any of the College buildings or grounds after being requested to do so by an authorized employee of the College.

e. Molestation, assault and battery, physical and/or psychological abuse, threat, or harassment of any member of the College community or visitor to the College, or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any such person.

f. Theft or attempted theft of College or personal property of a member of the College community or campus visitor, or knowingly possessing such stolen property.

g. Illegal gambling; disorderly, lewd, indecent, or obscene conduct or expression.

h. Forging, unauthorized altering, falsifying or unauthorized use of any College documents, records, keys, or instruments of identification.

i. Failure to comply with the reasonable directions of authorized College officials, including campus security personnel, acting in the performance of their duties, including refusing to furnish identification upon request.

j. Using, possessing, or storing illegal or unauthorized arms classified as weapons, fireworks, explosives, or dangerous chemicals.

k. Smoking in unauthorized areas.

l. Acts of harassment, written, verbal or physical, that stigmatize or victimize an individual on the basis of, but not limited to, the following: race, ethnicity, religion, sex, sexual orientation, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, mental status, or disabilities.

m. Engaging in any form of forcible or non-forcible sexual offense.

n. Damaging, defacing, destroying, or misusing College property or property under its jurisdiction or the property of a member of the College community or campus visitor.

o. Furnishing false information to the College or to members of the College community who are acting in the exercise of their official duties.

p. Unauthorized or fraudulent use of the College's facilities and/or equipment, including, but not limited to, the telephone system, mail system, computer system, transportation system, and/or equipment, or use of any of the above for any illegal act.

q. Using sound amplification equipment, systems or devices, except as permitted by the College.

r. Abuse of computer usage and network access (see Use of Computer and Electronic Information Resources).

s. Violating fire or safety regulations, including the misuse or damage of fire safety equipment.

2. The College may take any appropriate measures it feels necessary for violations that can include arrest by proper authorities and/or removal and banishment from campus.

---

## Weapons

Firearms and other dangerous weapons are not allowed on campus except:

- In the possession of an employee of a governmental law enforcement organization who is required by his/her employer to possess the weapon on campus.
- In the possession of a faculty member or other designated instructor for instructional purposes authorized by Frederick Community College.

---

## Web Policy

The World Wide Web site is an essential part of Frederick Community College's communications systems network. It supports the mission of the college, serves as a medium through which college departments deliver instruction, information and services, and enhances access to the extensive knowledge base of the World Wide Web. The college encourages college divisions/departments and individual faculty and staff to use the World Wide Web to distribute instructional content and provide services. College faculty, staff, and students are expected to comply with relevant college policies and procedures, state and federal law, copyright law, and any relevant licensing or contract agreements governing the use of the Internet/Intranet.

---

## Writing Requirements

FCC recognizes that the ability to write clearly and concisely is essential to the personal and professional success of all educated people. Therefore, the college is committed to providing instructional opportunities and services necessary to help achieve competence in writing.

Students can expect to write in any course offered by the college. Grades on papers in college courses will be influenced by the student's ability to meet minimal writing standards.

The minimal standards for written work submitted in all courses are as follows:

1. All written work must demonstrate skills in presenting material in a clear and logical manner.
2. All written work must demonstrate appropriate, college-level word choice.
3. All written work must demonstrate competence in grammar, punctuation and spelling.

### Grievance Procedure for Students

The purpose of the grievance procedure for students is to provide a method of recourse to students who feel that a particular action on the part of a college staff member has violated institutional practices and standards.

Student concerns appropriate to this procedure include, but are not necessarily limited to, concerns regarding ethical and professional behavior of staff, arbitrary application of current college policies by college staff members, and perceived violations by college staff members of board policy with regard to students.

This procedure is also to be used to provide a method of recourse to a student who feels that his/her grade in a particular course has been unnecessarily compromised as a result of an action or series of actions on the part of a specific instructor. While the use of this procedure is most appropriate in those instances where a student may feel that the instructor in question has applied arbitrary, prejudicial or capricious judgment, it is not necessarily limited to those conditions.

Full policy and procedures are printed in the Student Handbook.

## Student Right to Know/ Athletic Graduation/ Completion & Transfer-out Rates

In accordance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Frederick Community College is pleased to share the following information on the graduation and transfer-out rates of our 2000-2001 cohort of full-time, first time, degree or certificate-seeking undergraduates and student athletes who received athletic financial aid.

While reviewing this information, please keep the following in mind:

All graduation rates are based upon 3 years of attendance, which equates to 150% of the normal completion time of our longest program.

These charts do not identify the reasons why our students withdraw; therefore, students who withdraw for personal or medical reasons are included.

Graduation and transfer rates do not include students who left school to serve in the armed forces or on official church missions or with a foreign aid service of the federal government, or students who died or were totally and permanently disabled.

Questions related to this report should be directed to Gohar Farahani, director of research and planning, at 301.846.2451.

**Characteristics of Fall 2000 Cohort/  
Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Students**

	Men	Women
Non-resident alien	0	0
Black Non-Hispanic	19	26
American Indian or Alaskan Native	5	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	7	7
Hispanic	6	7
White, Non-Hispanic	233	245
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	7	9
All Students	277	295

**Characteristics of 2002-2003 Full-Time, Degree-Seeking  
Students Receiving Athletic Aid: Gender and Sport by Race**

	Basketball		Baseball		All Other Sports Combined	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Non-resident alien	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black Non-Hispanic	8	1	0	0	1	1
American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	2
White, Non-Hispanic	0	6	11	0	4	19
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Graduation/Transfer-Out Rates of Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Students Receiving Athletic Aid – Cohort Year 2000**

	Non-Resident Alien		Black Non-Hispanic		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White, Non-Hispanic		Race/Ethnicity Unknown	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
General Student Body Cohort	0	0	19	26	5	1	7	7	6	7	230	245	7	9
Graduation Rate														
Transfer-Out Rate*														
Sports Subcohorts														
Basketball														
Graduation Rate	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Transfer-Out Rate	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Baseball														
Graduation Rate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Transfer-Out Rate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
All Other Sports Combined**														
Graduation Rate	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	13	0	0
Transfer-Out Rate	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	10	0	0

\* Data unavailable

\*\* Other sports at FCC include men's soccer and golf, and women's soccer, softball and volleyball.

# MHEC transfer policies

## Title 13B Maryland Higher Education Commission

Subtitle 02 Academic Regulations

Subtitle 06 General Education & Transfer Authority:

Education Article, 11-20111-206

Annotated Code of Maryland

### .01 Scope and Applicability.

This chapter applies only to public institutions of higher education.

### .02 Definitions.

A. In this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated.

B. Terms defined.

- (1) "A.A. degree" means the associate of arts degree.
- (2) "A.A.S. degree" means the associate of applied sciences degree.
- (3) "Arts" means courses that examine aesthetics and the development of the aesthetic form and explore the relationship between theory and practice. Courses in this area may include fine, performing and studio art, appreciation of the arts, and history of the arts.
- (4) "A.S. degree" means the associate of sciences degree.
- (5) "Biological and physical sciences" means courses that examine living systems and the physical universe. They introduce students to the variety of methods used to collect, interpret, and apply scientific data, and to an understanding of the relationship between scientific theory and application.
- (6) "English composition courses" means courses that provide students with communication knowledge and skills appropriate to various writing situations, including intellectual inquiry and academic research.
- (7) "General education" means the foundation of the higher education curriculum providing a coherent intellectual experience for all students.

(8) "General education program" means a program that is designed to introduce undergraduates to the fundamental knowledge, skills, and values that are essential to the study of academic disciplines, to encourage the pursuit of lifelong learning, and to foster the development of educated members of the community and the world.

(9) "Humanities" means courses that examine the values and cultural heritage that establish the framework for inquiry into the meaning of life. Courses in the humanities may include the language, history, literature, and philosophy of Western and other cultures.

(10) "Mathematics" means courses that provide students with numerical, analytical, statistical, and problem-solving skills.

(11) "Native student" means a student whose initial college enrollment was at a given institution of higher education and who has not transferred to another institution of higher education since that initial enrollment.

(12) "Parallel program" means the program of study (or courses) at one institution of higher education which has comparable objectives as those at another higher education institution, e.g. a transfer program in psychology in a community college is definable as a parallel program to a baccalaureate psychology program at a four-year institution of higher education.

(13) "Receiving institution" means the institution of higher education at which a transfer student currently desires to enroll.

(14) "Recommended transfer program" means a planned program of courses, both general education and courses in the major, taken at the community college which is applicable to a baccalaureate program at a receiving institution; ordinarily the first two years of the baccalaureate degree.

(15) "Sending institution" means the institution of higher education of most recent previous enrollment by a transfer student at which transferable academic credit was earned.

(16) "Social and behavioral sciences" means courses that examine the psychology of individuals and the ways in which individuals, groups, or segments of society behave, function, and influence one another. They include, but are not limited to, subjects which focus on history and cultural diversity; on the concepts of groups, work, and political systems; on the applications of qualitative and quantitative data to social issues; and on the interdependence of individuals, society, and the physical environment.

(17) "Transfer student" means a student entering an institution for the first time with academic credit earned at another institution which is applicable for credit at the institution the student is entering.

### .02-1 Admission of Transfer Students to Public Institutions.

A. Admission to Institutions.

(1) A student attending a public institution who has completed an A.A., A.A.S., or A.S. degree or who has completed 56 or more semester hours of credit, shall not be denied direct transfer to another public institution if the student attained a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent in parallel courses, except as provided in subsection (4) below.

(2) A student attending a public institution who has not completed an A.A., A.A.S., or A.S. degree or who has completed fewer than 56 semester hours of credit, shall be eligible to transfer to a public institution regardless of the number of credit hours earned if the student:

- (a) Satisfied the admission criteria of that receiving public institution as a high school senior; and
- (b) Attained at least a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent in parallel courses.

(3) A student attending a public institution who did not satisfy the admission criteria of a receiving public institution as a high school senior, but who has earned sufficient credits at a public institution to be classified by the receiving public institution as a sophomore, shall meet the stated admission criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution for transfer.

(4) If the number of students seeking admission exceeds the number that can be accommodated at a receiving public institution, admission decisions shall be:

- (a) Based on criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
- (b) Made to provide fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.

#### B. Admission to Programs.

(1) A receiving public institution may require higher performance standards for admission to some programs if the standards and criteria for admission to the program:

- (a) Are developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
- (b) Maintain fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.

(2) If the number of students seeking admission exceeds the number that can be accommodated in a particular professional or specialized program, admission decisions shall be:

- (a) Based on criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
- (b) Made to provide fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.

(3) Courses taken at a public institution as part of a recommended transfer program leading toward a baccalaureate degree shall be applicable to related programs at a receiving public institution granting the baccalaureate degree.

#### C. Receiving Institution Program Responsibility.

(1) The faculty of a receiving public institution shall be responsible for development and determination of the program requirements in major fields of study for a baccalaureate degree, including courses in the major field of study taken in the lower division.

(2) A receiving public institution may set program requirements in major fields of study which simultaneously fulfill general education requirements.

(3) A receiving public institution, in developing lower division course work, shall exchange information with other public institutions to facilitate the transfer of credits into its programs.

### **.03 General Education Requirements for Public Institutions.**

A. While public institutions have the autonomy to design their general education program to meet their unique needs and mission, that program shall conform to the definitions and common standards in this chapter. A public institution shall satisfy the general education requirement by:

(1) Requiring each program leading to the A.A. or A.S. degree to include not less than 30 and not more than 36 semester hours and each baccalaureate degree program to include not less than 40 and not more than 46 semester hours of required core courses, with the core requiring, at a minimum, coursework in each of the following five areas:

- (a) Arts and humanities;
- (b) Social and behavioral sciences;
- (c) Biological and physical sciences;
- (d) Mathematics; and
- (e) English composition; or

(2) Conforming with COMAR 13B.02.02.16D(2)(b)-(c).

B. Each core course used to satisfy the distribution requirements of § A(1) of this regulation shall carry at least 3 semester hours.

C. General education programs of public institutions shall require at least:

- (1) One course in each of two disciplines in arts and humanities;
- (2) One course in each of two disciplines in social and behavioral sciences;
- (3) Two science courses, at least one of which shall be a laboratory course;
- (4) One course in mathematics at or above the level of college algebra; and
- (5) One course in English composition.

D. Interdisciplinary and emerging issues.

(1) In addition to the five required areas in §A of this regulation, a public institution may include up to eight semester hours in a sixth category that addresses emerging issues that institutions have identified as essential to a full program of general education for their students. These courses may:

- (a) Be integrated into other general education courses or may be presented as separate courses; and

(b) Include courses that:

- (i) Provide an interdisciplinary examination of issues across the five areas; or
- (ii) Address other categories of knowledge, skills, and values that lie outside of the five areas.

(2) Public institutions may not include the courses in this section in a general education program unless they provide academic content and rigor equivalent to the areas in §A(1) of this regulation.

E. General education programs leading to the A.A.S. degree shall include at least 20 semester hours from the same course list designated by the sending institution for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. The A.A.S. degree shall include at least one 3-semester-hour course from each of the 5 areas listed in §.03A(1).

F. A course in a discipline listed in more than one of the areas of general education may be applied only to one area of general education.

G. A public institution may allow a speech communication, or foreign language course to be part of the arts and humanities category.

H. Composition and literature courses may be placed in the arts and humanities area if literature is included as part of the content of the course.

I. Public institutions may not include physical education skills courses as part of the general education requirements.

J. General education courses shall reflect current scholarship in the discipline and provide reference to theoretical frameworks and methods of inquiry appropriate to academic disciplines.

K. Courses that are theoretical may include applications, but all applications courses shall include theoretical components if they are to be included as meeting general education requirements.

L. Public institutions may incorporate knowledge and skills involving the use of quantitative data, effective writing, information retrieval, and information literacy where possible in the general education program.

M. Notwithstanding §A(1) of this regulation, a public four-year institution may require 48 semester hours of required core courses if courses upon which the institution's curriculum is based carry 4 semester hours.

N. Public institutions shall develop systems to ensure that courses approved for inclusion on the list of general education courses are designed and assessed to comply with the requirements of this chapter.

#### **.04 Transfer of General Education Credit.**

A. A student transferring to one public institution from another public institution shall receive general education credit for work completed at the student's sending institution as provided by this chapter.

B. A completed general education program shall transfer without further review or approval by the receiving institution and without the need for a course-by-course match.

C. Courses that are defined as general education by one institution shall transfer as general education even if the receiving institution does not have that specific course or has not designated that course as general education.

D. The receiving institution shall give lower-division general education credits to a transferring student who has taken any part of the lower-division general education credits described in Regulation .03 of this chapter at a public institution for any general education courses successfully completed at the sending institution.

E. Except as provided in Regulation .03M of this Chapter, a receiving institution may not require a transfer student who has completed the requisite number of general education credits at any public college or university to take, as a condition of graduation, more than 10-16 additional semester hours of general education and specific courses required of all students at the receiving institution, with the total number not to exceed 46 semester hours. This provision does not relieve students of the obligation to complete specific academic program requirements or course prerequisites required by a receiving institution.

F. A sending institution shall designate on or with the student transcript those courses that have met its general education requirements, as well as indicate whether the student has completed the general education program.

G. A.A.S. degrees.

(1) While there may be variance in the numbers of hours of general education required for A.A., A.S., and A.A.S. degrees at a given institution, the courses identified as meeting general education requirements for all degrees shall come from the same general education course list and exclude technical or career courses.

(2) An A.A.S. student who transfers into a receiving institution with fewer than the total number of general education credits as designated by the receiving institution shall complete the difference in credits according to the distribution as designated by the receiving institution. Except as provided in regulation .03L of this chapter, the total general education credits for baccalaureate degree-granting public receiving institutions may not exceed 46 semester hours.

H. Student responsibilities. A student is held:

- (1) Accountable for the loss of credits that:
  - (a) Result from changes in the individual's selection of the major program of study;
  - (b) Were earned for remedial coursework; or
  - (c) Exceed the total course credits accepted in transfer as allowed by this chapter.
- (2) Responsible for meeting all requirements of the academic program of the receiving institution.

#### **.05 Transfer of Nongeneral Education Program Credit.**

A. Transfer to Another Public Institution.

- (1) Credit earned at any public institution in the State is transferable to any other public institution if the:
  - (a) Credit is from a college or university parallel course or program;
  - (b) Grades in the block of courses transferred average 2.0 or higher; and
  - (c) Acceptance of the credit is consistent with the policies of the receiving institution governing native students following the same program.
- (2) If a native student's "D" grade in a specific course is acceptable in a program, then a "D" earned by a transfer student in the same course at a sending institution is also acceptable in the program. Conversely, if a native student is required to earn a grade of "C" or better in a required course, the transfer student shall also be required to earn a grade of "C" or better to meet the same requirement.

B. Credit earned in or transferred from a community college is limited to:

- (1) 1/2 the baccalaureate degree program requirement, but may not be more than 70 semester hours; and
- (2) The first two years of the undergraduate educational experience.

C. Nontraditional Credit.

(1) The assignment of credit for AP, CLEP, or other nationally recognized standardized examination scores presented by transfer students is determined according to the same standards that apply to native students in the receiving institution, and the assignment shall be consistent with the State minimum requirements.

(2) Transfer of credit from the following areas shall be consistent with COMAR 13B.02.02. and shall be evaluated by the receiving institution on a course-by-course basis:

- (a) Technical courses from career programs;
- (b) Course credit awarded through articulation agreements with other segments or agencies;
- (c) Credit awarded for clinical practice, internships or cooperative education experiences; and
- (d) Credit awarded for life and work experiences.

(3) The basis for the awarding of the credit shall be indicated on the student's transcript by the receiving institution.

(4) The receiving institution shall inform transfer students of the procedures for validation of coursework for which there is no clear equivalency. Examples of validation procedures include ACE recommendations, portfolio assessment, credit through challenge, examinations and satisfactory completion of the next course in sequence in the academic area.

(5) The receiving baccalaureate degree-granting institution shall use validation procedures when a transferring student successfully completes a course at the lower division level that the receiving institution offers at the upper division level. The validated credits earned for the course shall be substituted for the upper division course.

D. Program articulation.

- (1) Recommended transfer programs shall be developed through consultation between the sending and receiving institutions. A recommended transfer program represents an agreement between the two institutions that allows students aspiring to the baccalaureate degree to plan their programs. These programs constitute freshman/sophomore level coursework to be taken at the community college in fulfillment of the receiving institution's lower division course work requirement.
- (2) Recommended transfer programs in effect at the time that this regulation takes effect, which conform to this chapter, may be retained.

## **.06 Academic Success and General Well-**

### **Being of Transfer Students.**

#### **A. Sending institutions.**

(1) Community colleges shall encourage their students to complete the associate degree or to complete 56 hours in a recommended transfer program which includes both general education courses and courses applicable toward the program at the receiving institution.

(2) Community college students are encouraged to choose as early as possible the institution and program into which they expect to transfer.

(3) The sending institution shall:

(a) Provide to community college students information about the specific transferability of courses at 4-year colleges.

(b) Transmit information about transfer students who are capable of honors work or independent study to the receiving institution; and

(c) Promptly supply the receiving institution with all the required documents if the student has met all financial and other obligations of the sending institution for transfer.

#### **B. Receiving institutions.**

(1) Admission requirements and curriculum prerequisites shall be stated explicitly in institutional publications.

(2) A receiving institution shall admit transfer students from newly established public colleges that are functioning with the approval of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on the same basis as applicants from regionally accredited colleges.

(3) A receiving institution shall evaluate the transcripts of degree-seeking transfer students as expeditiously as possible, and notify the student of the results not later than mid-semester of the student's first semester of enrollment at the receiving institution if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before mid-semester. The receiving institution shall inform a student of the courses which are acceptable for transfer credit and the courses which are applicable to the student's intended program of study.

(4) A receiving institution shall give a transfer student the option of satisfying institutional graduation requirements that were in effect at the receiving institution at the time the student enrolled as a freshman at the sending institution. In the case of major requirements, a transfer student may satisfy the major requirements in

effect at the time when the student was identifiable as pursuing the recommended transfer program at the sending institution.

These conditions are applicable to the student who has been continuously enrolled at the sending institution.

### **.07 Programmatic Currency.**

A. A receiving institution shall provide to the community college current and accurate information on recommended transfer programs and the transferability status of courses. Community college students shall have access to this information.

B. Recommended transfer programs shall be developed with each community college whenever new baccalaureate programs are approved by the degree-granting institution.

C. When considering curricular changes, institutions shall notify each other of the proposed changes that might affect transfer students. An appropriate mechanism shall be created to ensure that both two- and four-year public colleges provide input or comments to the institution proposing the change. Sufficient lead time shall be provided to effect the change with minimum disruption. Transfer students are not required to repeat equivalent coursework successfully completed at a community college.

### **.08 Transfer Mediation Committee.**

A. There is a Transfer Mediation Committee appointed by the Secretary which is representative of the public four-year colleges and universities and the community colleges.

B. Sending and receiving institutions that disagree on the transferability of general education courses as defined by this chapter shall submit their disagreements to the Transfer Mediation Committee. The Transfer Mediation Committee shall address general questions regarding existing or past courses only, not individual student cases, and shall also address questions raised by institutions about the acceptability of new general education courses. As appropriate, the Committee shall consult with faculty on curricular issues.

C. The findings of the Transfer Mediation Committee are considered binding on both parties.

### **.09 Appeal Process.**

A. Notice of denial of transfer credit by a receiving institution.

(1) Except as provided in §A(2) of this regulation, a receiving institution shall inform a transfer student in writing of the denial of transfer credit not later than mid-semester of the transfer student's first semester, if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before mid-semester.

(2) If transcripts are submitted after 15 working days before mid-semester of the student's first semester, the receiving institution shall inform the student of credit denied within 20 working days of receipt of the official transcript.

(3) A receiving institution shall include in the notice of denial of transfer credit:

(a) A statement of the student's right to appeal; and

(b) A notification that the appeal process is available in the institution's catalog.

(4) The statement of the student's right to appeal the denial shall include notice of the time limitations in §B of this regulation.

B. A student believing that the receiving institution has denied the student transfer credits in violation of this chapter may initiate an appeal by contacting the receiving institution's transfer coordinator or other responsible official of the receiving institution within 20 working days of receiving notice of the denial of credit.

C. Response by receiving institution.

(1) A receiving institution shall

(a) establish expeditious and simplified procedures governing the appeal of a denial of transfer of credit; and

(b) respond to a student's appeal within 10 working days.

(2) An institution may either grant or deny an appeal. The institution's reasons for denying the appeal shall be consistent with this chapter and conveyed to the student in written form.

(3) Unless a student appeals to the sending institution, the written decision in §C(2) of this regulation constitutes the receiving institution's final decision and is not subject to appeal.

D. Appeal to sending institution.

(1) If a student has been denied transfer credit after an appeal to the receiving institution, the student may request the sending institution to intercede on the student's behalf by contacting the transfer coordinator of the sending institution.

(2) A student shall make an appeal to the sending institution within 10 working days of having received the decision of the receiving institution.

E. Consultation between sending and receiving institutions.

(1) Representatives of the two institutions shall have 15 working days to resolve the issues involved in an appeal.

(2) As a result of a consultation in this section, the receiving institution may affirm, modify, or reverse its earlier decision.

(3) The receiving institution shall inform a student in writing of the result of the consultation.

(4) The decision arising out of a consultation constitutes the final decision of the receiving institution and is not subject to appeal.

**.10 Periodic Review.**

A. Reports by receiving institution.

(1) A receiving institution shall report annually the progress of students who transfer from two-year and four-year institutions within the State to each community college and to the Secretary of the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

(2) An annual report shall include ongoing reports on the subsequent academic success of enrolled transfer students, including graduation rates, by major subject areas.

(3) A receiving institution shall include in the reports comparable information on the progress of native students.

B. Transfer coordinator. A public institution of higher education shall designate a transfer coordinator, who serves as a resource person to transfer students at either the sending or receiving campus. The transfer coordinator is responsible for overseeing the application of the policies and procedures outlined in this chapter and interpreting transfer policies to the individual student and to the institution.

C. The Maryland Higher Education Commission shall establish a permanent Student Transfer Advisory Committee that meets regularly to review transfer issues and recommend policy changes as needed. The Student Transfer Advisory Committee shall address issues of interpretation and implementation of this chapter.

Effective date: 12/4/1995

Amended dates: 4/6/1998 & 7/1/1996

# trustees, faculty & staff

---

## Board of Trustees

**George H. Littrell III, Chair**

**Stephen S. Burgoon**

**Samie L. Conyers**

**Deborah E. Voso**

**Timothy J. Wesolek**

**Doris J. White**

**Brad W. Young**

**Patricia Stanley, Ed.D., Secretary-Treasurer**

**Brad Burtner (1983)**

Associate Professor, Accounting & Business  
B.S., M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
CPA, State of Maryland

**Joseph P. Campbell (1992)**

Associate Professor, Art  
B.S., Frostburg State University;  
M.F.A., Ohio University

**Tony M. Chiu (1974)**

Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University;  
M.S., Kansas State Teachers College;  
Ph.D., University of the Pacific

**Pamela A. Clark (1988)**

Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Western Maryland College;  
M.A., Hood College;  
M.A., Johns Hopkins University

**Natasha L. Cleveland (2003)**

Assistant Professor, Physical Science  
B.S., Brigham Young University;  
M.S., University of Utah

**Ann E. Commito (1989)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Cornell University;  
B.A., M.S., Hood College

**Charles K. Cottingham (1996)**

Associate Professor, Biology  
B.S., North Carolina State University;  
M.S., University of Florida;  
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

**Martin A. Crabbs (1978)**

Associate Professor, Accounting & Business  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
CPA, State of Maryland

**Nancy Dankanich (1996)**

Assistant Professor, Program Manager, Surgical Technology  
B.S.N., University of Maryland at Baltimore;  
M.A., Hood College

**Shirley J. Davis (1984)**

Professor, Biology; Program Manager, Developmental Science  
B.S., Eastern Illinois University;  
M.S., Purdue University;  
D.A., George Mason University

**Anthony F. DiSalvo (1994)**

Professor, Program Manager, Foreign Languages  
B.A., M.A., Rutgers University

**Joan E. Disburg (1993)**

Professor, Program Manager, Speech Communications  
A.A., Iowa Wesleyan College;  
B.A., M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**Deborah Ellis (2004)**

Assistant Professor, Biology  
B.A., Wellesley College;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Artie R. Esworthy, Jr. (1972)**

Associate Professor, Business  
B.S., Shepherd College;  
M.A., The George Washington University

**Kathryn Fenimore (1987)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Institute;  
B.A., State University of New York;  
M.A., Hood College

**David Foltz (1987)**

Professor, History/Archaeology  
A.A., Hagerstown Junior College;  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., American University

**Robert H. Ford (1994)**

Professor, Biology; Dept. Chair, Science  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

**Richard C. Fulton (1997)**

Associate Professor, Speech Communications  
B.S., James Madison University;  
M.A., Wayne State University;  
M.S., Hood College;  
Ed.D., University of Maryland, College Park

---

## Faculty

**Robin M. Abell (1999)**

Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Transylvania University;  
M.A., North Carolina State University

**Rosemarie A. Alavanja (1984)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences  
Certificate, Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Brooklyn College, C.U.N.Y.;  
M.S., Hood College

**Barbara Angleberger (1990)**

Assistant Professor, Psychology; Chair, Social Sciences  
B.A., M.Ed., Western Maryland College

**Suzanne Beal (1995)**

Professor, English  
B.A., Pitzer College;  
M.A., Drexel University;  
M.A., Morgan State University;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Marshall A. Botkin (1977)**

Professor, Sociology  
B.A., M.S., University of Baltimore;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Susan S. Boyne (1993)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences;  
Program Manager, Computer Applications; Program  
Manager, Office Systems Management  
B.S., University of Maryland;  
M.Ed., Johns Hopkins University

**Joanna B. Gannon (2001)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics; Program Manager,  
Developmental Math  
B.S., University of Maryland, College Park;  
M.S., Western Maryland College

**Jane Garvin (1990)**

Professor; Director, Nursing Education  
B.S.N., College of Notre Dame of Maryland;  
M.S., The Johns Hopkins University;  
M.S., University of Maryland, Baltimore

**Lisa A. Gotschall (2001)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Coordinator, NU 215  
B.S.N., Russell Sage College;  
M.S.N., Columbia University

**Richard M. Gottfried (1994)**

Professor, Physics & Geology; Coordinator,  
Engineering  
B.A., B.S., S.U.N.Y., Stony Brook;  
M.S., Adelphi University

**Katherine W. Helfrich (1981)**

Professor, Social Science; Program Manager,  
Psychology  
B.A., Western Maryland College;  
M.A., Hood College;  
M.S.W., The Catholic University of America

**David A. Hickman (1988)**

Professor, Business  
B.S., University of Maryland;  
M.A., The George Washington University

**Jurgen Hilke (1989)**

Professor, Philosophy/Sociology; Director, Distance  
Learning; Program Manager, Humanities  
B.D., University of Goettingen, Germany;  
S.T.M., M.A., Yale University

**Janice E. Holly (1987)**

Professor, Program Manager, Music  
B.A., Ball State University;  
M.M., University of Cincinnati College-Conservatory  
of Music

**Beth H. Holmberg (1989)**

Professor, English  
B.A., Lewis and Clark College;  
M.A., University of Northern Colorado;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Elizabeth J. Holton (1988)**

Assistant Professor, Department Chair, English  
B.A., Frostburg State College;  
M.L.S., University of Maryland

**Gary C. Hull, Jr. (2002)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Shepherd College;  
M.S., Shippensburg University

**Thomas F. Janes (1998)**

Assistant Professor, Program Manager, Drama  
B.F.A., West Virginia University;  
M.A., Goucher College

**Kenneth P. Kerr (1999)**

Associate Professor, English  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College;  
M.S., Towson State University;  
Ed.D., Morgan State University

**Donna Lane (1990)**

Associate Professor, Accounting & Business; Program  
Manager, Business  
B.S., University of Maryland;  
M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
CPA, State of Maryland

**Rhonda F. Lang (2004)**

Assistant Professor, Culinary Arts; Program Manager,  
Culinary Arts & Hospitality  
B.S., Johnson & Wales University

**Jerri L. Lindblad (1981)**

Professor, English  
B.A., University of Colorado;  
M.A., The American University;  
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

**Paula F. Lindsay (1994)**

Professor, Economics  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University

**Rebecca A. Lohmeyer (2001)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Coordinator, Practical  
Nursing Program  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S.N., University of Maryland, Baltimore County;  
M.S., University of Maryland at Baltimore

**Vanessa Lovato (1990)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Coordinator, NU 212 &  
NU 213; Assistant Director, Nursing Education  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Maryland, Baltimore

**Cynthia C. Marelo (1996)**

Professor, English  
B.A., Bridgewater College;  
M.L.A., Western Maryland College;  
Ed.D., University of Maryland, College Park

**Kathleen M. Martin (2000)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Coordinator, NU 101 &  
NU 211  
A.A., Prince George's Community College;  
B.S.N., University of Maryland, Baltimore County;  
M.S., University of Maryland, Baltimore

**Michael J. Martin (1986)**

Associate Professor, Accounting & Business; Program  
Manager, Accounting  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
CPA, State of Maryland

**Walter Martynenko (1990)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences  
B.S., Drexel University;  
M.S., University of Pennsylvania

**Peg Mauzy (1990)**

Assistant Professor, Center for Teaching & Learning;  
Coordinator, London Work Study Abroad  
B.A., Purdue University;  
M.A., Hood College

**Barbara J. McGaughran (2003)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.A., California State University; Long Beach;  
B.S.N., M.S., University of Maryland at Baltimore

**Jane B. Menker (2004)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing;  
A.S., Frederick Community College;  
B.S.N., University of Maryland;  
M.S., University of Maryland

**Carol T. Miller (1999)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Coordinator, NU 210 &  
NU 214  
B.S.N., University of Cincinnati;  
M.S.N., University of Pittsburgh

**Donna Mills (1990)**

Chair, Mathematics; Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., M.S., Hood College

**David L. Moreland (2001)**

Associate Professor, Art History  
B.A., University of Iowa;  
M.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin

**Mary Noel (1994)**

Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County;  
M.A., University of Maryland, College Park

**Joseph D. Osmann (1985)**

Professor, Digital Media Design; Program Manager,  
Television Production  
B.F.A., Penn State University;  
M.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art

**Tracy R. Parker (2001)**

Assistant Professor, Program Manager, Paralegal  
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College;  
J.D., West Virginia University College of Law

**Rhonda Patterson (1992)**

Assistant Professor, Clinical Coordinator, Respiratory  
Therapy  
A.A.S., State University of New York Health Science  
Center;  
B.S., University of Maryland University College;  
M.L.S., University of Maryland, College Park

**Mark L. Paugh (1989)**

Professor, Program Manager, Respiratory Therapy;  
Dept. Chair, Allied Health & Wellness  
A.A., B.S., Columbia Union College;  
M.P.H., University of Central Florida-College of Health  
Sciences;  
Ph.D., Florida State University

**Ana Maria Pinzón (2004)**

Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages  
B.A., Universidad Externado de Colombia;  
M.A., M.B.A., West Virginia University

**Wendell Poindexter (1988)**

Associate Professor, Program Manager, Art;  
Arts Center Director  
B.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art;  
M.A., University of Baltimore

**Cheryl E. Potter (1970)**

Professor, Psychology & Education  
B.S., M.Ed., Boston University

**Michael A. Powell (1990)**

Professor, History/Political Science  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill;  
M.A., The George Washington University;  
J.D., Syracuse University;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Steve Prehoda (1985)**

Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Michigan State University;  
M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University

**David M. Prophet (1987)**

Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Merrimack College;  
M.S., Northeastern University;  
Ph.D., Temple University

**William G. Quinn, Jr. (1995)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Loyola College;  
M.A., University of Pittsburgh

**Mary C. Rolle (1998)**

Assistant Professor, Program Manager, Criminal Justice  
B.A., Towson State University;  
M.A., Hood College

**Jill Schultz (2001)**

Associate Professor, Program Manager, Education  
B.A., M.A., California State University;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Francis M. Seidel (1992)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences;  
Program Manager, Programming & Information  
Technology  
B.S., Mount Saint Mary's College;  
M.S.E., The Johns Hopkins University

**Lisa L. Sheirer (1999)**

Associate Professor, Program Manager, Computer  
Graphics; Program Manager, Photography  
B.F.A., West Virginia University;  
M.F.A., University of Notre Dame

**Janet Sholes (1989)**

Associate Professor, Physical Education; Coordinator,  
Wellness  
B.S., Springfield College;  
M.A., Kent State University

**Anne B. Slater (1983)**

Associate Professor, English; Coordinator, EN 101  
B.A., Frostburg State College;  
M.A., University of Colorado

**Timothy C. Swyter (1993)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Frostburg State College;  
M.A., West Virginia University

**Edward D. Taft (1994)**

Professor, English  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Rhode Island

**Bruce A. Thompson (1996)**

Professor, History; Coordinator, Honors College  
B.A., M.A., Marshall University;  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Kelly L. Trigger (2000)**

Assistant Professor, English; Program Manager,  
Developmental English  
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University;  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts, Amherst

**Susan Trost (1999)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Science;  
Coordinator, CIS 101  
B.S., Towson State University;  
M.S., University of Colorado

**Gregory R. Valcourt (2004)**

Instructor, Program Manager, Emergency Services  
NREMT-Paramedic  
A.A.S., Northern Virginia Community College

**Janis C. Vasquenza (2003)**

Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Maryland;  
M.S., University of Maryland

**Neil V. Waravdekar (2000)**

Medical Director, Respiratory Therapy Program  
B.S., University of Maryland;  
M.A., M.D., Hahnemann University

**Craig J. Weincek (1989)**

Associate Professor, Communications/English  
B.A., University of Maryland;  
Master Equivalency, MCPS;  
M.F.A., University of Maryland

**Delaine M. Welch-Freas (1996)**

Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education/  
Psychology; Program Manager, Early Childhood  
Development  
B.S., Salisbury State University;  
M.A., Bowie State University

**Rebecca Yankosky (1990)**

Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences;  
Dept. Chair, Computing & Business Technology;  
Program Manager, Drafting and Electronics  
B.S., East Tennessee State University;  
M.Ed., Shippensburg State University

## Part-Time faculty

There were 225 part-time faculty members teaching classes during the 2003-04 academic year. Individuals are appointed on a semester-by-semester basis and teach in both the day and evening programs.

## President's Office

### Patricia Stanley (1998)

President  
B.S., Wittenberg University;  
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi;  
Ed.D., University of Pacific at Stockton, California

### Beverly Hendrix (2000)

Director of Diversity  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania

### Sally A. Pearl (1989)

Executive Secretary

### Laurie A. Sexton (2001)

Resource Development Coordinator  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Wilma H. Woodfield (1970)

Executive Assistant to the President and Board of Trustees

### Marilyn L. Young (1999)

Executive Director, Resource Development

## Partnerships & Grants

### Howard C. Smith, Jr. (1995)

Assistant to the President, Partnerships & Grants  
A.A.S., Alfred State College;  
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma;  
M.S., Alfred University;  
Ed.D., State University of New York at Albany

### Kimberly Johnson (1999)

Grants Development Manager  
B.B.A., Marshall University;  
M.Ed., Georgia Southern University

### Michelle Simmons (2004)

Support Associate, Partnerships & Grants

## Learning

### Elizabeth Zoltan (2004)

Vice President for Learning/Provost  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University

### Janet Falibota (1999)

Support Associate, Workforce Development

### Andrea Matthews (2001)

Support Associate, Arts & Sciences  
B.A., York University

### Mary Sciré (1993)

Learning Division Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Marguerite Weber (2004)

Associate Vice President/Dean of Arts & Sciences  
B.A., The American University;  
M.A., University of North Carolina;  
M.A.Ed., East Carolina University;  
C.A.G.S., East Carolina University;  
D.A., George Mason University

### Deborah Williams-Brown (2003)

Support Associate, Learning

### Robert J. Young (2002)

Associate Vice President/Dean of Workforce Development & Professional Preparation  
B.S., University of Texas, El Paso;  
M.S., Naval Postgraduate School;  
Ed.D., University of Texas, Austin

## Allied Health & Wellness

### Mark L. Paugh (1989)

Chair; Professor, Director, Respiratory Therapy Program  
A.A., B.S., Columbia Union College;  
M.P.H., University of Central Florida-College of Health Sciences;  
Ph.D., Florida State University

### Cathie Galeano (1997)

Academic Office Manager  
B.A., Ohio Dominican College

### Kathie Renard (1980)

Support Assistant, Allied Health  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., Frostburg State University

## Communications, Humanities & Arts

### Richard C. Fulton (1997)

Dept. Chair, Communications, Humanities & Arts;  
Associate Professor, Speech Communications  
B.S., James Madison University;  
M.A., Wayne State University;  
M.S., Hood College;  
Ed.D., University of Maryland, College Park

### Gail G. Bradley (1996)

Academic Office Manager

### Jurgen Hilke (1989)

Professor, Philosophy/Sociology; Director of Distance Learning  
B.D., University of Goettingen, Germany;  
S.T.M., M.A., Yale University

### Jason Santelli (2004)

Multimedia Producer

### Richard A. Schellenberg (1999)

Video Lab Supervisor

### Michael Schlosser (2003)

MAC Lab Supervisor

### Jermaine O. Thompson (2004)

Support Assistant  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Computing & Business Technology

### Rebecca Yankosky (1990)

Chair; Associate Professor, Computer & Information Sciences  
B.S., East Tennessee State University;  
M.Ed., Shippensburg State University

### Theresa M. Conko (1994)

Support Assistant, CBT

### Sharon Smith (1980)

Academic Office Manager

## English

### Elizabeth J. Holton (1988)

Chair, Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Frostburg State College;  
M.L.S., University of Maryland

### Judith Bare (1987)

Academic Office Manager

## Mathematics

### Donna Mills (1990)

Chair, Mathematics; Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., M.S., Hood College

### Elizabeth Disney (1969)

Academic Office Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Pei W. Taverner (2000)

Math Learning Resource Coordinator  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., University of Maryland, Baltimore County;  
M.Ed., University of Maryland University College

## Science

### Robert H. Ford (1994)

Chair; Professor, Biology  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and  
State University

### Alma Diggs (1980)

Science Lab Technician I

### Edith M. Hillard (1999)

Science Lab Technician II  
A.A., Montgomery College;  
B.S., University of Maryland

### Bonnie Jones (1990)

Academic Office Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Ruth White (1980)

Science Lab Manager  
B.S., M.S., Morgan State University

## Social Sciences

### Barbara Angleberger (1990)

Chair, Social Sciences; Assistant Professor,  
Psychology;  
B.A., M.Ed., Western Maryland College

### Brenda Ferko (1987)

Academic Office Manager

## Center for Teaching & Learning

### Christine M. Helfrich (1983)

Associate Vice President, Teaching & Learning  
B.S., University of Maryland;  
M.A., Hood College;  
D.A., George Mason University

### Sheri Bailey (2004)

Support Associate, Learning Technology

### Genevieve P. Cooke (2003)

Support Associate I, Library  
B.A., Augustana College

### Ralph Fout (1976)

Library Manager  
B.A., University of Maryland

### Patty Furry-Hovde (1997)

Support Associate II, Library

### Mary B. Garst (2001)

Support Associate, Testing Center  
B.S., Frostburg State College

### Joseph B. Kerr (1974)

Library Manager  
B.S., Frostburg State College

### R. Nancy Korreck (1999)

Academic Office Manager  
A.A.S., Broome Technical Community College

### Betty McGinn (2004)

Testing Center Manager  
B.S., Keene State College;  
M.B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

### Nicole H. Martin (1997)

Reference Librarian  
B.A., Hood College;  
M.L.S., University of Maryland, College Park

### Felicia M. Monticelli (2000)

Writing Center Manager  
B.A., State University of New York;  
M.A., Arizona State University

### Maurice J. O'Leary (1976)

Executive Director, Library  
B.A., Haverford College;  
M.A., University of Chicago

### Alberto Ramirez (1998)

Director, Instructional Technology  
B.S., National University of Mexico;  
M.S., University of California

### Julie D. Shattuck (1998)

Program Manager, Tutorial Student Support Services  
B.A., Birmingham University, U.K.;  
M.A., Lancaster University, U.K.

## Continuing Education

### Douglas P. Holt (1998)

Chair, Adult & Continuing Education Programs  
B.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County;  
M.S., Johns Hopkins University

### Suzan Adams (2004)

Coordinator, Institute for Learning in Retirement  
B.A., George Fox University;  
M.A., Hood College

### Richard F. Ammon (1997)

Director, Conference & Business Programs  
Internship Program Manager  
B.S., University of Wisconsin;  
M.Ed., Frostburg State University

### Ron C. Cash (2000)

Assistant Coordinator, Transportation

### Judy L. DeLuca (1993)

Program Coordinator, Information Technology  
A.A., A.S., Boyce Community College

### Cheryl Henman (1993)

CE Program Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Leonard F. Hill, Jr. (1999)

Coordinator, Transportation  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Lynn Orndorff (1990)

Coordinator, Licensure/Certification and  
Vocational/Technical Programs/Driver Education

### Leslie Ruby (2004)

Coordinator, Personal Enrichment/Kids on Campus  
A.A., FIT, New York;  
M.Ed., Western Maryland College

### Karen Stratton (1997)

CE Program Assistant  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Susan Wood (2004)

CE Program Assistant, Information Technology

## Customized Training

### **Trenton C. Hightower (1999)**

Associate Vice President, Customized Training  
B.S., Rio Grande College;  
M.S., S.U.N.Y., Brockport

### **John F. Brashears (1997)**

Support Associate, CE/CT

### **Artie R. Esworthy, Jr. (1972)**

Associate Professor, Business  
B.S., Shepherd College;  
M.A., The George Washington University

### **Janet Flanagan (1998) \***

JTA Business Services Manager  
B.A., Shepherd College;  
M.A., Western Maryland College

### **Laurie Hedlund (2005) \***

Business Services Consultant  
B.S., The University of Iowa

### **Terri B. Householder (1996) \***

Business Program Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College;  
M.B.A., Hood College

### **Mary Nagle (1996) \***

Assistant Director, JTA  
B.S., University of Maryland

### **Chris Shaw (2002) \***

Business Services Consultant  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania

*\* Not Frederick Community College employee*

## Outcome Assessment, Planning & Research

### **Gohar Farahani (1995)**

Executive Director, Outcome Assessment/Planning/  
Research  
A.A., Santa Monica College;  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles;  
M.S., California State University, Domingue Hills;  
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

### **Elizabeth K. Scangarello (1989)**

Research Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College

### **Margaret M. Waxter (2004)**

Assessment Coordinator  
B.A., Hood College

## Student Development

### **Debralee McClellan (1993)**

Associate Vice President, Student Development  
B.S., Shepherd College;  
M.S.W., University of Maryland at Baltimore;  
Ed.D., West Virginia University

### **Janice F. Brown (2001)**

Counselor, Office of Adult Services  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University;  
M.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County

### **Christopher O. Carlton (2002)**

Counselor/Special Populations Advisor  
B.A., Miami University;  
M.A., Towson University;  
Ph.D., Brigham Young University

### **Sandra E. Cavalier (1981)**

Director, Office of Adult Services  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College;  
M.S., Western Maryland College

### **Patricia J. Davis (1998)**

Support Assistant, Student Development

### **Marcia A. Dean (2000)**

Job Placement Manager/Advisor  
A.A., Hagerstown Community College;  
B.S., Shippensburg University

### **Lorraine F. Dodson (1998)**

Coordinator, Career Services/Counselor  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University;  
M.S., Shippensburg University

### **Shelby V. Harris (2000)**

Support Assistant, Student Development  
A.A.S., Frederick Community College

### **Yolandra M. Johnson (1998)**

Program Manager, Multicultural Student Support  
Services  
B.A., Hampton University;  
M.S., Radford University

### **Sven Jones (2004)**

Director, Services for Students with Disabilities  
B.S., M.A., Santa Clara University

### **Magreta A. Kuzner (1991)**

Student Development Specialist

### **Marsha Mason-Sowell (1985)**

Counselor/Articulation  
B.S., M.Ed., University of Maryland

### **Rachel Nachlas (2004)**

Advisor/Transfer Advisor  
B.S., Frostburg State University;  
M.S., Western Maryland College

### **Beth E. Reilly (1996)**

Allied Health Counselor  
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania;  
M.S., Western Maryland College

### **Yasmin A. Shikari (2003)**

Support Associate, Student Development  
B.A., Sydenham College, Bombay University

### **Patricia J. Sumner (1984)**

Counselor  
B.A., University of Delaware;  
M.Ed., Western Maryland College

### **Jennifer L. Ward (2000)**

Support Associate, Office of Adult Services

## Student Life

### **Jeanni Winston-Muir (1990)**

Director, Student Life & Alumni Services  
B.S., Frostburg State University

### **Kristi R. Mills (1996)**

College Activities Coordinator  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., M.B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College

---

## Learning Support

**L. Richard Haney (1973)**

Vice President for Learning Support  
A.B., Colgate University;  
M.S. in Ed., Southern Illinois University;  
Ed.D., Catholic University of America

**Lisa Hildebrand (1989)**

Senior Administrative Assistant, Learning Support  
A.A., Frederick Community College

**James G. Morrison (1974)**

Project Director, PeopleSoft  
B.S., Western Maryland College;  
M.S. in Ed., Old Dominion University;  
M.A., Hood College

## Athletics

**Thomas Jandovitz (1984)**

Director, Athletics  
B.A., Queens College;  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

**Sandra L. Warner (1980)**

Athletics Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Enrollment Management

**Sandra L. Smith (1983)**

Associate Vice President, Enrollment Management  
B.A., University of Iowa;  
M.S., University of Maryland

**Pierre F. Bowins (1998)**

Senior Designer  
B.F.A., Maryland Institute, College of Art

**Mary Ann Davis (2001)**

Coordinator, CE/CT Marketing  
B.S., Frostburg State University

**Karen Defibaugh (1984)**

Publications Supervisor  
A.A., Frederick Community College

**Lisa H. Freel (2002)**

Recruitment & Outreach Manager  
B.A., M.S., Western Maryland College

**Michael H. Pritchard (1997)**

Director, Marketing and Public Relations  
B.A., University of Maryland

## Financial Aid

**Brenda K. Dayhoff (1979)**

Director, Financial Aid  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., M.B.A., Hood College

**Deborah S. Hartman (2004)**

Support Assistant, Financial Aid

**Judith R. Niebauer (1992)**

Financial Aid Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., University of Maryland University College

**Janee A. Knippinberg (2004)**

Financial Aid/Veterans Supervisor  
M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania

**Susan L. Stitely (1997)**

Financial Aid Manager

**Sharon L. Wallick (2005)**

Financial Aid Counselor  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., Frostburg State University

## Information Technology

**Dina Aiken (2000)**

Associate Vice President, Software Development  
B.S., California State University;  
M.S., University of California, Davis

**Barbara G. Eichorn (2004)**

HelpDesk Customer Support Representative  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., Hood College

**Anthony M. Elmer (2001)**

Support Technician I

**Erin E. Greco (2002)**

Senior Systems Programmer/Analyst  
B.S.B.A., John Carroll University

**Charles D. Hamby (1974)**

Instructional Services Systems Specialist  
B.S., Georgia Southern College;  
M.Ed., University of Georgia

**Harrison L. Harner (1998)**

Network Administrator II  
A.A.S., Frederick Community College

**James R. Harris II (1999)**

Junior Programmer Analyst/Software  
A.A.S., Frederick Community College

**vacant**

Support Technician I

**Gary Kelly (1981)**

Instructional Services Technology Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College;  
M.L.A., Western Maryland College

**Carole G. Kreimer (1973)**

Telecommunications Technician  
A.A., Frederick Community College

**Joseph A. Marshall (2004)**

Director, Network Services & IT Security  
A.A., Charles County Community College

**Sara Beth Miles (2001)**

Systems Programmer/Analyst Mid Level  
B.B.A., James Madison University

**Adam C. Reno (2000)**

Senior Systems Programmer/Analyst  
B.S., Frostburg State University

**Cindy Rice (1993)**

Web Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

**Melissa D. Smith (1999)**

IT Office Manager

**Lori A. Walker (2001)**

Systems Programmer/Analyst Mid Level  
B.S., Shepherd College

**Darren S. Wigfield (2002)**

Support Technician I

**Dongmei Xie (2002)**

Web Master  
B.S., The Capitol University, Beijing;  
M.S., Southeastern University

**Joel C. Younkins (1994)**

Network Administrator II  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Instructional Services

### **John C. Sheldon (1976)**

Associate Vice President, Learning Support Services  
B.A., Edinboro University of Pennsylvania;  
M.A., Hood College;  
M.Ed., D.Ed., Pennsylvania State University

### **Christine G. Gaites (1999)**

Office Support Specialist, Learning Support  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore County

### **Erin Peterson (2000)**

Scheduling Supervisor  
B.A., Washington College;  
M.B.A., Mount St. Mary's College

### **Bryan Valko (2005)**

Instructional Services Manager  
B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County

## Risk Management/Public Services

### **Walter Smith (1980)**

Executive Director, Risk Management/Public Services

### **Erin L. Adcock (2001)**

Mail Clerk  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### **James F. Concannon (2002)**

Security Assistant I  
B.A., University of Lowell

### **Sharon Copley (1989)**

Administrative Secretary, Risk Management/Public Services

### **John D. Corun (1985)**

Receiving Specialist  
B.S., University of Maryland

### **Elaine Eurick (1998)**

Receptionist  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### **Charles M. Hanfman (1999)**

Environment/Health/Safety Coordinator

### **Allen J. Jacobson (2005)**

Security Assistant I

### **Thomas W. Kendro (2001)**

Support Assistant, Receiving

### **Oscar Lovering (1988)**

Security Supervisor  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### **Roger L. Moore (2001)**

Security Assistant II  
B.A., Stockton State College

### **Patrice A. O'Neill (1993)**

Support Assistant, Printing  
B.F.A., Montclair State College

### **Oscar J. Rojas, Jr. (2001)**

Security Assistant I  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### **Oscar J. Rojas (2001)**

Security Assistant I  
Ph.D., UNPHV Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

### **Joyce B. Sandusky (1981)**

Printing Services Manager

### **Deidre A. Weilminster (2004)**

Facilities Specialist  
B.A., Hood College

### **Fred D. Yonker (1996)**

Facilities Specialist

## Welcome & Registration Center

### **Kathy J. Frawley (1996)**

Associate Vice President, Student Operations/Registrar  
B.A., M.S., State University of Oneonta, New York

### **Patti Altmann (1982)**

Assistant Registrar, Noncredit Program  
A.A., Ashland College

### **Shelia Carter (2004)**

Transcript/Registration Specialist

### **Linda G. Crough (2001)**

Registration Center Coordinator

### **Nicole K. Dillard (1998)**

Associate Registrar  
B.A., Roanoke College

### **Sharon Greenberg (1980)**

Assistant Registrar, Transfer Evaluation  
B.S., Frostburg State College;  
M.Ed., University of Florida

### **Beverly Grubbs (1983)**

Registration Services Coordinator  
B.A., Lynchburg College

### **Harriette L. Mathews (1997)**

Registration Assistant

### **Marie Staley (1989)**

Welcome Center Assistant Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Administration

### Arthur D. Glass (2004)

Vice President for Administration  
B.A., University of Maryland College Park;  
M.B.A., University of Baltimore

### Linda Seek (1990)

Senior Administrative Assistant to the Vice President of Administration

## Bookstore

### Donna Mortimer (1987)

Bookstore Manager  
A.A., St. Mary's College of MD.;  
B.A., Juniata College;  
M.A., S.U.N.Y., New Paltz

### Trudy L. Lyles (1995)

Support Associate, Bookstore  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Wendy Tresselt (1987)

Assistant Manager, Bookstore  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Campus Development

### Executive Director, Campus Development - vacant

## Children's Center

### Karen Q. Peña (1994)

Director, Children's Center  
B.A., M.A., Washington State University

## Finance

### Associate Vice President, Finance - vacant

### Mary K. Burkhardt (1979)

Accounting Specialist Purchasing

### Shawn A. Chesnutwood (2001)

Senior Accountant  
B.S., Johnson and Wales University;  
M.B.A., Frostburg University;  
CPA, State of Maryland

### Sarah M. Clopper (1999)

Support Associate, Accounts Payable  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Barbara M. Cramer (1999)

Support Associate, Accounts Receivable

### Bonnie J. Dudrow (1983)

Support Associate, Finance  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.A., Hood College

### Cathryn A. Norris (2004)

Support Associate, Student Accounts

### Nancy A. Platek (1997)

Accounting Specialist AP

### Ann E. Scott (2000)

Support Associate, Student Accounts  
B.S., Shippensburg University

### Patricia Standifer (1969)

Accounting Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Rebecca M. Stottleyer (2003)

Student Accounts Manager  
B.S., Salisbury University;  
C.P.A., State of Maryland

### Linda F. Subramanian (2000)

Accounts Receivable Specialist  
A.A., Frederick Community College

### Catherine A. Summers (1998)

Support Associate, Student Accounts

## FoodService

### Donna S. Sowers (1989)

Food Service Manager  
B.S., Shepherd College

### Sandra D. Toms (2000)

Assistant Manager, Food Service

## Human Resources

### Donald C. Francis (2004)

Associate Vice President, Human Resources  
B.S., Culver Stockton College;  
M.A., Webster University

### Melissa L. Bard (2004)

Benefits & Compensation Manager  
B.S., University of Maryland University College

### Rhonda J. Geesaman (2005)

Support Associate Payroll

### Ruth Miller (1986)

Office Support Specialist

### Bobbi Prescott (2000)

Professional Development Manager  
B.A., Hood College

### Daniel J. Smith (2005)

Recruiter  
A.A., Valencia Community College;  
B.A., M.A., Rollins College

### Jane Wolfe (1991)

Payroll and E-HR Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College

## Plant Operations

### Curtis Sandusky (1981)

Director, Plant Operations

### Sandra Boles (2005)

Custodian

### Jeffrey L. Buhman (1989)

Custodian

### David C. Burdette (2000)

Maintenance Technician/General

### Tonya R. Clopper (2003)

Custodian

### Truman R. Cox (1996)

Groundskeeper  
B.S., University of Maryland

### Penelope D. Dietz (1981)

Facilities Manager  
A.A., Frederick Community College;  
B.S., University of Maryland, University College

### Douglas Dozier (2005)

Custodian

**Joe C. Elliott (1997)**  
Custodial Shift Supervisor

**Eugenia M. Fisher (2001)**  
Custodian

**James Gibson (1981)**  
Grounds Crew Foreman

**Jason Goins (2005)**  
Maintenance Technician/HVAC

**Alfred Helms, Jr. (2004)**  
Custodian

**Jackson M. Jenkins (2003)**  
Custodian

**Richard A. Lawrence (1992)**  
Groundskeeper

**Frank Lippy (2004)**  
Maintenance Technician/General

**Christopher Lucas (2004)**  
Custodian

**David W. Merchant (1999)**  
Maintenance Technician/Carpenter  
B.S., Towson State University

**Nelson Myers (2002)**  
Maintenance Technician/General

**Lavanna K. Nestor (2000)**  
Custodian

**Herbert F. Plunkard (1993)**  
Custodian

**Keith J. Rice (1996)**  
Maintenance Supervisor/Electrician

**Thomas Rippeon (1989)**  
Custodian

**Darrell A. Rollins (1999)**  
Custodian

**Larry A. Smith (1995)**  
Custodial Supervisor

**Joseph Summers (2002)**  
Custodian

**Mildred Sunday (1990)**  
Custodian

**Johnny A. Watkins (1998)**  
Maintenance Technician/Automotive

**Michael W. Wolfe (2005)**  
Custodian

## Purchasing

**Sandra Spencer-Smith (2004)**  
Purchasing Director  
B.A., Revans University

The listing of faculty and staff is for information purposes only and does not imply a contractual relationship. Ranks and titles were accurate as of the time of printing.

**Dr. Lee J. Betts**

President  
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

**Mr. Gerard Blake**

Associate Professor, Program Manager,  
Aviation Maintenance  
Smithsburg, Maryland

**Mr. Michael D. Boyd**

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences  
Deceased

**Mr. Richard F. Burgo**

Associate Dean, Management & Behavioral Sciences  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. David G. Clark**

Director, Resource Development  
Frederick, Maryland

**Dr. Cresap Davis**

Professor, Business  
Deceased

**Ms. Louise Doty**

Instructor, English  
Deceased

**Dr. Dorothy V. Elliott**

Director of Nursing Education  
Deceased

**Ms. Neeta Falconer**

Assistant Professor, Nursing  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. J. LeRoy Frazier**

Manager, Workforce Development  
Walkersville, Maryland

**Ms. Elizabeth Geiser**

Associate Professor, English  
Deceased

**Ms. Phyllis R. Hamilton**

Professor, English  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. Thomas E. Hicks**

Professor, Business  
Baltimore, Maryland

**Ms. Irene Jacobs**

Assistant Professor, English  
Deceased

**Dr. Martin Kalmar**

Professor, Mathematics  
Deceased

**Ms. Agnes Kemerer**

Associate Dean, Nursing Education  
Deceased

**Dr. Jack B. Kussmaul**

President  
Deceased

**Dr. Jon H. Larson**

Vice President for Administration  
Toms River, New Jersey

**Dr. Carolyn Lewis**

Associate Professor, Biology  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. Charles R. Luttrell**

Professor, Mathematics  
Boys, Maryland

**Mr. Gerard Marconi**

Associate Professor, Drama  
Middletown, Maryland

**Ms. Laura Frances Mayo**

Associate Professor, Office Technology  
Frederick, Maryland

**Ms. Joyce D. Meeks**

Associate Dean, Humanities/Visual & Performing Arts  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. Joseph T. Millington**

Professor, Social Science  
Follansbee, West Virginia

**Dr. Carl H. Mittlehner**

Professor, Economics  
Frederick, Maryland

**Mr. Donald W. Neel**

Director, Plant Operations  
Frederick, Maryland

**Dr. Harold A. Neufeld**

Adjunct Professor, Science  
Frederick, Maryland

**Dr. Roberta C. Palmer**

Professor, Mathematics  
Martinsburg, West Virginia

**Dr. May E. Phillips**

Professor, Nursing  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

**Dr. Harry Prongas**

Professor, Social Science  
Deceased

**Dr. Francis Reinberger**

Adjunct Professor, Humanities  
Deceased

**Ms. Betty Coe Riner-Kulp**

Professor, Art  
Lawrenceville, Georgia

**Dr. B.W. Rodgers**

Vice President for Academic Affairs & Dean  
Summerfield, FL

**Ms. Priscilla J. Roessler**

Associate Professor, Nursing  
Deceased

**Mr. Francis R. Smith**

Professor, Psychology  
Sunset Beach, North Carolina

**Ms. Marguerite H. Smith**

Associate Professor, Social Science  
Deceased

**Mr. John Stuart**

Counselor  
Deceased

**Mr. William A. Sussmann**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
Baltimore, Maryland

**Mr. Duval W. Sweadner**

President  
Deceased

**Mr. Richard Thompson**

Associate Professor, English  
Deceased

**Ms. Eugenia Tobin**

Assistant Professor, Practical Nursing  
Martinsburg, West Virginia

**Mr. Allan Windle**

Assistant Professor, Drafting Technology  
Rohrersville, Maryland

**Ms. Maida M. Wright**

Professor, Speech Communications  
Frederick, Maryland

**Dr. Richard Yankosky**

Chief Information Technology Officer  
Frederick, Maryland



# index

## A

A Taste for all Seasons Catering	126
A+ Program Letter of Recognition	65
Academic Advising	121
Academic Alert	118
Academic Assessment & Placement Policy & Procedures	117
Academic Assessment and Placement Policy	132
Academic Calendar	168
Academic Dismissal	118
Academic Probation	118
Academic Progress	118
Accelerated Format Classes	10
Accounting A.A.S.	29
Activity Fee	14
Addictions (Human Services A.A.)	58
Adding/Dropping Courses	119
Administration & Support Staff	150
Adult and Family Traumas (Human Services A.A.)	58
Advanced Placement Examinations	10
Advisor Responsibilities	121
Aging (Human Services A.A.)	58
Allegany College of Maryland	17
Allied Health & Wellness Dept.	22
Allied Health (Continuing Education) course descriptions	113
Allied Health Advising	122
Alumni Association	7
Alumni Services	125
American Management Association (AMA) (noncredit)	35, 87, 128
American Sign Language (ITR) course descriptions	157
Animals in Disaster Letter of Recognition	48
Anne Arundel Community College	16, 17
Anthropology (AN) course descriptions	83
Applied Music Courses	109
Applied Music Fee	14
Art A.A.	30
Art (AR) course descriptions	83
Articulation Agreements	11
Arts & Sciences A.A. or A.S.	30
Associate Degree Nursing & Practical Nursing Certificate admissions	9
Associate in Applied Science Degree	24

Associate in Arts Degree	24
Associate in Science Degree	24
Associate of Arts in Teaching Elementary A.A.T.	24
Associate of Arts in Teaching Elementary A.A.T.	46
Associate of Arts in Teaching Mathematics A.A.T.	47
Associate of Arts in Teaching Spanish	46
Athletics	125
Attendance	132
Audit	118

## B

Baltimore City Community College	16
Bank Operations Certificate	31
Banking & Financial Management A.A.S.	31
Basic Rider Course (BRC)	129
Basic Rider Course II (BRC II)	129
Biological Science (BI) course descriptions	84
Biology A.S.	32
Bioprocessing (BPM) course descriptions	84
Bioprocessing Technology A.A.S.	32
Bioprocessing Technology Certificate	32
Board of Trustees	148
Books and Supplies	14
Bookstore	125
Business Accounting Certificate	29
Business Administration A.A.	33
Business Applications Specialist	62
Business Enterprise Certificate	34
Business Management A.A.S.	33
Business Studies (BU) course descriptions	85
Business Studies Certificate	34

## C

Campus	6
Campus Crime Report	125
Campus Map	167
Campus Safety and Security	125
Cardiovascular Technology A.A.S.	35
Career Assessment and Planning	122
Career Center	122
Career Counseling Services	122



Driver Education and Traffic Safety	129
Drug and Alcohol Policy	133

**E**

Early Admission	9
Early Childhood Development (ECD) course descriptions	96
Early Childhood Development A.A.S.	44
Early Childhood Development Certificate	44
Early Childhood Development Letter of Recognition	44
Economics A.A.	45
Economics (EC) course descriptions	96
Education A.A.T.	46
Education (ED) course descriptions	97
Educational Tax Credits	15
Effects of Withdrawing or Not Attending Class	20
EKG Technician (noncredit)	69
Electricity (noncredit)	130
Emergency Management A.A.S.	48
Emergency Management Basics Letter of Recognition	49
Emergency Management Certificate	48
Emergency Medical Services A.A.S.	51
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) course descriptions	97
Emergency Medical Services (Paramedic) (EMT) admissions	9
Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) Certificate	51
Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) Certificate	51
Emergency Preparedness Letter of Recognition	50
Emeritus Status	158
Employment (On-campus student employment)	21
Engineering A.S.	52
Engineering (EG) course descriptions	98
English Dept.	23
English & Literature (EN) course descriptions	98
English as a Second Language	123
English as a Second Language (ESL) course descriptions	100
English/Literature A.A.	52
Entrepreneurship Certificate	34
Experienced Rider Course (ERC)	129
Explanation of Student Tuition & Fee Charges	14

**F**

Faculty	147
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)	133
FCC Foundation, Inc.	7
FCC Institute for Participation in Government	130
FCC-UMUC Alliance	12
FCC/FCPS Agreement	11

FCC/JTA Customized Training	130
Federal Emergency Management (FEM) course descriptions	101
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Independent Study	11
Fees	14
Financial Aid	19
Financial Aid Appeals Process	19
Financial Aid Eligibility – Satisfactory Academic Progress	19
Financial Management in Banking Certificate	31
Financial Responsibility	14
First Year Initiatives	122
Foreign College and University Credit	12
Frederick Singles Scholarship	20
Free Elective Courses	25
Frostburg State University	12
Full and Cancelled Courses	119

**G**

Garrett College	18
General Education Courses	26
General Education Goals	25
General Interest/Children's Programs (noncredit)	130
General Studies A.A.	53
General Studies: Fire Science Option A.A.	54
General Studies: Therapeutic Massage Option A.A.	53
Geography (GG) course descriptions	103
Gifted & Talented Students under 16 Years of Age	9
Government & Politics A.A.	57
Governors State University	13
Grade Point Average (GPA)	118
Grade Reports	118
Grading System	118
Graduation Applications	119
Graduation Awards	126
Graduation with Honors	120
Grants	21
Grievance Procedure	126

**H**

Hagerstown Community College	16
Harford Community College	17, 18
Health (noncredit)	129
Health Education (HE) course descriptions	103
Health Manpower Shortage	16
Heating and Air Conditioning (HVAC) (noncredit)	78, 116, 130
Help Desk Specialist: Hardware	61

Help Desk Specialist: Software	.61
High School Seniors	8
High School Students/Open Campus Program	9
History A.A.	.57
History (HI) course descriptions	.103
History of the College	.6
Home School Students	9
Honor Society	.120
Honors & Academic Recognition	.119
Honors College	.119, 122
Honors College (H) course descriptions	.104
Honors Independent Study (IS) course descriptions	.104
Hood College	.13
Hood/Mount St. Mary's Agreements	.11
Hope Scholarship/Lifetime Learning Tax Credits	.15
Hospitality (Culinary Arts & Hospitality) (HOS) course descriptions	.94
Hospitality Supervision Certificate	.40
How to Apply for Financial Aid	.19
Howard Community College	.17, 18
Human Services A.A.	.58
Human Services (HS) course descriptions	.105
Humanities (HU) course descriptions	.104

---

**I**

In-Progress	.118
Inclement Weather/College Closings	.133
Incomplete	.118
Independent Study	.11
Information Systems Management A.S.	.59
Information Technology Certificates	.61
Information Technology Option I: Information Technology Specialist A.A.S.	.59
Information Technology Option II: Office Systems Specialist A.A.S.	.62
Information Technology Option III: Network Engineer A.A.S.	.64
Information Technology Training	.128
Institute for Learning in Retirement (ILR) (noncredit)	.130
Institutional Identity	.6
Instructional Materials Fee	.14
Intercollegiate Athletics	.134
Interdisciplinary Studies (ID) course descriptions	.105
International Business A.A.	.65
International Students	9
Internship	.11
Internship (INTR) course descriptions	.105
IT Certification Programs (noncredit)	.128

---

**J/L**

Jack B. Kussmaul Theater	.7
Job Search Assistance	.122
Languages (LF, LG, LI, LL, LS) course descriptions	.106
Legal Assistant (Paralegal) (LA) course descriptions	.110
Letter of Recognition (LOR)	.24
Library	.123
Loans	.21
Loats Scholarship	.20

---

**M**

Management Certificate	.34
Mary Condon Hodgson Art Gallery	.7
Maryland Community College Skills Assessment Guidelines	.117
Maryland National Guard	.17
Massage Therapy (MT) course description	.106
Math Lab	.123
Mathematics A.S.	.66
Mathematics Dept.	.23
Mathematics (MA) course descriptions	.106
MCSE Track	.64
Meal Cards	.126
Medical Assistant A.A.S.	.62
Medical Assistant (MDA) course descriptions	.107
Medical Assistant Certificate	.63, 66
Medical Coding Basics Letter of Recognition	.63
Medical Transcription Basics Letter of Recognition	.63
Microcomputer Applications Specialist	.60
Microsoft Certification	.128
Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP)	.128
Microsoft Certified Professional Letter of Recognition	.65
Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA)	.129
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)	.129
Mid-Maryland Healthcare Consortium	.17
Mid-Maryland Healthcare Consortium	.13
Military Education & Training	.12
Montgomery College	.17, 18
Motorcycle Safety Program	.129
Mount St. Mary's College	.11, 13
Multicultural Student Support Program	.123
Music A.A.	.67
Music (MU) course descriptions	.108

<b>N</b>		Physical Education (PE) course descriptions . . . . .	111
Natural Disasters Letter of Recognition . . . . .	50	Physical Science (PC) course descriptions . . . . .	112
Net + Credit Class . . . . .	129	Physical Therapist Assistant A.A.S. . . . .	71
Network Engineer Certificate . . . . .	64	Physics (PY) course descriptions . . . . .	112
New Student Admissions Procedures . . . . .	8	Placement Testing . . . . .	123
New Student Registration and Orientation Programs . . . . .	8	Police Science A.A.S. . . . .	72
Non-discrimination Policy . . . . .	134	Political Science (PI) course descriptions . . . . .	112
Non-High School Graduates . . . . .	9	Portfolio . . . . .	123
Notification of Student Rights under FERPA . . . . .	133	Portfolio Development . . . . .	11
Nuclear Medicine Technology (NM) admissions . . . . .	9	Posting of Information on Campus . . . . .	135
Nuclear Medicine (NM) course descriptions . . . . .	109	Practical Nursing (PN) course descriptions . . . . .	113
Nuclear Medicine Technology A.A.S. . . . .	67	Practical Nursing Certificate . . . . .	69
Nuclear Medicine Technology Certificate . . . . .	67	Pre-Dental Hygiene A.S. . . . .	72
Nursing A.S. . . . .	68	Pre-Medical Technology A.S. . . . .	73
Nursing (NU) course descriptions . . . . .	109	Pre-Nursing A.S. . . . .	73
<b>O</b>		Pre-Pharmacy A.S. . . . .	74
Office of Adult Services . . . . .	124	Pre-Physical Therapy A.S. . . . .	74
Office Applications Specialist . . . . .	62	Prerequisites . . . . .	119
Office Systems Certificates Office Applications: Business Software . . . . .	63	President's Office . . . . .	150
Office Systems Certificates Office Applications: Medical . . . . .	63	Prince George's Community College . . . . .	17
Office Systems Certificates Office Applications: Software . . . . .	63	Procedures for Reclassification of Residency . . . . .	16
Official Transcript . . . . .	127	Professional Development of Faculty . . . . .	123
Other College Credit . . . . .	12	Professional Truck Driver . . . . .	78, 116, 129
Other Freshmen Scholarships . . . . .	20	Program Requirements . . . . .	24
<b>P</b>		Project ALIVE . . . . .	124
Paralegal A.A.S. . . . .	70	Project Forward Step . . . . .	124
Paralegal (LA) course descriptions . . . . .	110	Psychology A.A. . . . .	75
Paralegal Certificate . . . . .	70	Psychology (PS) course descriptions . . . . .	113
Parking and Fines Procedures . . . . .	139	Public Assistance in Disasters Letter of Recognition . . . . .	50
Parking Regulations . . . . .	140	<b>R</b>	
Parking Stickers . . . . .	126	Radiologic/Hazardous Response Letter of Recognition . . . . .	50
Part-time Faculty . . . . .	149	Readmit Students . . . . .	9
Partnerships and Institutes . . . . .	130	Registration . . . . .	119
Pass/Fail . . . . .	118	Repeating Courses . . . . .	118
PC/Network Support Specialist . . . . .	59	Required Departmental Courses . . . . .	25
Personal and Social Counseling . . . . .	122	Residency and Tuition . . . . .	15
Personal Computer Support Specialist . . . . .	61	Respiratory Therapy A.A.S. . . . .	75
Philosophy A.A. . . . .	70	Respiratory Therapy (RT) admissions . . . . .	9
Philosophy of the College . . . . .	8	Respiratory Therapy (RT) course descriptions . . . . .	114
Philosophy (PH) course descriptions . . . . .	110	Routzahn Business Scholarship . . . . .	20
Phlebotomy Technician (noncredit) . . . . .	69		
Physical Education A.A. . . . .	71		

S

Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe	126
Schedule of Classes	119
Schedule of Payments	14
Schedule of Refunds	15
Scholarships	20
Science Dept.	23
Secondary Education	47
Selecting Courses	25
Senior Staff & Group Leader Training Certificate	44
Service Learning/Community Service Opportunities	126
Servicemembers' Opportunity Colleges/SOCAD	12
Services for Students with Disabilities	124
Sexual Assault Policy	135
Sexual Harassment	136
Shepherd College	12
Shippensburg University	12
Small Business Development	128
Smoking Policy	135
Smooth Joe's	126
Snacks on the Run	126
Social Sciences Dept.	23
Sociology A.A.	76
Sociology (SO) course descriptions	115
Solomon Amendment	134
Special Admissions	8
Special Fees for Recreation, Skiing & Other Courses	14
Special Program Admission	9
Special Scholarships for 2005 High School Graduates	20
Standard Format Classes	10
Standards of Student Conduct and Disciplinary Policies and Procedures	136
Standards of Visitor Conduct	141
Statement of Students' Rights and Responsibilities	139
Statewide Instructional Programs	17
Student and Advisor Responsibilities in the Advising Process	121
Student Clubs and Organizations	127
Student Consumer Rights and Responsibilities	20
Student Development (SD) course descriptions	115
Student Government Association	127
Student Handbook	125
Student Health Form	127
Student ID	127
Student Information	10
Student Publications	127
Student Responsibilities	121

Student Right to Know	139
Student Right to Know/Athletic Graduation/Completion & Transfer-out Rates	142
Study Abroad London & Russia	10
Summer IT Jump Start Program	129
Summer/January Semesters	119
Supervision Certificate	34
Surgical Technology (ST) admissions	9
Surgical Technology A.A.S.	76
Surgical Technology (ST) course descriptions	115
Surgical Technology Certificate	77

T

Tech-Prep	11
Television Production Certificate	77
Television Production Certificate	42
Testing Center	123
Traffic Control Procedures	139
Training in Noncollegiate Institutions and Organizations	12
TrainingSafari.com	131
Transcripts	127
Transfer Advising	121
Transfer Back to Home College or University	9
Transfer Evaluation Information	20
Transfer Guides	125
Transfer Out	12
Transfer Students/Financial Aid	19
Transfer Students	8
Transfer Studies Certificate	30
Transferring In Courses	11
Trustees Scholarship	20
Tuition	14
Tuition and Fees	14
Tuition for International/Foreign National Students	9, 16
Tuition Refund Appeals	15
Tuition Refund Policies for Students Receiving Title IV Funding	15
Tuition Refund Procedure	15
Tuition Sponsorship by a Third Party	17
Tuition Waiver for Persons 60 Years and Older	17
Tuition Waiver for Persons Retired and Disabled	17
Tuition	14
Tutorial Student Support Services	123
Typical Expenses used to Determine Financial Need	19

---

**U**

Universities at Shady Grove	.12
University of Phoenix	.12
University System of Maryland	.12
Unofficial/Issued to Student Transcripts	.127
Use of College Facilities	.140
Use of Computer and Electronic Information Resources By Students	.140
Use of Facilities by Outside Groups	.7
USM/College & University Credit	.11

---

**V**

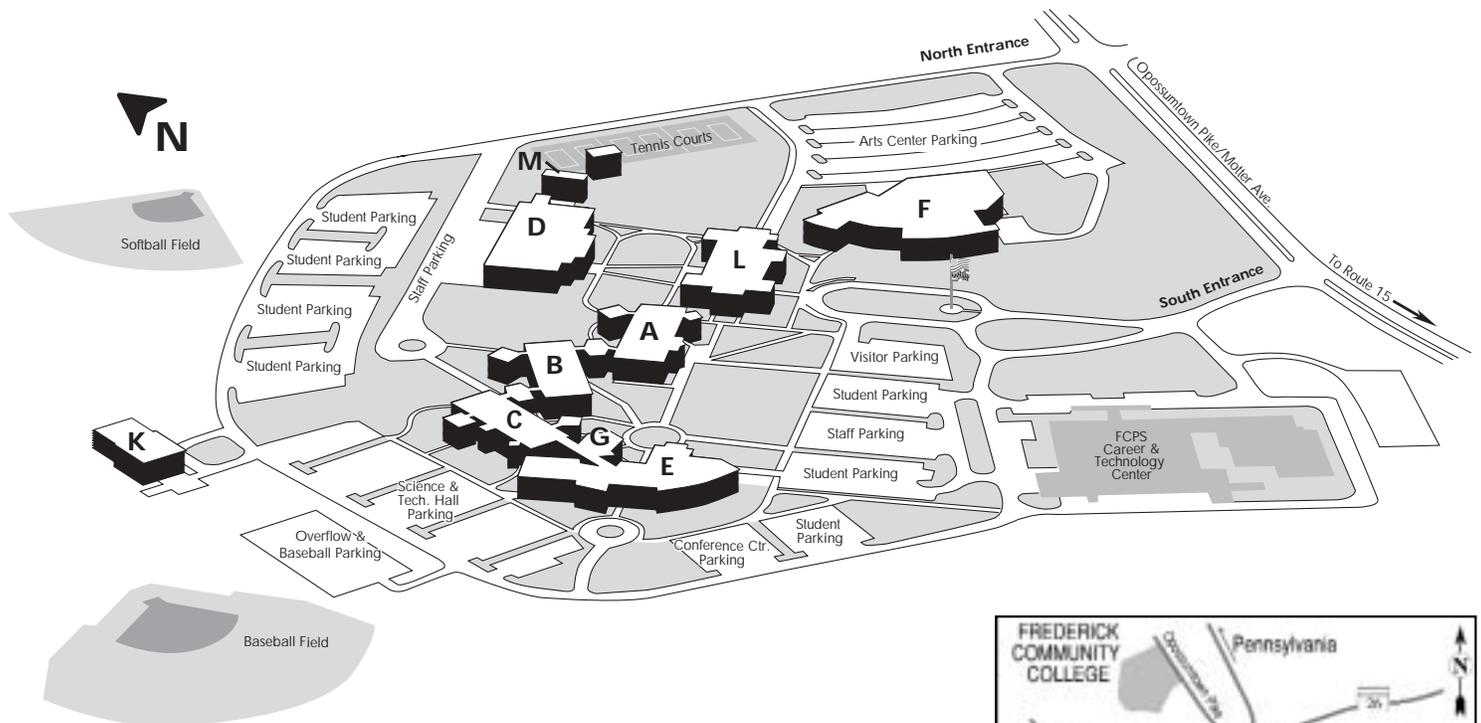
Vending	.126
Veterinary Assistant Training	.78, 116
Veterans	.19
Vision Statement "Student Learning First"	.6
Visitors & Children on Campus	.140
Vocational/Technical (noncredit)	.78, 116, 130
Voter Registration	.127

---

**W**

Waivers and Tuition Reductions	.16
Ways to Earn Credit at FCC	.10
Weapons	.141
Web Page Design & Web Graphics (Noncredit)	.129
Web Policy	.141
Weekend College	.119
Welding	.78, 116, 130
Wellness (in Student Life)	.127
When to Apply/Reapply for financial aid	.19
Wilson College	.12
Withdrawal from a Course	.118
Women's Center	.124
Wor-Wic Community College	.17
Work Study	.21
Workforce Development	.128
Workforce Partnership of Frederick County	.130
Writing Center	.123
Writing Requirements	.141

# campus map



## Administration Hall (A)

Welcome & Registration Center, cashier, financial aid, counseling, veterans office, receptionist, security, president, human resources, other administrative offices, student lounge in lower A/B Knuckle

## Academic Hall (B)

drafting labs, math lab, faculty offices, classrooms

## Science-Technology Hall (C)

biology & chemistry labs, computer labs, photography darkroom, provost, faculty offices, classrooms, Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe in upper B/C Knuckle

## Conference Center (E)

continuing education offices, customized training offices, conference center, distance learning classrooms, regional distance education center, technology labs

## Sweadner Hall (G)

lecture hall

## Library Building (L)

library, allied health/nursing labs, testing center, writing center, video lab, language lab, faculty offices, classrooms, student lounge, Catocin Center for Regional Studies

## Arts & Student Center (F)

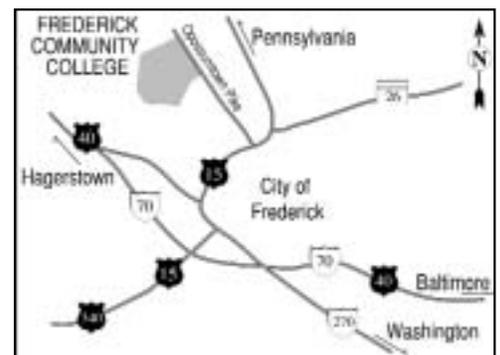
Bookstore, Cougar Grille, JBK Theater, MCH Art Gallery, student life, student government association, music classrooms & practice rooms, art classrooms, faculty offices, student lounge

## Children's Center (K)

child care center

## Field House (D)

gymnasium, weight room, classrooms, athletic director, faculty offices, locker rooms



# academic calendar **05/06**

---

## Fall Semester

August '05-December '05

Aug. 25 . . . . . Celebration of Excellence & Fall Convocation -  
College offices open at 10 am  
Aug. 27 . . . . . First day of fall classes  
Sept. 2 . . . . . College offices close at 5:00pm; College closes  
at 11 p.m.  
Sept. 3 . . . . . No classes – College closed  
Sept. 5 . . . . . Labor Day - College closed  
Sept. 30 . . . . . Professional Development Day (Fall)  
Nov. 1 . . . . . Advising/Study Day - No classes  
Nov. 23 . . . . . No classes - College offices close at 5:00pm;  
College closes at 11 p.m.  
Nov. 24 - Nov. 27 . . . . . Thanksgiving break - College closed  
Dec. 16 . . . . . Winter Holidays Breakfast, offices open at  
10am  
Dec. 17 . . . . . Last day of fall classes  
Dec. 19 . . . . . Fall Make-up day  
Dec. 20 . . . . . College offices close at 5:00pm; College closes  
at 11:00pm  
Dec. 21-Jan. 1 . . . . . Winter Break - College closed

---

## JanTerm

January '06

Jan. 2 . . . . . First day of JanTerm classes  
Jan. 13 . . . . . Last day of JanTerm  
Jan. 16 . . . . . Dr. Martin Luther King Day - College closed  
Jan. 17-18 . . . . . JanTerm Makeup Days  
Jan. 26 . . . . . Faculty Development/Retreat

---

## Spring Semester

January '06 - May '06

Jan. 28 . . . . . Spring semester classes begin  
Feb. 3 . . . . . Spring Convocation offices open at 10 am  
(Feb. 17 . . . . . Spring Convocation Makeup Date)  
Mar. 20-21 . . . . . Spring Break - No classes - College open  
Apr. 12-16 . . . . . Traditional Break - College closed  
May 19 . . . . . Last day of spring classes  
May 22-23 . . . . . Spring Semester Makeup Days  
May 25 . . . . . Commencement

---

## Summer Sessions

May '06 - August '06

May 29 . . . . . Memorial Day - College closed  
June 5 . . . . . First 5-week and 8-week summer sessions begin  
July 4 . . . . . Independence Day - College closed  
July 7 . . . . . Make-up day for Independence Day  
July 8 . . . . . Last day of first 5-week classes  
July 10 . . . . . Second 5-week and July-Term sessions begin  
July 29 . . . . . Last day of 8-week & July-Term sessions  
Aug. 12 . . . . . Last day of second 5-week session